Columbia University
in the City of New York

LIBRARY

Foreigners.

Desmaistris	p229	Hatord
De Quester	p228	Flanders
DeBest	p224	Fl.
De la Barr	p224	Fl
Cruso	p209	Fl.
Conardus	p195	Lübeck
Courten	p194	Fl.
Coteel	p192	Antwerp
Bueteel	p118	Hainault
Bassano	p 54	Venice
Abeels	p 1	Fl.
DeVisher	p230	Fl.
Du Bois	p240	Fl
Fforterie	p 284	Fl
De la Forterye	p285	Fl
Godschalk	p319	Fl
Henrix	p 378	Antwerp
Hoste	p395	Fl.

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

THE GLORY OF CHILDREN ARE THEIR FATHERS
VIRTUTE ET FIDE

Volume XV.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXX.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES
WARDOUR STREET W.

The

Visitation of London,

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

S^R. HENRY S^T. GEORGE, K^T.

Richmond Herald,

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

S^R. RICHARD S^T. GEORGE, K^T.

Clarencieux King of Armes.

VOLUME I.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

AND

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.

LONDON:

1880.

PREFACE.

It is scarcely necessary to remind the Members of the Harleian Society, or indeed any one familiar with this class of records, of the peculiar value and importance of the Pedigrees entered by the Heralds during their Visitation of London in 1634. Not only are they numerically greater than those of any county in the Kingdom, but they include many of families from almost every quarter of Great Britain, the younger sons of which were then engaged in various trades and professions in the metropolis. Besides these there are a considerable number relating to Continental families, members of which had become naturalized British subjects, whose descendants have in many instances figured prominently and worthily in British history. So far as the national genealogy is concerned, we could better have spared half a dozen of the other Heraldic Visitations than this particular one, which, to a certain extent, comprehends them all.

Such being the case, it was deemed proper to produce this Visitation in a more elaborate form than usual, and illustrate the pedigrees with the armorial bearings of the various families, instead of merely blazoning them. All the arms tricked in the original Visitation have been engraved, and these have been supplemented by others in the copy among the Harleian MSS., and others still from the volume of Camden's Grants, and from other trustworthy sources, which are carefully indicated. When no coat is given, it may be understood that no sufficiently authoritative one has been found. A very considerable portion of the large expense which these illustrations entailed has

163709

been met by voluntary contributions from various Members of the Society, and from a number of the City Companies, so that the demand upon the Society's treasury has been greatly reduced.

It was at first intended to annotate the Pedigrees extensively, from Wills, extracts from Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., in the private collections of the Editors, but it was found that the publication would then extend over a long series of years, as each volume could contain only a very limited number of Pedigrees. It was then resolved to produce the Visitation pure and simple, that the Members of the Society might have it sooner complete in their hands, and relegate the annotations to separate and distinct volumes, to be issued hereafter as occasion serves.

In now presenting the first volume, the Editors feel that some explanation of the long delay since the publication was originally announced is necessary. The fault has not been theirs, nor that of the Society's printers. The large number of the engravings naturally required a considerable time for their production, and it was deemed important, in order to uniformity, that they should, so far as possible, be executed by the same hand—that of the best arms' engraver in England, who, unfortunately, has been prevented, by frequent and protracted illness, from completing the work within the period contemplated. It is believed that the delicate beauty and distinctness of the engravings will, in a great measure, compensate for the delay which has been unavoidable.

The second volume is in progress, and the Members of the Society may confidently rely upon receiving it as the volume for the year 1882.

The Index accompanying the present volume may be regarded as for temporary convenience only, as the final volume will contain a complete one for the whole work.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD.
JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.

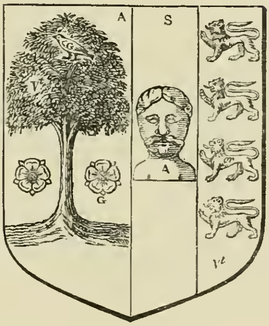
London,
30th December, 1880.

The Visitation of London,

1633-4.

Abeels.

Doungate Ward.



Nicholas Abeells of Rouselaer in Flanders Farrier to the Emperor of Germany

1 Stephen Abeele

2 John Abeeles

William Abeels of Rouselaer = Mary da. of . . . Wolfe

Nicholas Abeels of London marchant 1634 = Nicholls da. of Henry Coetsuelt of Frizeland

William Abeels of London 1634

Nicholas Abeels eldest son and heir

2 William

3 Lodowick

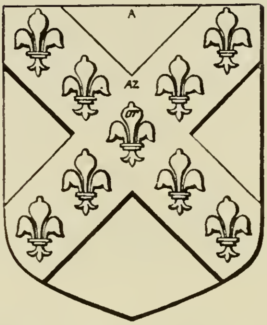
4 Charles

Mary

NICHOLAS ABEELS.

Abell.

The seaventh day of May. *Queenhithe.*



[*The arms, "Argent, on a saltire azure nine fleurs-de-lis or," were erased in the original Visitation, and the note sub-written, "These arms not proved." A subsequent hand has added at the side of the tricking, "The armes of Abell are justified & are to be entred." Again, under the first note is written, "nor may be entred without proofe." This latter note (as that at the side) remains unerased; but the pen has been drawn through the note under the shield.*]

William Abell of Oundell in com. Northampton =

Thomas Abell of Oundell in com. Northampton = Suzanna da. of Thomas Barker of Peterborough

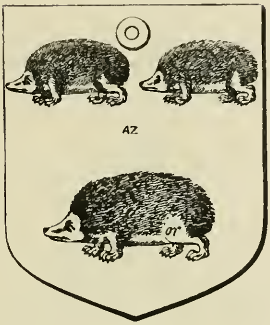
William Abell of London Aldermans deputy for the ward of Queenhithe Anno 1634 = Isabell da. of Thomas Laundiss of Beverly in com. Yorke

William Abell son and heire | 2 Richard Abell | 1 Suzanna uxor Henry ffeild of Chancery Lane Apotticary | 2 Mary 2d daughter

WILL'M ABELL.

Abrahall.

Tower Ward.



Nicholas Abrahall of . . . . =
com. Hereford

Thomas Abrahall of = Denis daur. of . . .
London Skinner aº 1633 | Kerfeild

1 Thomas Abrahall | 2 William | 3 Abraham | 4 Mary | 5 Diones | 6 Anne | 7 Helena

THOMAS ABRAHALL.

Allen.

Resp. the Armes to Hampsh. & Wilts.

Roger Allen of Alverstoke = Anne da. of . . . .
in co. Southampton | Chandler of . . . .

John Allen of Alverstoke in = Thomasin da. of Thomas
com. Southampton | ffudg of London

1 John Allen eldest sonne | 2 Thomas | 3 Philip | 1 Thomasin

JOHN ALLEN.

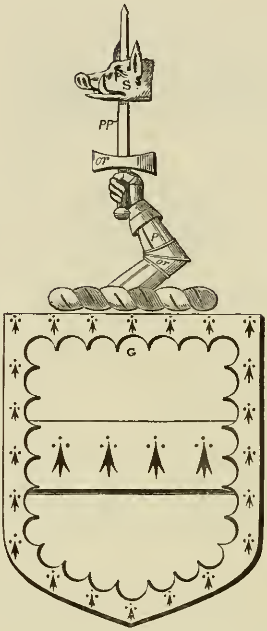
Acton.

Faringdon Within.

[*The arms are more fully and correctly represented in Grants I.* 430, *with this subscription,* "*The Armes of right belonging to the auncient family of the Actons of Acton Hall in the County of Worcester of wch family John Acton Esq. his Maties goldsmith is the heire male as appeareth by the Booke of Visitation made anno* 1634, *fo.* 456."

JOHN BOROUGH,
Garter Principal
King of Armes.

The motto "*Valiance advanceth*" *is also given in Grants I.* 430.]



William Acton younger son of William Acton of Acton in com. Worcester

Francis Acton son of William he dwelt at Elmley Lovet com. Worcester = Elizabeth da. of . . . Dudmason [*Dudmaston, Harl.* 1566, fo. 157.]

John Acton of Elmley died yong

Thomas Acton of Elmley Lovet = Jane da. of Richard Puller of Elmeley Lovet

Charles Acton of Elmley eldest son died without issue

John Acton of London, goldsmith to his Matie liveing a° 1634 brother and heire of Charles married for his first wife Emme da. of Richard Turner of Tarvin in Cheshire. 1 wife = Blandina da. of John Penuen of Badgeworth co. Somerset.

John Acton eldest son and heire apparent (goldsmith) = Mary da. of Mr Elmer in Essex

Elizabeth wife to Richard Borowston of Ribbesford co. Worcester

2 Thomas Acton 2 son
—
3 Edward Acton

Blandina wife of Reinold Forster of Watling Streete co. Sallop gent.

Jane
—
Martha

William Acton eldest son

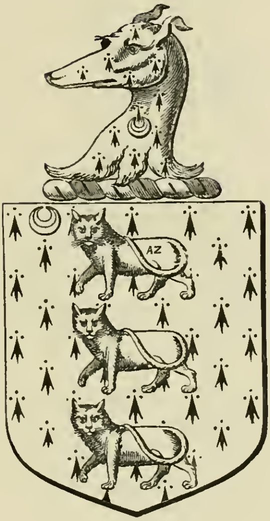
John

Elizabeth

JOHN ACTON.

Adams.

Bridge Within.



The Armes and Creast graunted by William Camden Clarenceux.

Thomas Adams of Wem in com. Salop, a yonger son = Margaret da. of John Erpe of Shrouesbury co. Salop

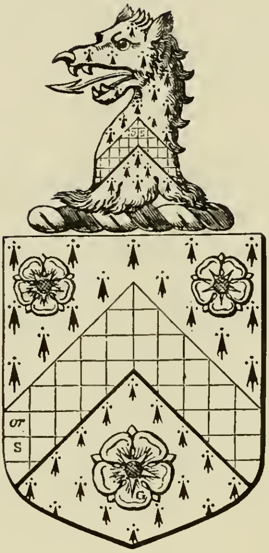
Thomas Adams of London Draper now living 1633 [*and Alderman of the same City and now Mayor a°* 1646 *Harl. MSS.* 1444 *p.* 2.] = Anne da. of Humfry Mapted of Printon in Essex.

Thomas Adams eldest sonne
2 Richard
1 Margaret
2 Anne
3 Elizabeth

THOMAS ADAMS.

Adams.

Colmanstreete Ward.



Roger Adams = Alice da. of
son of John | Robert Geldon

1 Richard Adams = Katherine da. of
of London, grocer | Henry Tremlet
aº 1634

2 Lawrence
Adams

John
s. p.

Abell
s. p.

Elizabeth
s. p.

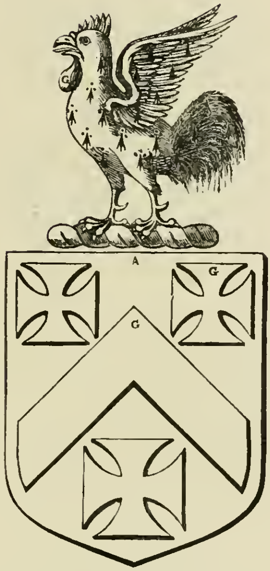
Ann
s. p.

Mary wife to Jacob
Blome of London

(*No signature.*)

Addis.

Bridge Ward Within.



The Armes respit. till the next tearme & brought in accordinge to the tyme.

John Adys of Kingsland=
in com. Hereford

William Adys of Norton=Jone da. of Edward
in com. Hereford
Jones of Radnor in
com. Hereford.

William Adys of London,=Anne da. of Henry
ffishmonger now living
1633
Owensteed of Sellsdone
in com. Surrey

William Adys
eldest sonne

1 Anne

2 Mary

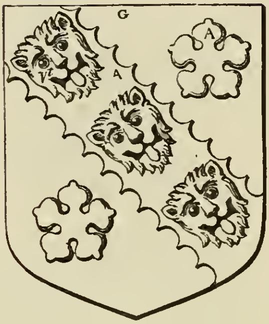
3 Elizabeth

4 ffrancis

WILLIAM ADDIS.

Aldersey.

Langborne.



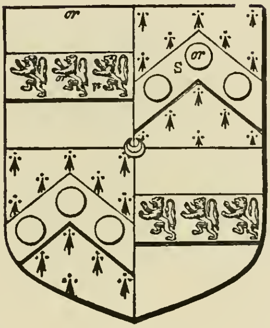
[*In* 1597, *Sir William Dethick granted arms and crest to Lawrence, son of Thomas Aldersey of Cheshire, which Lawrence was a second cousin of John Aldersey of Aldersey, and of a younger branch, which accounts for the introduction of a crescent in Lawrence Aldersey's shield. In this grant the cinquefoils are* PIERCED *and* GOLD. *In the London Visitation they are tricked* UNPIERCED *and* ARGENT. *In the Aldersey impalement to the funeral certificate of Lord Coventry they are* GOLD *and* UNPIERCED. *The Crest is, Issuing from a plume of six feathers or a demi-griffin segreant gules beaked and legged gold. This crest is not tricked in the Original Visitation of London.*]

John Aldersey of Aldersey co. Cestr. = Anne da. of M^r^ Low sister to Sir Thomas Low Knt. Alderman of London.

- Mary 1st wife to Thomas Westrow Alderman of London 2d to Sir Norton Knatchbull Kt. of Kent
- Samuel Aldersey of London marchant (Haberdasher) ob. aº 1633 = Mary da. of Philip Van Oyrle of Nornbergh & Anwerp 1 wife
  - John Aldersey of London, marchant 1633
  - Mary wife to Robert Crane of London
  - Anne wife to Robert Eyre of Salisbury
  - Elizabeth wife to Thomas Lee of Dornhall co. Chester.
  - Margaret
- Elizabeth wife to Thomas Baron Coventry Lord Keeper of the great seale
- Dorothy 1st wife to Thomas Hoskins Knt. 2nd to Sir Henry Caple of Hadham Knight

JOHN ALDERSEY.

Aleyn.



[*These arms were exemplified to Giles Aleyn of Hayesleigh by Cooke Clarenceaux* 31 *Elizabeth* 1589.]

Aleyn=

Sir John Aleyn K^{t} twice Maior of London & a Priuie Counsellor to Hen. 8, free of the Mercers s. p.

3 Christopher Aleyn of London sometime fined for not holding the office of Alderman of y^{e} same Citty=

2 John Aleyn Auncestor to S^{r} Edward Aleyn of Hatfeild Peuerell com. Essex Baronet

Rafe Aleyn of London gent. & a marchant=Joane da. of . . . . Sayer of London

Giles Aleyn of London Goldsmith, living a^{o} 1634=Elizabeth da. of William Thatcher nigh Windesore

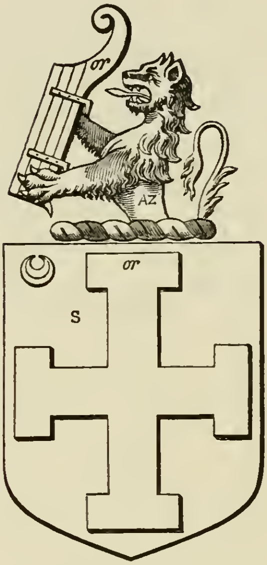
Giles Aleyn son & heire apparent

Elizabeth

GILES ALEYN.

Aleyn.

[This coat does not occur in the original Visitation, but has been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358, *fol.* 56.]



Vide the Booke of Essex for Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverill

Thomas Allen of Hatfeild Peverell in co. Essex = Mary da. of ffarclo* of Weston in co. Hertford

Jone wife to John Staple of Hatfeild Peuerell in co. Essex

1 Giles Alleyn eldest sonne ⩚

2 William Alleyn of London 2 son A° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of William Cumpton of London

John Alleyn eldest sonn

Thomas Alleyn 2 sonn

William Alleyn 3 sonn

3 Richard Alleyn 3 sonn ⩚

1 Vrsula wife to Lawrence Mathew of Harlington co. Bedford ⩚

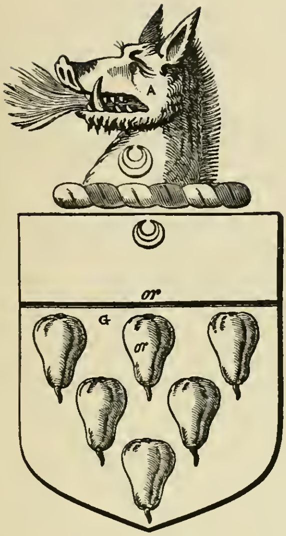
WM. ALEYN.

---

* See Fairclough pedigree.

Alford.

Cordwayner.



Thomas Allford of the Cittie of Coventry gent. = Alice da. of . . . . Phelps in com. Glouc.

John Allford of London mercer now living 1634 = Judith da. of Edward Claxton of London

3 Mary wife of Benjamin Farmer

Thomas Allford of Emanuel College in Cambridge

Edward Allford 2 years old 1634

1 Johanna uxor Edward Farmer of Atterton in com. Leicester

2 Anne wife to Benjamin Wheate

4 Sara ux. Jo. Needham

6 Hope

JNO. ALFORD.

Alcocke.

Tower Ward.

The Armes resp^d.

Alcock of Kent =

Stephen Alcock of Knoteshall com. Suffolke =

1 Robert Alcock =

3 Stephen Alcock of Knoteshall = Agnes da. of William Reue of Kelsall com. Suff.

2 Thomas s. p.

Stephen Alcock of London gent aº 1633 = Margaret da. of John Duling of Rochester

1 Stephen Alcock

2 John

3 Alan

Robert s. p.

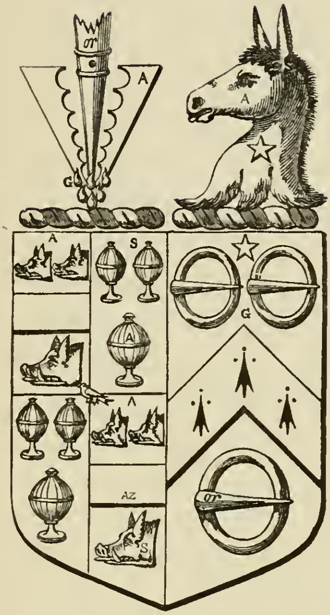
Elizabeth

Anne s. p.

STEPHEN ALCOCKE.

Allanson.

ffarringdon Without.



1 *and* 4. ALLANSON. 2 *and* 3. WARCOP, *impaling* DALBY.

Vnder the hand and seale of
Will Camden Clarenceux.

NVNC VT ANTEA.

Christopher Allanson in the County Palatine of Duresme = Jane da. and heire of Sir George Walcope

Edward Allanson of Auby in com. Yorke = Jone da. of John Buckborrow of Huby in com. Yorke

1 Anthony Allanson of Huby 1 son = Barbara da. of Peter Moses

2 John Allanson in co. Essex 2 son = Jone da. of Wm. Kinge

Isabel Allanson

1 Edward — 2 John
3 Richard — 4 Isack
Elizabeth

3 Richard Allanson of London 3 sonne = Sarah a stranger

Christopher Allanson son & heir
1 Jone
2 Judith

Christopher Allanson of London 4 son = Mary da. of George Dalby of Overton in com. Yorke

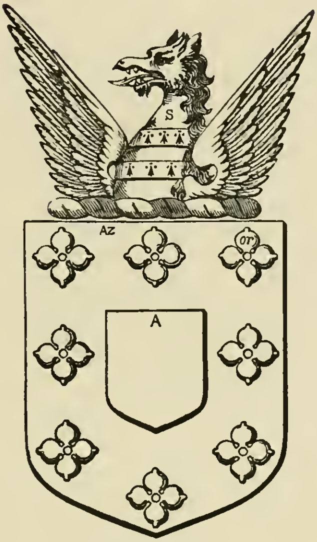
Xpofer Allanson son & heir
2 Arthur
3 Edmond

1 Mary wife to Hugh Windham of London
2 Elizabeth wife to Richard Hethersall of London
3 Francis wife to William Picton of London
4 Anne Allanson
5 Suzan — 6 Isabell — 7 Katherine

MARY ALLANSON.

Allanson.

Faringdon Within.



Enter this descent and Armes in the Visitacon of Middx.

L'res Pattentes exemplified by Sir Jo. Borough K^{t} Garter principall King of Armes to John Allanson of Norwood in co. Middx. gent. dat. Jan. A^{o} 9 Car. Regis.

Robert Allanson of Nombarneholme in com. Yorke=

Roger Allanson of London gent.=Ellen da. of .... Hubald of Bridgenorth

John Allanson of Norwood in co. Middlesex gent. living 1634=Katherin daughter of Edmund Philipps of London

Suzan wife of Christopher Staple.

Margaret wife to Thomas Hutchinson

Ann wife to .... Bowdon.

Elizabeth wife to .... Johnson of Walthamstow in Essex

Francess wife to ... Heron of London

2 Edward

3 Henry

4 George

5 Thomas

John Allanson of the Middle Temple gent.

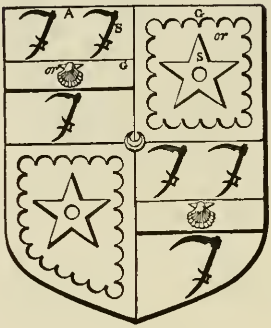
1 Mary

2 Elizabeth

3 Katherine

JOHN ALLANSON.

Alcock.



William Allcock of Chester living 31 H. VIII. = Elizabeth naturall da. and coheir of Henry Gee of Chester

Thomas Allcock of the Cittye of Chester died 1581 = Elizabeth da. of Richard Rawson of Pontefrack

William Allcock one of the Councell of the Cittye of Chester died 1606 2^d^ sonne = Katherine da. of Godfry Slaberd of Flanders marchant

Elizabeth wife to Randall Holmes of Chester

Thomas Allcock of the City of London living 1634. Haberdasher = Ellen da. of Thomas Tyler of London, Haberdasher who fined for Sheriff of London

Charles sonne & heire 12 years old, 1634

2 William

1 Judith

2 Hester

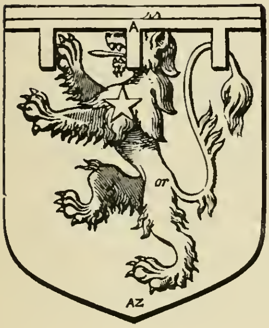
3 Abigall

4 Elizabeth

THOMAS ALLCOCK.

Almery.

Colmanstreete Ward.



George Almery of Spilsby in com. Linc. gent. a yonger son = ... da. of . . . Wold sister to Sir John Wold Knt.

Nicholas Almery of Spillesby and of Cunesby in com. Linc. living 1634 = Dorothy da. of George Downes of Nuneaton in com. Leic. descended out of Cheshire

George Almery, borne at Spillesby now of London gent. living 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Glouer of London

2 Nicholas

1 John Almery eldest son living 1634

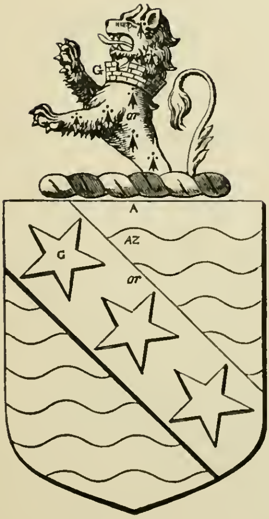
Mary

Dorothey

G. ALMERY.

Alport.

Cheapward.



William Alport of Bloxwich co. Staff. =

John Alport of Canok in com. Stafford = Ellen da. of Richard Francis of Bloxwich com. Stafford

Richard Alport of London skinner A° 1634 = Alice da. of John Wade of the North

1 Richard Alport eldest son

2 John

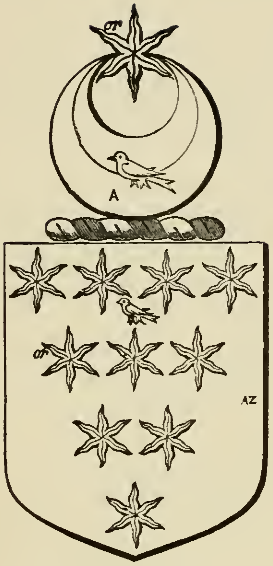
Rebecca — Elizabeth

Alice — Olive

RICHARD ALPORT.

Alston.

Billingsgate.



Thomas Allston of Newton in Suffolke = ... da. of . . . . Hampstede nigh Brayntree com. Essex

Edward Allston of Edwardston in the County of Suffolke = Margaret da. of Arthur Penning of Ketleborough co. Suffolk.

Edward Allston of London Doctor of Phisick now living 1633. = Susan da. of Christoper Hudson of Norridge

Mary eldest da. 7 years old

2 Sarah

ED. ALSTON.

Andrewes.

Bridge Within.

The Armes respited till the next Terme.

Robert Andrews of ffelltham co. Middx. = Margaret da. of . . . . Hale neere Oxbridge in Middx.

Thomas Andrews of London now living 1633 = Elinor da. of Henry Bonwick of Horley co. Surrey

Thomas eldest sonne

2 John

3 Samuell

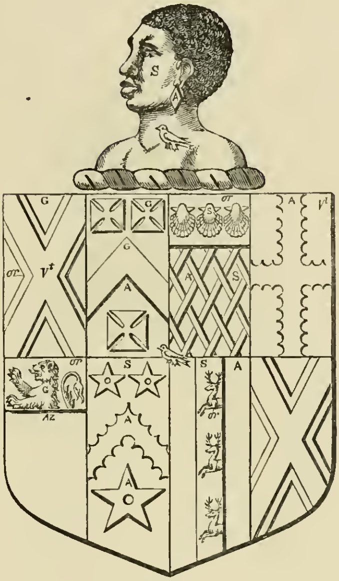
4 Nathaniell

1 Elliner

THOMAS ANDREWES.

Andrewe.

Queenhithe Ward.



Resp. for further proofe.

See the Armes in the 'Visitat. of Worc.' aº 1634 (C 30 *fo.* 49^b).

Thomas Andrew of Rediche = Edye Cowdall
Arms.—*Gules a chevron bet. 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent*

1 Robert — 2 William — Phillip.

William Andrew of Evesham. = Margaret daur. & heire of Phillip Tully

Elizabeth — Katherin — Anne

Ellianor — Sibell

2 Philip — 3 Russell

4 Edward — 5 Thomas

William Andrew of Euesham eldest son = Mary da. of William Phinces of Coventree. gent.

3 Jonathan — 4 Phinces

5 James

1 Daniel Andrew eldest son

2 Nathn Andrew 2^d son of London marchant Taylor = Mary Feltwell

Daniell Andrew

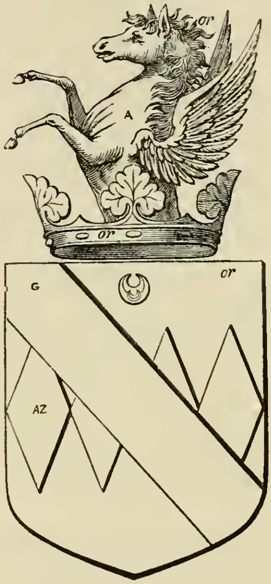
Nathan

Mary

NATHAN ANDREWES.

Angell.

Colmanstreete Ward.



. . . . Angell ═╤

1 John Angell ⅄

2 Thomas Angell of Pecarke in com. Northampton ═ Anne da. of Sansum of . . . .

3 William Angell of London Serieant of the Catery to King James and King Charles deceased ⅄

1 Thomas Angell eldest son

William Angell of London merchant A° 1634 2 sonne ═ Elizabeth da. and coheir of Doctor Philemon Holland of Coventry

Philemon Angell eldest sonne

2 William

3 Henry

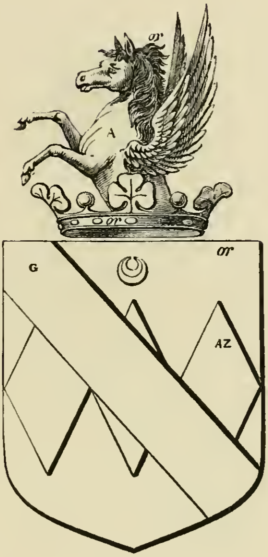
4 Thomas

Elizabeth

p' WILLIAM ANGELL.

Angell.

Vintry Ward.



Robert Angell of Pecark in co. North'pt. He was a Captaine in the time of Henry 7 =

Thomas Angell of Pecarke = Anne da. of Harby of Glinton

Rebecca da. and coheire of William Smith of the countie of Oxford 1 wife = Robert Angell of London merchant 6 sonne = Elizabeth da. of Robert Arnold of Benson in co. Oxon.

2 Thomas Angell of London Esq. 3 sonne =

3 William Angell of London Esq. =

Elizabeth uxor Rich. Grenows of London march^t^

Robert Angell of London merchant living 1634 = Susan da. of Robert Bateman, Chamberlein of London

John Angell

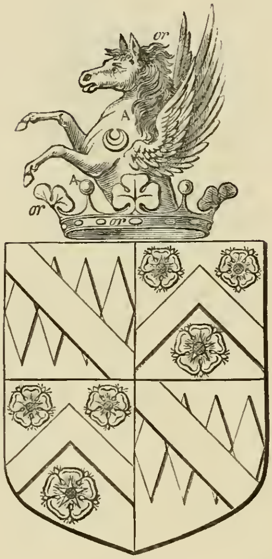
—

Ann

Elizabeth only child 4 years old 1634

p' ROBTE ANGELL.

Angell.*



Quarterly—1 *and* 4. ANGELL. 2 *and* 3. SMITH.

The Arms & fee resp^t untill after Whitsun hollydayes.

Thomas Angell of Pecarck com. Northampton = Ann da. of Harby of Glinton

William Angell of London esq. eldest son

Rebecca da. of Wm. Smith of com. Oxon heir to her brothers 1 wife = Robert Angell of London 2 sonne = Elizabeth da. of Robert Arnold of Benson com. Oxon. widd. of Edm. Joyne of Newbery 2 wife

3 Thomas Angell of London

Robert Angell of London 1634 = Susan da. of Robert Batman Chamblin of London Esq.

Elizabeth ux. Rich. Greues of London

John Angell.

Richard died young

Anne

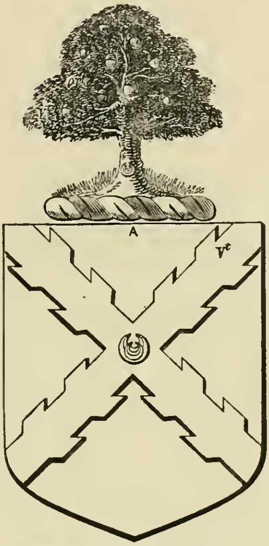
Elizabeth Angell only child 1634

---

* This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.

Anketill.

Farringdon without.



[*The crescent on crescent for difference is in chief in the original Visitation.*]

Thomas Anketill of Shaftesbury in com. Dorsett = Jane da. of Gawen in com. Wilts

1 George Anketill of Shaftesbury in co. Dorset

Anthony Anketill of Shafton 2d sonne =

John Anketill of Shafton son and heire obijt 1610 = Phill. da. of Thomas Grigg

1 Anthony Anketill eldest sonne marr. Mary da. of Rob. Bankworth

2 Francis Anketill of Holborne 2d sonne now liuing 1634 = ffaith da. of George Arnold of Holborne

John 3 sonne

1 Philippa

2 Elizabeth

3 Margaret

4 Katherine

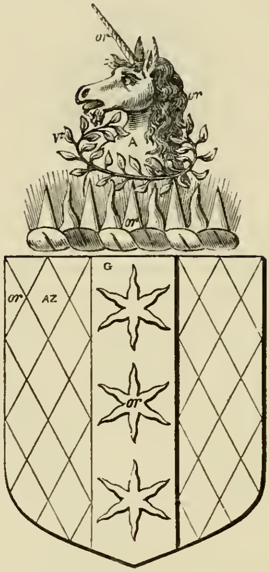
ffrancis Anketill sonne and heire

1 Dorothy

2 Mary

3 Elizabeth

Antrobus.



[*The colours of the field are not marked in the original Visitation. These as well as the Crest have been taken from the Book of Camden's Grants. Granted to Thomas Antrobus, one of the six clerks, Sept. An°* 1604.]

Antrobus=

George Antrobus=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Millington
of Knutesford of Knuttesford

. . . . Antrobus=

Henry Antrobus of=Elizabeth da. of John
Knutesford in co. Hough of Knutesford
Chester in com. Chester

Thomas Antrobus of London Clerke
of the Outlawes dyed without issue
masle

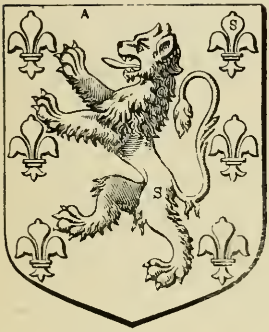
George Antrobus of London Draper=Elizabeth da. of Thomas Giffard
A° 1634 eldest sonne of London Draper

1 Thomas Antrobus eldest son 2 George Mary

GEORGE ANTROBUS.

Archbold.

Criplegate without.



Edward Archball = Elizabeth da. of . . . .
of the Colledge | Hill of London
of Worcester | merchant

Richard Archball of the = Joyce da. of Xpofer
Middle Temple Esq^re^ now | Cornelius of South-
living 1634 3 sonn | ampton Merch^t^

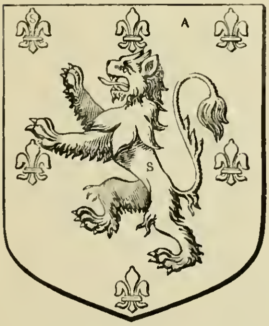
1 Edward Archball sonn and heire.

2 John Archball

RICH. ARCHBOLD.

Archbold.

Bassishaw.



. . . . Archbold =
of Louth in
com. Linc.

William Archbold of London = Jane da. of
Doctor of Divinitie Rector of | William
St. Peters in Cornhill | Billingsley

1 Henry Archbold of London sonne and heir liuinge 1633

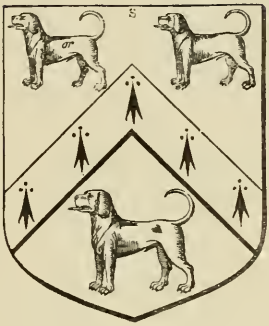
1 Brigget first maried to John West of London & after to Anthony Thaire of London

2 Jane wife to Robert Gardner of London march^t^

H. ARCHBOLD.

Archedale.

Downegate Ward.



John Archedale of Stafford Towne

1 Richard Archedale = Mary Ferne
eldest son

4 Mathew
s.p.

1 John
—
2 Abraham
—
3 Cyprian
—
4 Virgill

all dead
without
yssue

1 Mary wife to Robert Moulton of Hunyborne in co. Worcester gent.

2 Margaret
—
3 Dorothy ux. John Stamp of Haulton co. Oxon.

4 Frances ux. Richard Lowe of London mercer.
—
6 Briget wife to .... Harris
—
5 Barbara wife to Joseph Barnes

Anne wife to Richard Powell of Forest Hill com. Oxon.

2 Barnard Archdale = Anne da. of .... Ferne
of Oxford

3 Thomas Archdale

Richard Archedale of London marchant living a° 1634 = Judeth da. of Richard Thorpe of London by Elizabeth Brooke

Katherin wife to Edward Browne of London marchant
—
Alice wife to Arthur Aluey
—
Audrey uxor James Pouey of Lichfeild

John
s.p.

Margaret wife to John Combes of London marchant
—
Sarah wife to Ady Sayres
—
Barbara wife to W^{m} Palmer of London marchant

1 Thomas Archdale eldest son & heire

2 Richard Archdale of Wadham Colledge in Oxford

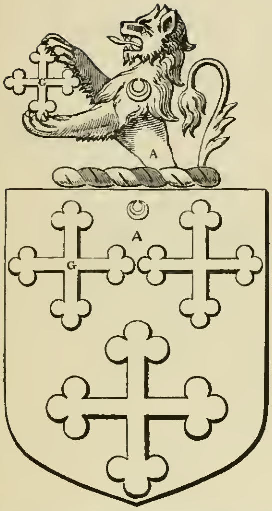
3 Mathew
—
4 Robert

Elizabeth wife to John Fleetwood son & heire of Sir William Fleetwood Great Mussenden co. Bucks. K^{t}

RIC. ARCHEDALE.

Armitage.

Candleweeke Ward.



The Armes and Creast graunted by Sir Will'm Segar Garter.

Robert Armitage of Doncaster com. Yorke ═

William Armitage of Doncaster. ═ Mary dau. of . . . . Micklethwaite of Swath hall co. Yorke.

1 William Armitage of Doncaster ═

Robert Armitage of London Marchant Tailor 1634 ═ Sarah second daur. of Clement Underhill of London, drap.

Jane — Joane

Mary & Alice

Clement Armitage

William s.p.

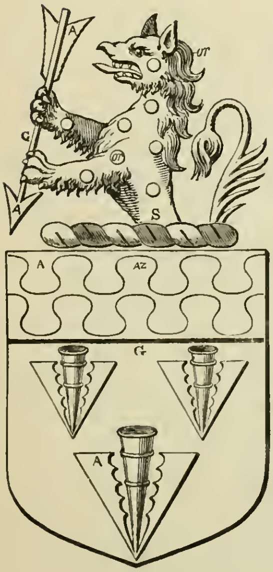
Mary

p' me ROBTE ARMITAGE.

Arnold.

ffaringdon without.

A Patent of Confirmation of the Coate and Gift of the Creast to Richard Arnold Haberdasher of London the last of December 9th James 1611.



Richard Arnold of London Haberdasher ═

Francis Arnold of London Haberdasher eldest sonn ═ Vrsula da. of . . . . Nelson.

Samuel Arnold of London Haberdasher 3 sonn maried Mary da. of . . . . Thornton ═

Thomas Arnold of London Haberdasher living a° 1634 1 sonn

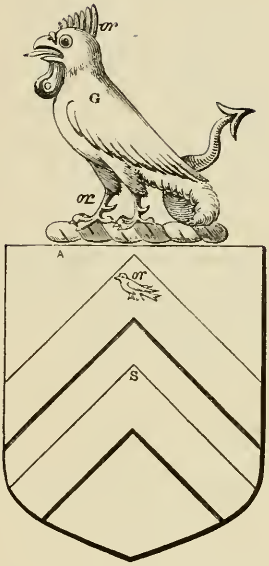
1 Samuel eldest sonn

2 George

THOMAS ARNOLD.

Ash.

Faringdon within.



A Scocheon signed by William Dethick, Garter.

Richard Ash of Ashby de la Zouch in com. Leic. =

Francis Ash of Derby = Frances da. of . . . . Fitch of the family of M^{r} Talbott Fitch of London

Francis Ash of London Goldsmith a^{o} 1634 = Fayth da. of William Hawley of Chesterfeild in co. Derby

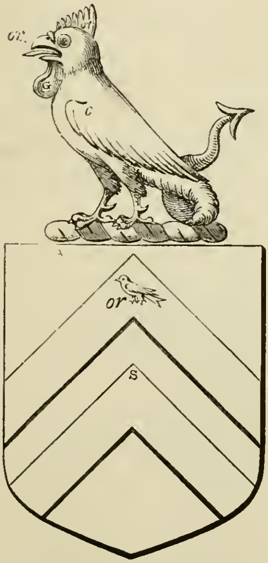
Francis Ash eldest sonne

Anne

FFRANCIS ASHE.

Ash.

Candlewick.



A Scochion signed by Willm Dethick, Garter.

Ash of Devon =

John Ash of Westcomb in com. Somerset the yonger son =

James Ash of Westcomb liuing 1634 = Grace da. of Richard Pittes of Weymouth in com. Dorset

1 John Ash of Freshford a^{o} 1634 eldest son

2 Edward Ash of London Draper a^{o} 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Xpofer Woodward of Lambeth

Edward Ash eldest son

Katherine

3 Joseph

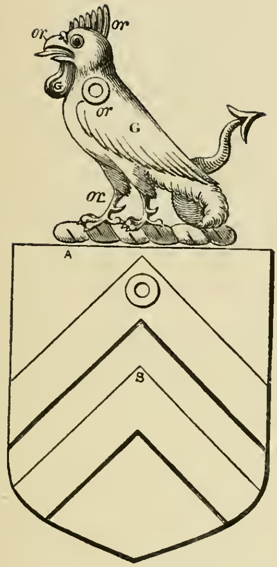
4 Jonathan

5 Samuel

ED. ASHE.

Ash.

Langborne.



A Scocheon of these Armes under the hand of Sir William Dethick Garter.

Ash=

Francis Ash=
Hugh Ash=Dorothy da. of James Rogers

Francis Ash=

Frances Ash
Ann

1 Joseph Ash of Coventry 1 sonne=. . . . da. of . . . . Sympson
2 Abraham Ash of London 2 sonne 1634=Margaret da. of Arth. Dee son of Jo. Dee of Mortlake

Joseph Ash of Coventry=da. of . . . . Moody
Margaret
Jane

Ashley.

Portsoken Ward.

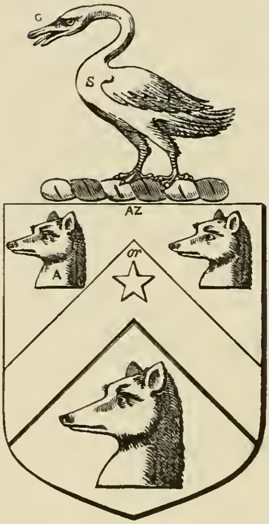
Thomas Ashley of Tamworth co. Warwick=Dorothy da. of Orton of Whateley house com. Warwick *gent.*

1 Edward
2 Thomas
3 John Ashley of London living a° 1634
4 William
George

JOHN ASHLEY.

Ashwell.

Langborn Ward.



Vide for the true coat of Ashwell in Bedfordshire for this is Sankeys.

William Ashwell of Tatterhow=
co. Bedford

William Ashwell of=Alice da. of William Gostwick of Stamford
Tatternhow Bury co. Bedford

Ferdinando Ashwell marr. Margaret=
da. of . . . . Euans

William Thomas Mary Anne Margaret

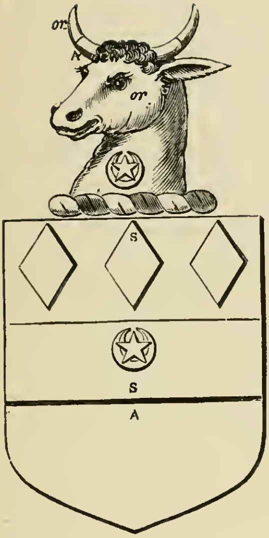
1 William Ashwell of London
merchant a° 1633

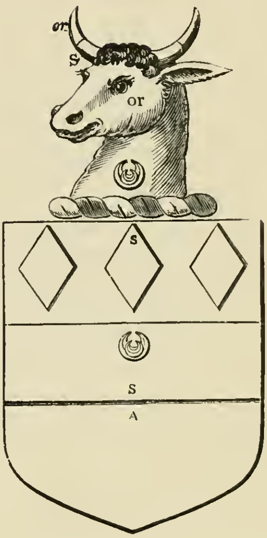
3 Francis Ashwell of London Vintner=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Bromley
1633 co. Hertford

Francis William Edward Anna Elizabeth Alice

Aston.

Criplegate.





Sir Walter Aston of Tixall in com. Staff. Knight

Leonard Aston borne in Tixall second son he was of Longdon

Walter Aston of Longdon in com. Staff. gent. = Joyce da. of Nason of Rougham in co. Warwick

1 Thomas Aston eldest son liveth at Kilbarry in Ireland

2 Simon Aston of London Grocer a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Wheeler of London marchant

William Aston

Anne

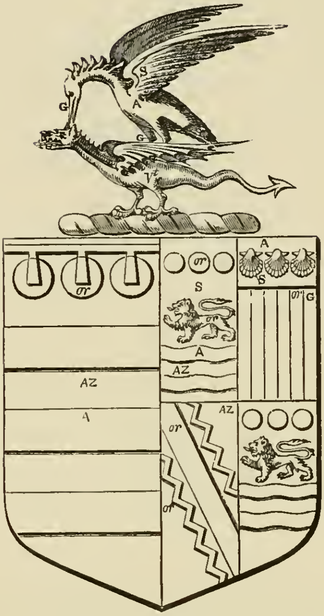
4 Walter Aston now in the West Indies

3 Robert Aston of London Grocer a° 1634 = Sarah da. of John Stourton of Stourton in com. Nottingham gent.

SIMON ASTON. *ROBT. ASTON.*

Atkins.

Faringdon within.



[1. Hawkins. 2. Bay. 3. Power.]

[*In the original Visitation, two shields are tricked. On the first are the Arms of Atkins with label, impaling Hawkins. On the second shield, the Arms of Atkins without the label, and with the addition of the Crest. The following note is under the second shield :—"Exemplified by learned Camden under his hand and seale of office dat. a° 42 Elizabeth* 1600 *to Henry Atkins Dr in Phisieke.*"]

Richard Atkins of Berkhampsted St Peters in com. Hertford =

Henry Atkins of London Dr in Phisick 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Pigott of Dodershall in com. Bucks Esq.

Sir Henry Atkins of London Kt a° 1634 = Annabella da. & sole heir of John Hawkins of Chiddingston in Kent by Anne the da. and coheire of William Bay of London gent. by Annabella his wife da. and heir of Mr Power in co. Hampshire

1 John Atkins eldest son & heire apparent

2 Richard Atkins

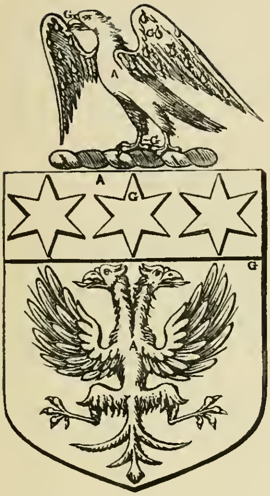
3 Henry Atkins

4 Thomas Atkins

Mary Atkins

ANNABELLA ATKINS.

Atkinson.



Richard Atkinson of Philpott Lane in London = Mary da. of William Linch of Staple in Kent

Thomas Atkinson of London, liuing 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Hen. Dixon of Tunbridge

Sara wife to Sir Thomas Tress K^t^

THO. ATKINSON.

Atkinson.

Broad Street Ward.

Richard Atkinson descended out of the North, nephew to William Atkinson, Counsellor of the Lawe dwelling sometime in ffoster lane London = Christian da. of . . . . Feild = William Towerson of London merchant 2^d^ husband

Richard Atkinson of London merchant living 1634 = Lea da. of Humfrey Sheete of London gent.

2 Richard Atkinson — 3 Humfry

4 George (Barber Surgeon)

1 Moses Atkinson eldest sonne 1634

1 Rachel — 2 Lea

p^r^ RIC. ATKINSON.

Atkinson.

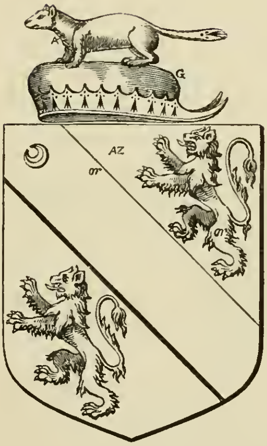
Broad Streete.

Henry Atkinson of Sedber in com. York of the kindred and blood of Atkinson of Newark ═ Ann da. of . . . . Borret of Killington co. Yorke

Joseph Atkinson of London 1633, Millener to the Kings Ma^tie^ ═ Anne da. of Edward Cossen of Brintley co. Cambridge

JOSEPH ATKINSON.

Atye.



Sir Arthur Atye of Kilborne co. Middx. ═ Judith da. of . . . . Hungerford of Condnam co. Wiltsh.

Thomas Aty eldest sonne liuing 1633

Charles Atye of London merchant 2^d^ sonne 1633 ═ Elizabeth da. of Wm. Dale of London Grocer

Arthur Atye sonne and heire

2 Edmond — 3 Charles

Judith

Elizabeth

Anne wife to John Fortescue of Sallome co. Essex esq.

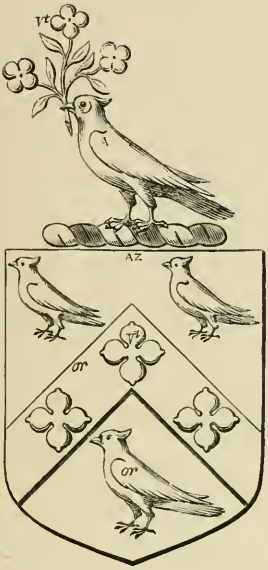
Robert Atye eldest son died without issue male ═ Jane da. of Sir John St. John of Lidyard

Elinor da. and heir wife to Sir William Roberts of Willesden co. Middx. Bart.

CHARLES ATYE.

Austen.

Bilingsgett Ward.



Robert Austen of Mildnale in co. Suffolke = Katherine da. of . . . .

Christopher Austen 2 sonn

Richard Austen son and heire =

1 Grace

2 Alice

John Austen eldest sonn = Jone da. of Agnes dau'r of Mahagh

Thomas Austen =

Richard Austen of Hoxston in com. Midlesex = Alice the da. & sole heir of Jo. Bridges of Stratford Bow in com. Midd.

William Austen of Hoxton 2^d^ son =

1 John Austen of Hoxton in com. Middx. eldest sonn = Hellenor da. of . . . . Tuder of Kent

Alice wife to Edward Bassana Esq.

Ann ob. s.p.

Rich. Austen eldest son

John eldest son s.p.

Katherine da. of Tho. Meres of London = Thomas Austen Citizen & Clothworker of London 2 sonn = Ann da. of Andrew ffeild Citizen & Grocer of London 2 wife

2 John Austen

3 Andrew Austen

1 Thomas Austen eldest sonn

Anne eldest daughter

Sara 2 da.

2 Richard Austen

3 Thomas Austen =

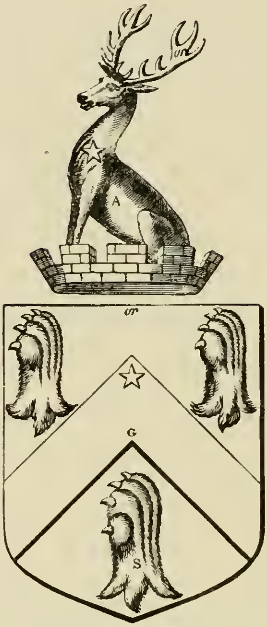
Elizabeth

Henry

THOMAS AUSTEN.

Austen.

Faringdon within.



[*The Crest, which has been copied from the Book of Camden's Grants, is not tricked in the original Visitation.*]

William Austen of Tenterden in Kent ═ Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hales of Tenterden aunt to Sir Edward Hales of Tunstall K^{t} & Baronet

1 Edward Austen eldest son

2 John Austen of Tenterden

3 Robert Austen of London marchant a° 1634 ═ Margaret daur. of William Williamson of London Vintener

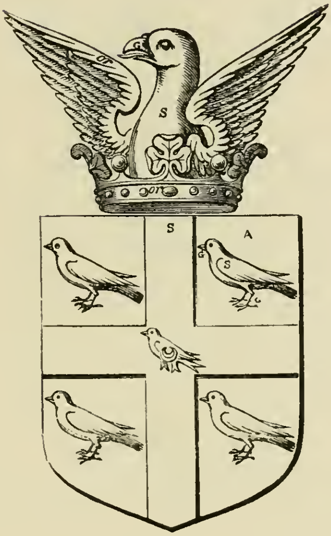
John Austen eldest son heire apparent

Elizabeth Austen

ROBERT AUSTEN.

Aylmer.

Faringdon within.



John Aylmer Lord Bishop of London = Judith

1 Samuel Aylmer of Claydon co. Suff. eld^t son ⩚

2 Theophilus Aylmer Archdeacon of the Diocesse of London ⩚

3 S^r John Aylmer of Risby K^t co. Lincoln ⩚

4 Zacharias Aylmer died without yssue

Tobell Aylmer of Writtell co. Essex gent. = Mary da. of John Sammes of Toppingshall in Hatfeild Peuerell com. Essex

1 John Aylmer Rector of Bletneso & Melchborne co. Bedford eldest son

2 Tobell Aylmer of London gent. second son = Margaret daughter of John Casinghurst of Leatherhed co. Surrey

Mary wife to John Acton son of John Acton the Kings Goldsmith

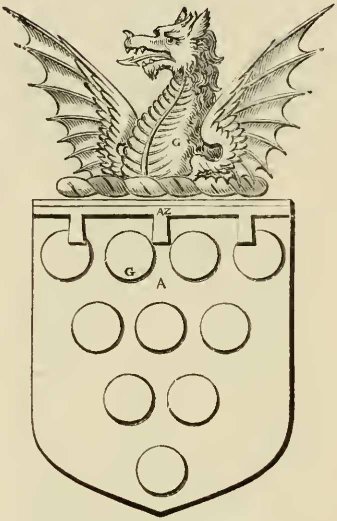
Mary

Margaret

TOBELL AYLMER.

Babington.

Langborne.



[*The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation.*]

Sr . . . . Babington of Blunthall com. Stafford Knt.=

Richard Babington of Bluntshall younger son of the saied Sr . . . . Babington = Anne da. of . . . . Butfeild of Fenny Stratford co. Buckingham

John Babington of London merchant liueing aº 1633 = Dorothey da. of Edward Reawse of Malland com. Essex

2 Richard Babington of Sydbury nigh Exceter, marr. Gertrud da. of John Berry, clarke

John Babington eldest sonne aged about 28 yeares 1633 = Sarah da. of Robert Smyth of London, clarke.

3 Samuel Babington.
—
4 Abraham.

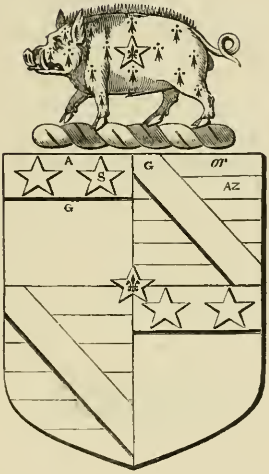
Anne wife to John Berry of London marchant.

John Babington aged about 8 years, 1633.

p' me JOHN BABINGTON Sennior.

Bacon.

Vintry Ward.



Sir Nicholas Bacon K^t = ... da. of S^r Anthony Cooke of Giddy Hall co. Essex K^t
Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England

Edward Bacon of Shrubland Hall co. Suffolke Esq. = Ellen daughter of Sir Thomas Little of Barkshire K^t

Francis Viscount S^t Albans Lord High Chancellor of England

1 Nicholas Bacon of Dynyngton co. Suff. eldest sonne

6 Thomas Bacon of London marchant 6 sonne, liuing 1634 = Anne da. of John Simonds of Yeldam co. Essex

2 Philip Bacon.

3 Nathaniel
—
4 Lyonell
—
5 Francis

Ellen Bacon.

THOMAS BACON.

Bacon.

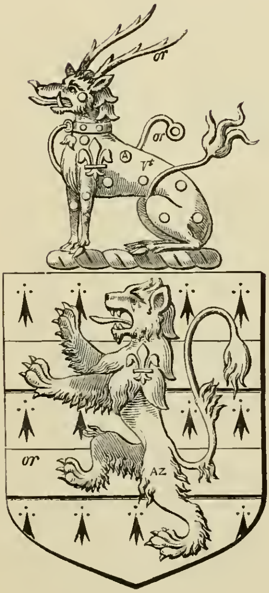
Coleman St. Ward.

Ann Tomlinson = Thomas Bacon of Holt in Norfolk descended of the Bacons of Baconthorpe ⊤ Ann da. of William Blackwell of London Esq. Towne Clark there 2 wife
1 wife

Mathias Bacon of Grayes Inn liuing a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Rauen of Sandbach com. Chester
George s.p.
Richard Bacon of London deceased

MAT. BACON.

Bagnall.



Edward Bagnall of New Castell vnder Line com. Stafford ⊤ Judeth daughter of William Blunt of Bluntshall com. Stafford

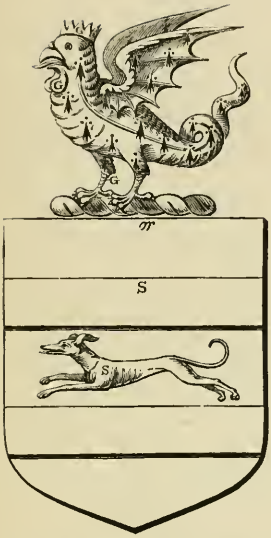
William Bagnell of Clifford's Inne gent. A° 1634 ⊤ Elizabeth da. of . . . . Cason of Newton Kyme com. Yorke

1 Edward Bagnall eldest son
Elizabeth — Judeth
Mary — Anne

WILLIAM BAGNALL.

Baker.

ffaringdon without.



The Armes & Creast with this Discent is testified & declared by Robt Cooke Clarenceux per Patent under his hand & seale of his office datid the xth of May 1573.

Simon Baker of Feversham in Kent

John Baker of Tenterden in the Countie of Kent

Christopher Baker of Tenterden in Kent

Ann da. of William Swaine 1 wife = George Baker of London = Ann da. of Pawle French, a prebend of Windsor 2 wife

1 Frances wife to Robert Bowles

Frances da. of Michael Grigg the widow of Francis Pendleton 2 wife = Alexander Baker of London Esq. one of the Justices of Peace for the Countie of Midd. 1634 = Alice da. of Edward Jerviss of . . . . in com. Southampton 1st wife

2 Dowglass wife to Aron Woodcock

3 Anne wife to John Greene of Clifford's Inn

1 John Baker 1 sonne

Henry 3 sonne

Allexander Baker of Clifford's Inn 2 sonne = Eliza: da. of Thomas Farrar of London

1 Alice wife to Henry Seamor of Maxwell in com. Southampt Esq.

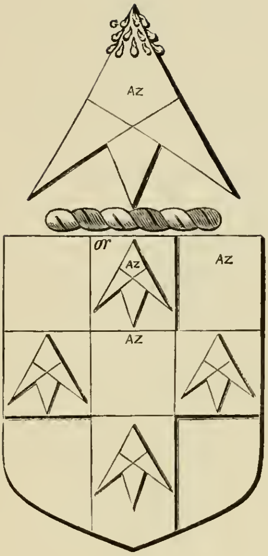
2 Mary wife to Charles Hauers Esq.

3 Ann wife to Thomas Packington of Edgeware in com. Midd.

4 Winefrid wife to Sr Edward Wignall of Tandridge in com. Surrey Kt

ALEX. BAKER.

Ball.



William Ball of Barkham com. Berks died aº 1480 =

Robert Ball of Barkham com. Berks died aº 1543. =

William Ball sonne & heyre unto whom he gave his personall estate and dwelt at Wokingham died aº 1550 =

Edward Ball second sonn vnto whom his father gave all his lands

. . . . da. of . . . . Haynes of Fincharmted com. Berks = John Ball sonne & heyre died aº 1599 = Agnes da. of Richard Holloway of Barkham

1 Agnes — 2 Blanch — Joane

1 William — 2 Richard

Elizabeth — Joane

John Ball died 1628 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Webb of Ruscombe com. Berks

Robert — Thomas

Rachel

William Ball of Lincolnes Inn and one of the 4 Atourneys of the office of Pleas in the Exchequer Court liuing Aº 1634 = Als da. of Richard Waltham of London merchant

2 Thomas — 3 George — 4 Richard — 5 Samuel

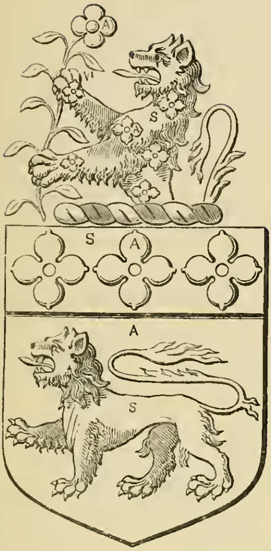
1 Rachel — 2 Elizabeth — 3 Suzan — 4 Als

5 Dorethy — 6 Mary

WILL. BALL.

Ball.

Bridge Ward.



Richard Ball of Bansall=
co. Warwick

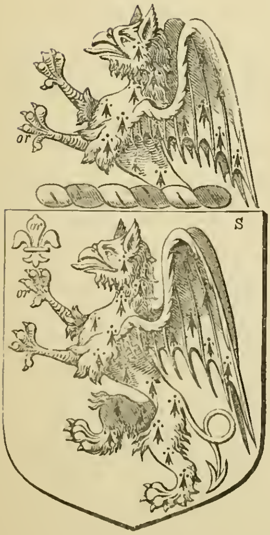
Richard Ball of=Elizabeth da. of William Yonge of
Northampton London [descended out of Stafford
Harl. MSS. 1444]

Nicholas Ball of=Ellin da. of William Cole
London now of Ashbie de la Zouch co.
living 1633 Leicestersh.

NICHOLAS BALL.

Ballard.

Farringdon Without.



. . . . Ballard of Swepsted=
in com. Leicester

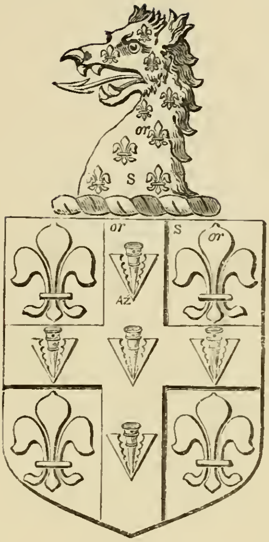
Thomas Ballard of Swepston=Ann da. of Henry
in co. Leicester Hall of Hether in
com. Leicester

Humfry Ballard 2 Robert Ballard 3 John Ballard
eldest sonne 2 sonne of London
Vintner now
living 1634

JOHN BALLARD.

Banks.

Aldersgate Ward.



John Banks of Lancashire ═ . . . . da. of . . . . Masterson of Winington in Cheshire

John Banks sonne of John Banks now liuing in London 1634 ═ Mary da. of Alexander Fisher of Maydston in Kent by the da. of Maplesden

Caleb Banks eldest sonne ═ Martha da. of Stephen Danne of Fauversham in Kent

2 John Banks 2^d sonne

Margaret — Katherine — Lidia

Elizabeth — Priscilla — Mary

(*No signature.*)

Baker.

[Vintry Ward.]

The Armes respt^d.

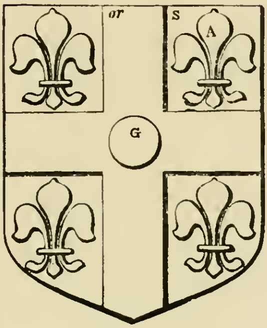
Samuell Baker of . . . . in com. Norfolke ═ Mabell da. of . . . . Wadeson of Sedbury in com. Yorke

Samuell Baker of London merchant, a° 1634 eldest sonn

SAM. BAKER.

Banckys.

Aldersgate Ward.



Robert Banckys of Abbott Bramley alias Payetts Bramley in com. Stafford = Ellin da. of Bardolfe

William Banckys of London, 2 sonn = Ellinor da. of .... Adam of Bunge in com. Middx.

Daniell Banckys of London eldest sonn a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Mills of Harlesson in com. Stafford

William Banckys eldest sonne marr. Elizabeth da. of .... Coltman of London =

2 Daniell — 3 Richard — 4 Thomas

5 Henry — 6 Humfrey — 7 George

1 Mary wife to Humfry Hills of Bletso in com. Bedford

2 Jane wife to Matthew Cruchfield of London

3 Elizabeth — 4 Lettis — 5 Katherine — 7 Judith

Daniel Banckys

1 Elizabeth

2 Dorothy

DANIELL BANCKYS.

Banester.

Queenhith Ward.

William Banester of Preston = Ellen dau'r
in com. Lanc.

1 Richard Banester

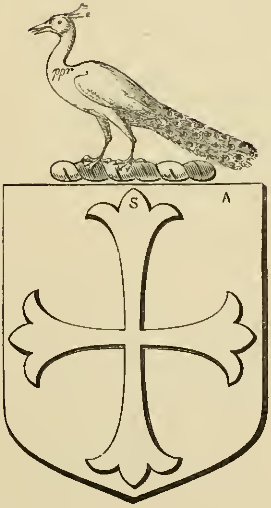
2 Thomas Banester of London = Anne da. of . . . .
gent. 2 son 1634 | Ordway.

Anne Banester.

THO. BANESTR.

Banyster.

Farringdon Without.



(*Search for the differences.*)

Alexander Banyster of Epworth =
in the Isle of Axholme

Henry Banyster of Stowe in com. Linc. = Anne da. of
died at Pontefract com. Yorkshire | . . . .

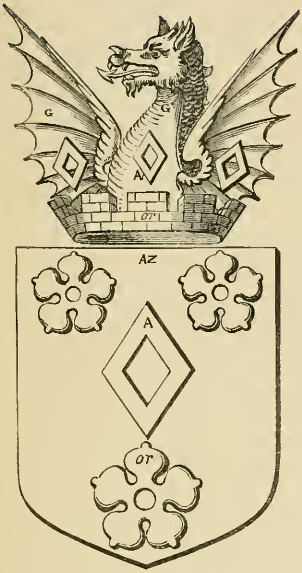
John Banyster of London grocer = Elen da. of Robert Cox
liuing aº 1634 eldest son | of London

Mary | Anne | Elizabeth | Sarah | Margaret

JOHN BANYSTER.

Bardolfe.

Candleweeke Streete,
Munday, 28 *Aprill*, 1634.



William Bardolfe of Blytheford in com. Stafford descended from the Peek in co. Derby = Jane dau. of . . . Edwards of the Peake co. Derby

Symon Bardolfe of London mercht taylor 2 sonne aº 1634 = Ann da. of John Cox of Ashford in Kent

2 John

Simon Bardolfe sonne and heire

Anne wife to George Mawhood of London draper =

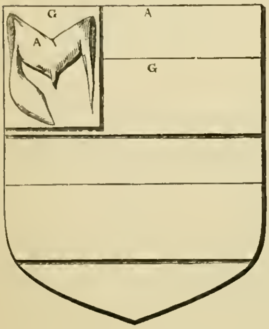
1 Elizabeth

2 Anne

SYMON BARDOLFE.

Bardsey.

[Tower Ward.]



William of Bardsey in com. Lanc. = ... da. of . . . . Stanley

William of Bardsey of London sonne and heire = Eliza da. of . . . . Lever of Lever in com. Lanc.

Thomas Bardsey of London sonne and heir liuinge 1634 = Anne da. of Edw. Moore of Wendouer in com. Bucks

William sonne and heir 9 years old 1634

2 Abraham

3 Edward

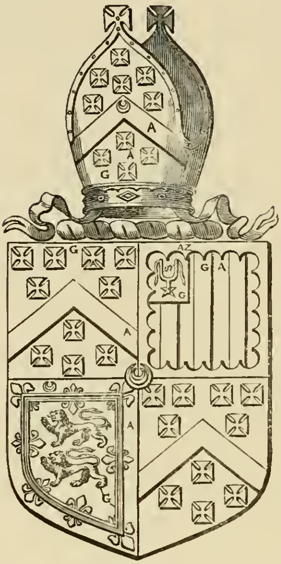
1 Elizabeth

2 Martha

THOMAS BARDSEY.

Barkeley.

Bishopsgate.



1 Barkley. 2 Knight. 3 Felton.

John Barkley = Sibell dau. of John Mempol

Jane dau. of Rich. Day Esq. 2 wife = William Barkley who alienated Plancher 18 Eliz. = Katherin da. of William Chamber Esq.

William Berkley of Clungunford clarke eldest son by the 2d wife

1 Thomas Barkley of Ewdnes in com. Salop 1 son

2 Edmund Barkeley of Shrewesbury gen. = Mary da. of . . . . Felton of Ewednes

Francis Berkeley of Shrewesbury in co. Salopp

William Barkeley of London marchant a° 1633 = Magdalen da. of Henry Archer of Coopers-Sale in com. Essex Esq.

Francis Berkeley eldest son and heire aged 13

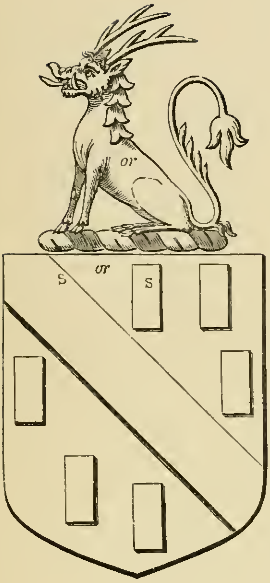
2 Henry
—
3 Maurice
—
4 William

1 Anne
—
2 Elizabeth
—
3 Mary

WILLIAM BARKELEY.

Barker.

Downegate Ward.



Francis Barker, whoe came out of Yorkshire = Julian da. of . . . . Waterhouse

John Barker of the Vniuersitie of Oxford =

Edward Barker 2 sonne

Anne daughter of . . . . Jenny of Knoteshall in com. Suffolke 2 wife = James Barker of Colchester com. Essex a° 1634 = Suzan da. of Rowland Smart, sword bearer of London. 1 wife

2 John | 3 Francis | 4 Joseph | Anne

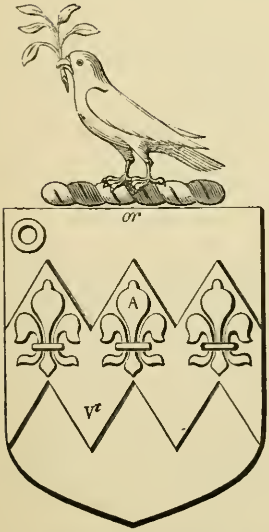
Edward Barker of London, liuing 1634

Barbara wife to Francis Euerton of Ireland

EDWARD BARKER.

Barker.

Cripplegate Ward within,
June 2, 1634.



[*The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harleian MS. No.* 1358.]

(*No Crest.*) produced a Seale.

Christopher Barker of London Prynter to King James =

Robert Barker of South Lee in com. Buckingham Esquire = Rachel da. of . . . . day, Deane of Windsor

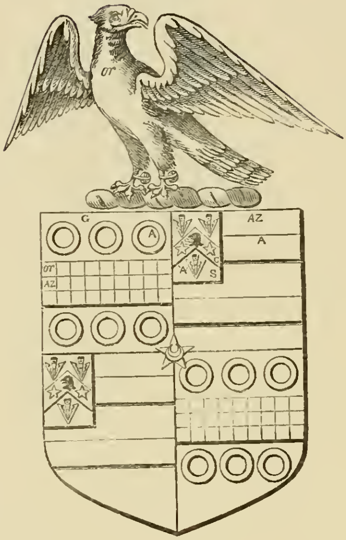
Mathew Barker of London gent liuing a° 1634, 3 sonn, that hath issue 7 sonn living = Alice da. of Robert Americ of Chester the relict of Tilney Cushman of Cranbrough in com. Kent

John Barker eldest sonn and heire aged 3 months

MATH: BARKER.

Barker.

Broad Streete.



John Barker als Couerall = Elizabeth sister and coheir of Sir Rowland Hill K^{t} Maior of London
of Haughmon

James Barker of Haughmon = Dorothey da. of Richard Cliff of Huxley co. Chester
in com. Sallop

James Barker of Haughmon = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Weale of Shropshire
3 son

1 James Barker of London, gent.

2 John Barker of London marchant a^{o} 1633 = Anne da. of Thomas Westrow of London, Alderman by Anne the da. of John Blunt his first wife

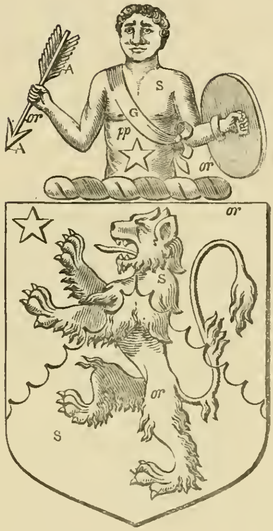
1 Thomas

3 Nathaniell

JOHN BARKER.

Barker.

Cordwayner Ward.



The Armes of Barker
Barksheire and Essex.

Symon Barker of Wymbishe Hall in Essex had issue=

William Barker of Wimbish Hall in Essex=Elizabeth da. of Seriant Browne

Francis Barker of Wimbishe Hall in Essex=Elizabeth da. of Mr Francis Wells

Francis Barker eldest son

John Barker 2 sonne

Elizabeth wife to Tho. Kembish

Mary wife to .... Brichmore

William Barker of London Attorney of the Lawe 3d sonn, liuing ao 1634=Elizabeth da. of Mr Wm. Langhorne

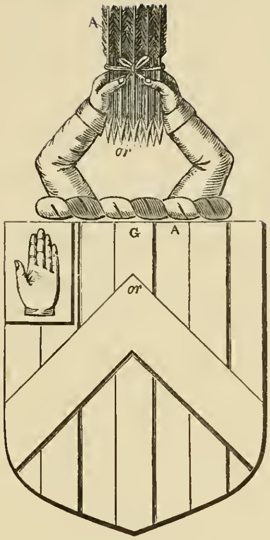
William Barker sonn & heire aged 9 years

Elizabeth

(*No signature.*)

Barkham.

Dounegate Ward.



Robert Barkham of Southacre=
in com. Norffolke.

. . . .=Edward Barkham=Elizabeth da. of
1 wife of Southacre
. . . . Rolfe of
Norffolke 2 wife

Thomas Barkham
eldest son

Robert
s.p.

Sir Edward Barkham=Jane da. of
Kt sometimes maior
and Alderman of
London
John Crowch
of Cornybury
in com. Hertford gent.

Margaret ux.
Henr. Galliard
of Norwich

Mary ux. Edmond
Hudson of Castle
Acre in com. Norff.

1 Sir Edward=Francess da. of Sir
Barkham of
Southacre
com. Norff.
Knight &
Baronet 28
June aº 21
Jac. liuing
1634
Thomas Berney of
Redham in com.
Norff. sister to Sir
R. Berney Baronet

2 Robert
Barkham
of
Tottenham

1 Elizabeth wife to
Sir John Garrard
Kt & Bart. of
Lamere co.
Hertford

—

2 Susanna wife to
Robert Walpole
of Houghton
juxta Harpley
co. Norff.

3 Jane wife to
Sir Charles
Cesar of
Benington
com. Hertford Kt

—

4 Margaret
wife to Sir
Anthony
Irby of
Boston co.
Lincoln
Kt

Edward Barkham
eldest son & heire
apparent aº 1634

2 Thomas
Barkham

1 Frances
—
2 Margaret

3 Jane
—
4 Elizabeth

EDWARD BARKHAM.

Barnardiston.

Colman Streete.

Sir Thomas Barnardeston of Ketton com. Suff. Knight = ... da. of . . . . Hanchot

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham com. Essex K^t = Mary da. of Sir R. Knightley of Faluesley co. Northampton Knt.

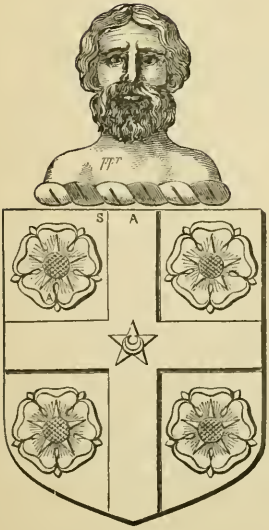
Thomas Barnardiston of London marchant 3 son of Sir Thomas = Anne da. of Sir Henry Austin of London marchant

1 Katherin | Anne | Margaret

THOMAS BARNARDISTON.

Barnsley.

Langborne.



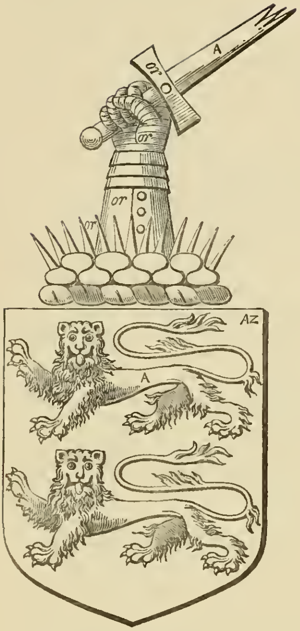
William Barnsley of Trisle in com. Stafford = Isabell da. of . . . .

William Barnsley of London draper 2 sonne now living 1633 = Franc. da. of Raphe Copinger of Allhallows in Kent

John Barnesley eldest sonne 3 quarters of a yeare old a° 1633

WILLIAM BARNSLEY.

Baron.



per Camden Clarenceux.

Peter Baron of Safron Walden in com. Essex Esq. Sergeant of the Law =

Richard Baron of London Esq. = Margaret da. of Morton of Shropshire

Edward Baron of London aged 71 yeares a° 1634 = Katherin da. of Mr Wright

Richard Baron of London eldest sonne

2 Bartholomew Baron of London

—

3 Edward Baron

Alice wife to William Dabson

Martha wife to Edmond Wright Alderman of London

Barbara wife to William Dawes of Som'setsh.

The marke of (E.B.) EDWARD BARON.

Battin.

Nicholas Battin in Dallington = Ann da. of Wm. Hooke

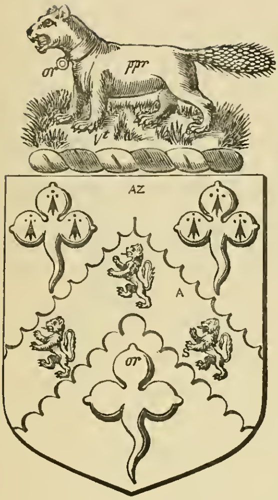
Daniel Battin of London Haberdasher, liuing a° 1633 = Katherine da. of Owen Rennalds

DANIEL BATTIN.

(*Cancelled in the original Visitation.*)

Barriff.

Criplegate within.



A patent to one Mr Beriff of Essex.

William Barriff of Northampton Towne =

William Barrif of London = fflorence da. of . . . .
Cordwayner | Pope

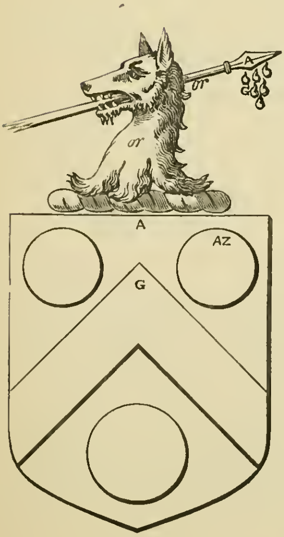
William Barriff of London = Anne da. of John
Cordwayner, liuing ao 1634 | Rundell of London
goldsmith

1 John Barriff eldest sonn and heire | 2 Edward | 1 Anne | 2 Martha

WILLIAM BARRIFF.

Baskervill.

ffaringdon without.



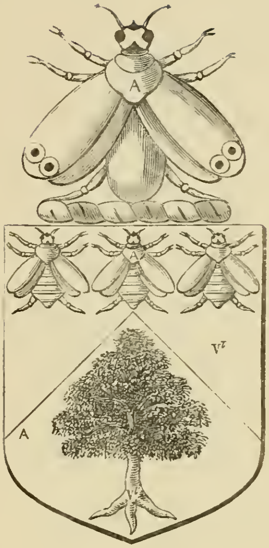
Thomas Baskeruill of = ... da. of . . . .
Exeter in Devon | Perry

Simon Baskervill of London = Katherine da. of
Dr of Phisick living 1634 Goring

SIM. BASKERUILL.

Bassano.

Aldgate.



The fee respited till Weddensday.

A scocheon of this Armes produced & is to be justified by Mr Philipot Somsett.

Anthony Bassano= Venetian

Arthur Bassano of London=Margarett da. of . . . . Godfrey of London

Jheronimo Bassano=Dor. da. of Symons in Essex

1 Edw. Bassano eldest son

3 Henry

Nouell Bassano of London aº 1633=Eliza: da. of George Nodes of Lowton Hall

Abraham Bassano

1 Anthony Bassano of London gent. liuing 1633=Dorothy da. of Jo. Hind of London

2 Andrea Bassano of London living 1633=Ann da. of Francess Morris of Wanstead in Essex Esq.

2 John

3 Henry

4 Allen

5 Daniell

Richard Bassano sonne and heire

1 Jane

2 Margaret

3 Anne

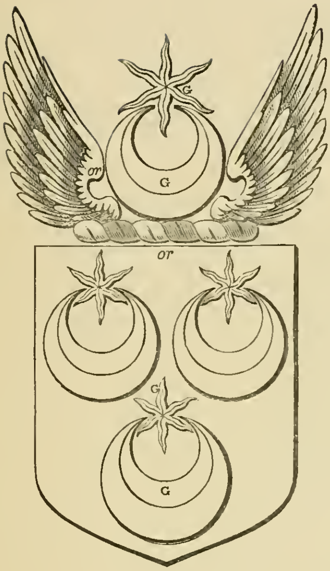
4 Mary

ANTHONY BASSANO.

NOWELL BASSANO.
ANDREA BASSANO.

Bateman.

Tower Ward.



Under the hand & seale by patentt of Sr Wm. Segar 16 Aprill 11° Jac. Regis 1613.

Robert Bateman of Hartington = co. Derby

William Bateman of = Hartington

Richard Bateman of Hartington co. Derby = Ellen da. of Will'm Topleyes of Tysington com. Derby

1 Anthony Bateman of London grocer = Elizabeth

William Bateman of London marchant 1633

2 Robert Bateman Chamberlaine of London living a° 1633 mar. Joane da. of Munser of Weymouth = 1 wife = Elizabeth da. of John Westraw of London 2 wife

Richard Bateman eldest son mar. for his first wife Christian Stone of London da. of Wm. Stone = Elizabeth da. of Mr Robert Burdet

1 Robert — 2 William

3 Anthony — 4 Thomas

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Newman of London merchant

Suzan wife to Robert Angell of London merchant

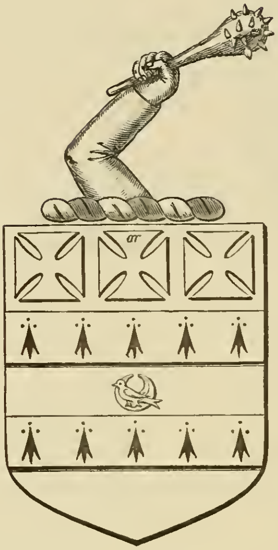
Elizabeth liuing 1633

Christian liuing 1633

ROBERT BATEMAN.

Bathurst.

ffaringdon without.



Timothy Bathurst in com. Kent=Suzan da. of . . . .

John Bathurst of London Vintner=Margaret da. of Thomas Blot
4 sonn liuing 1634 the relict of Simon Wodlow

JOHAN BATHURST.

Baylye.

Faringdon without.

Resp. for the Armes.

Frances Baylye of Taunton=Elizabeth daur. of Richard Reeve
Deane co. Somerset of Hampshire

Francis Baylye of London & a Batcheller of Art
in the Vniversity of Oxford a° 1634

FRANCIS BAYLYE.

Baynbrigg.

Broad Street.

Respite to the Visitacon of Yorksh. or Bᵖrick.

Giles Baynbrigg of London = Mary da. of . . . .
mercer who descended out Champnis
of the Bᵖrick

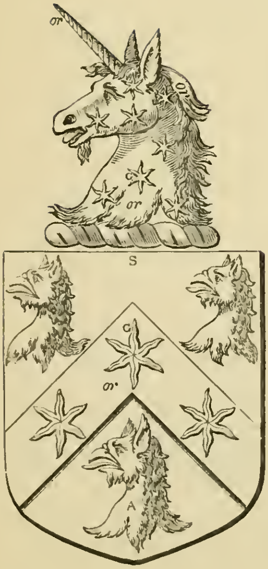
Wᵐ Baynbrigg
son and heire

Henry Baynbrigg of
London, clothworker
aº 1633 2ᵈ sonne

HENRY BAYNBRIGG.

Beale.

Downegate Ward.



Under the hand and Seale of Sir Will'm Segar
Kt. Garter principal King of Armes

William Beale of Maydeston =
in com. Kent

John Beale eldest son =
of William

Richard Beale of
London, marchant
aº 1634

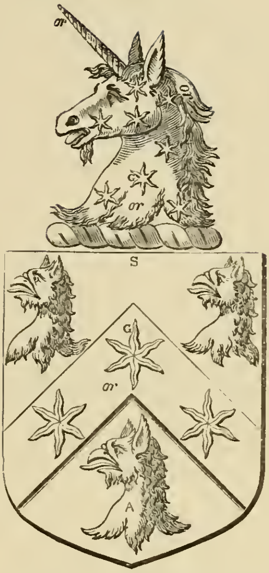
2 Allexander Beale of =
Frittenden in Kent
2 son

Richard Beale =

Richard Beale cossen and next heir masle
to Richard. He is now beyond the seas

RICHARD BEALE.

Beale.



Under the hand & Seale of S^r^ Will'm Segar K^t^
Garter Principal King of Armes

William Beale of Maydeston = Anne

William Beale of Maydeston =

Thomas Beale 2 son of W^m^ = ... da. of Wolgote

John Beale of London marchant 3 son 1633 = Anne da. of Allan Ducket

1 Richard Beale eldest son aged 16 yeres 1633
2 Thomas
3 John Beale
4 William

JOHN BEALE.

Beane.

Tower Ward.

Respt. for the Arms.

Ralph Beane of Killinghall in Knaresburgh = Jane da. of . . . . Geffrey

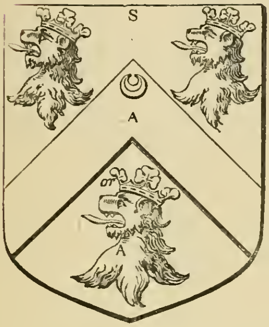
John Beane of Killinghall liuing a° 1633
2 Edmund Beane of London, Skinner a° 1633 = Hanah daur. of Anthony Kem of London

1 Samuel Beane aged about 6 yeres
Jane Beane

EDMOND BEANE.

Beauchamp.

Walbroke Ward.



Thomas Beauchampe of Cosgraue in co. Northampton = Dorothy da. of Edward Clarke of Rode in com. Northampton

1 Edward Beauchamp of Cosgrave, eldest sonne ⩚

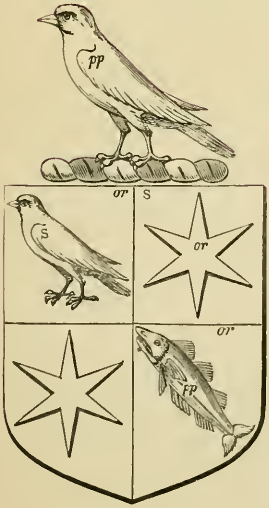
John Beauchamp of London, marchant aº 1634 = Alice da. of Edmond Freeman of Pulbury co. Sussex

1 John | 2 Thomas | Alice | Mary | 3 Edmund | 4 Richard

per me JOHN BEAUCHAMP.

Beck.

Billingsgate.



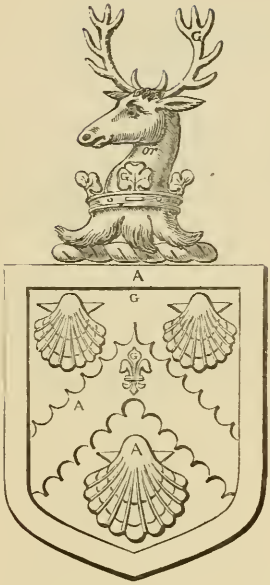
Garlah Bec of Aucon in Germanie = Eedy da. of Harmon Bartoll of Aucon

Abraham Bec, marchant liuing 1633 descended out of Germany = Katherin daur. of Jaques de Walc of Curtre in Flanders

John Bec son and heire | Katherin Bec

ANTHONY VICTOR for ABRAHAM BECK.

Bedell.



William Bedle of Eston in com. . . . . =

1 Thomas Bedell of Wotton in the Countye of Bedford = ... da. of Edmond Harvy of Thurly in com. Bedf. Esq.

Mathew Bedell of Kempston in the County of Bedf. 2 sonne = Hellen da. of . . . . Morgan of Turvey, Coroner of the Towne of Bedford & Clark of the peace for that Countie

Margaret da. of . . . . Lawrance & widdow of Westby = Mathew Bedell of London fined for Allderman of that Cittie is liuing 1634 = Ann da. of . . . . Boothby of London marchant 2 wife

Mathew 1 sonne

Prudence wife to Tho. Thorrold of London

Ann wife to Thomas Mustard of London

Thomas 2 sonne

Elizabeth wife to Herbert Awbrey sonn & heir of Sir Samuell Awbrey

Mary wife to Ralfe Hawtrey of London

Martha wife to Richard Taverner sonne & heir of Fran: Taverner of Hexton in the Countie of Hertf. Esq.

MATHEW BEDELL.

Bedford.

Portsoken Ward.

Resp. the armes to the Vis. Wilts.

Thomas Bedford of Salisbury = Dorothy da. of . . . . Penruddock

Willm Bedford of Salisbury = Marg^{t} daur. of Robert Eyre of Salisbury

George Bedford of Salisbury = Mary da. of W^{m} Hodgeson of Winchester

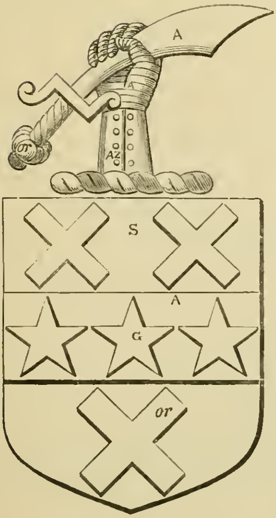
1 William — 2 John

3 George Bedford of London 3 son to George, Searcher Trier and Sealer of Madder throughout England li'ing a^{o} 1634 = Edeth da. of Tuppen Scraes of Bletchington com. Sussex

4 Thomas Bedford of Boston co. Lincolne

GEO. BEDFORD.

Bedle.



Sam. Bedle of Wolnerston in com. Suffolke = Abigall da. of . . . . Collins of Br . . . in Essex

John Bedle eldest sonne

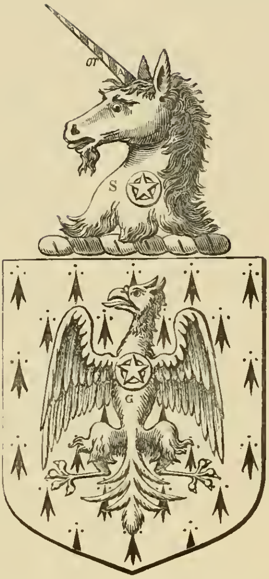
2 Sam. Bedle

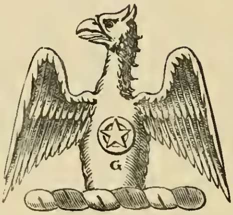
Nathaniel Bedle 3 sonne of London merch^{t} a^{o} 1633 = Mary da. of Richard Rowell of Windover in com. Buckingham

Dorothy — Abigall

NATH'LL BEDLE.

Bedingfeild.





Sr Edmund Bedingfeild of Oxborough com. Norff. Knight=

Sr Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborough Kt eldest son

Edmund Bedingfeild of Wyton in com. Norff. Esq. fift or yongest son of Sr Edmund=Grace da. & sole heire of John Russell of Wyton co. Norff. gent.

Christopher Bedingfeild of Wyton gent. son & heire=Fraunces daur. & heire of Humfry Mynsterchamber of Sturson co. Suffolke

1 Edmund Bedingfeild of Greyes Inne & of Wyton Esq.

2 John

3 Humfry Bedingfeild of London goldsmith a° 1634=Abigall da. of William Hicks of London scriuener

Christopher Bedingfeild eldest son & heir apparent

4 Daniell Bedingfeild of Greyes Inn

1 Anne

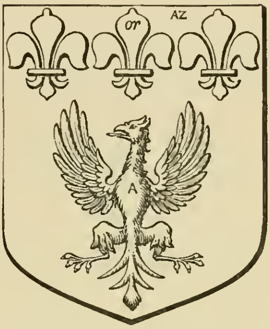
2 Jane wife to Robert Futter of Thomson Colledge co. Norff. gent.

3 Dorathy wife to Richard Woodward of Garblesham co. Norff.

H. BEDINGFEILD.

Bell.

Limestreet Ward.



Robert Bell of Wimbleton in com. Surrey ═╤

Robert Bell of Wimbleton ═╤ Elizabeth da. of . . . . Walter of Thynden
in com. Surry
in com. Northampton

Robert Bell of London merchant Alderman's ═ Alice da. of Ralph
Deputy of Lyme Street Ward a° 1633
Colston of Essex

ROBERT BELL.

Bell.

Vintry Ward,
May the 5th, 1634.

Respit. de Armes he saith they are of the Bells of Norffolk.

Thomas Bell of Runnoll ═╤ Frauncis da. of . . . .
in com. York
Wright

Thomas Bell of London merchant ═╤ Mary da. of William
a° 1634 4 sonn
Paule of London

William Bell
son and heire

Mary Bell

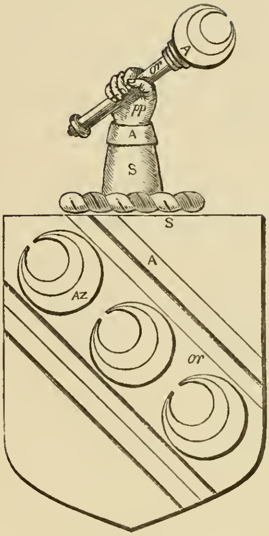
2 Thomasin
—
3 Ann

4 Rachell
—
5 Elizabeth

THOMAS BELL.

Bellamy.

Langborne.



Robert Bellamy of Ivisham in co. (?) Woster = Bridget da. of John More of Ivisham in co. Woster

Edward Bellamy of London Fishmonger now living aº 1633 married Mary da. of John Cole Fishmonger of London = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Sterne of S^t^ Olives in Southewarke

2 John

Edward Bellamy eldest sonne

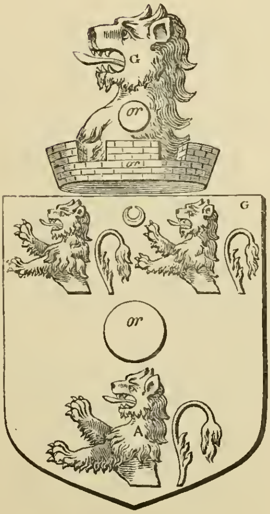
1 Mary

2 Hanna

EDWARD BELLAMY.

Bennett.

Farringdon Without.



Richard Bennett of London (?) =

Thomas Bennett of London Allderman = Dorothy daur. of Richard May of London sister to Sir Humfrey May Chancell^r^ of the Dutchy

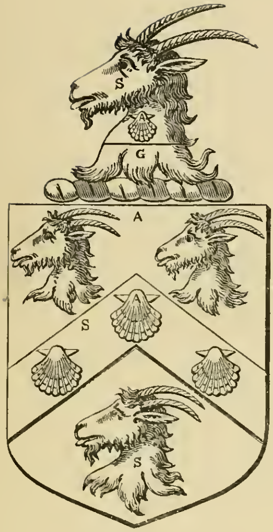
Richard Bennett of London now living 1634 = Jane da. of Levines Monke one of the Clerkes of the Signett

Jane Bennett

RICHARD BENET.

Benson.

Vintry Ward.



Richard Benson of the North pts of England nigh Kendall in Heram psh = Katherine d. of . . . . Greenwood

1 Richard Benson

2 William s.p. — 3 Henry — 4 Henry

5 George Benson of London marchant aº 1634

6 Nicholas Benson of London sixt son maried Elizabeth da. of . . . . Garton co. Sussex

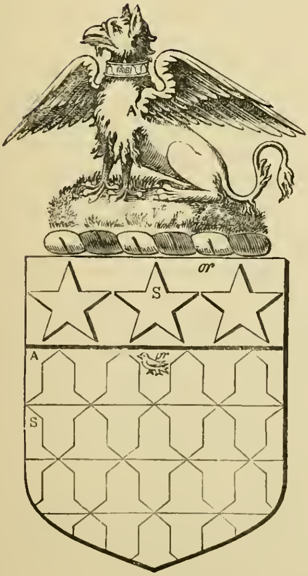
7 Hugh s.p.

John Benson eldest son

GEORGE BENSON.

Benyon.

Faringdon Within.



John Benyon of Ash com. Sallop = Katherin daur. of . . . . Hodgekys of Whicksall com. Sallop

John Benyon of Whitchurch com. Sallop = Katherin daur. of Henry Euanson of Ash co. Salop

John s.p.

William s.p.

1 Robert Benyon

2 George Benyon of London gent. 1634 = Alice da. of Francis West of London

1 George — 2 John

3 Basill

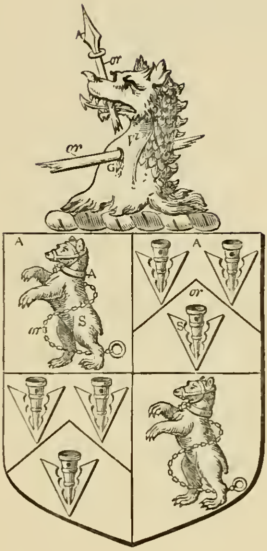
1 Alice — 2 Elizabeth

3 Sarah — Mary

GEORGE BENYON.

Beresford.

Portsoken Ward.



A Patent vnder the hand & seales of Will'm Heruy Clarenceux to Geo. Beresford of London Lether-seller dated 1563.

Denys Beresford of Beresford=

Robert Beresford of London grocer second son=

George Beresford second son he fin'd for Shreife of London = Ursula da. of Sr Will'm Roch of London Alderman

Rowland Beresford of London & of Rickmansworth com. Hertford gentleman = Sarah da. of Rafe Woodcock of London Alderman

1 Rowland Beresford of London eldest son =

2 Richard Beresford of London Marchant a° 1634 = Anne da. of Walter Cowley of London gent.

George — Michaell — Thomas — John

Mary wife to Richard Kenton of London gent.

Mary wife to James Carcas of London m'chant

Sarah

Elizabeth

Robert Beresford eldest son & heire apparent

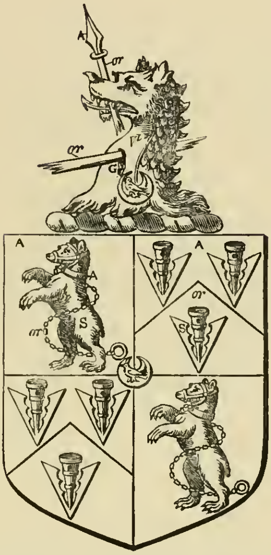
2 Rowland

Samuell

RICHARD BERESFORD.

Beresford.

Bridge Within.



Letters Patents exemplified by Wm. Haruy, Claren. to George Beresford second son of Robert Beresford of London dated 18 Mch a° 1563, 4° Eliz.

George Beresford of London Letherseller = Ursula

Rowland Beresford of Rickmansworth in com. Hartford = Sarah d. of Ralph Woodcocke Alderman of London.

1 Rowland Beresford ⩚

2 Richard Beresford of London marchant

3 George — Martin s.p. — 4 George — 5 Michaell

Mary ux. Richard Kempton

6 Thomas Beresford of London Haberdasher 1633 marr. for his first wife Clemence da. of Tho. Willoughby of Bore Place in co. Kent Esq^{r}. = Mary da. of George Bostocke of Cherton in co. Chester 2 wife

7 John Beresford of London Grocer living 1633 7th son of Rowland = Mary da. of Thomas Stocke of . . . . in com. Essex

Rowland Beresford eldest sonne & heir aged 7 yeares

2 John

Elizabeth

Agnes Beresford

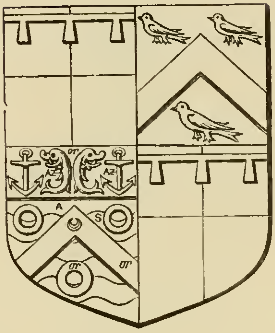
Sarah

JN^{O} BERESFORD.

THOMAS BERESFORD.

Berners.

Aldersgate Ward.



John Berners of Finchingfeild nigh Braintre co. Essex 1 husband ╤ . . . . daur. of Mr Palmer of Augmering com. Sussex = Sergeant Benlos second husband

Christopher Berners of London 3 son to his father but eldest son to his mother ╤ Suzan dau. & coheire of Wm Curteys of London heire masle to Sr Thomas Courteis Kt sometime Lord Maior

Beatrix da. of Geo. Coton of Panfeild co. Essex Esq. 1 wife = Robert Berners of Greyes Inn Counsellor of the Lawes = Magdalin widdow of Wm Wilford of Enfeild Esq. da. & sole heire of Roger Taylor of London Esq.

2 William Berners of London second son ╤

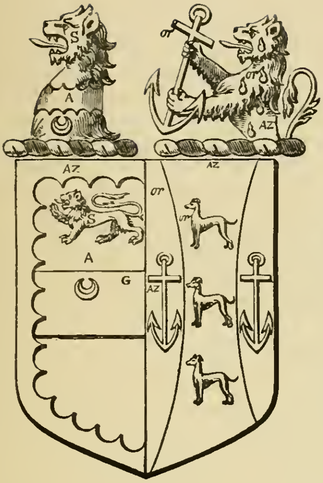
Josias Berners of Greys Inn

ROBT. BARNERS.

Betinson.

Portsoken Ward,
20 *May* 1634.

Respited to the office for theis Armes.



. . . . Betinson=

John Betinson=

. . . . Betinson=

Ralph Betinson of Meddow Towne in com. Salop=Jone d. of Richard Mynton of Mynton in co. Salop

Sir Richard Betinson of Essex Knt.

John Bettinson of London eldest sonne a° 1634=Mary da. of Thomas alias Giles Chauncey of Melton Mowbray in co. Leicester

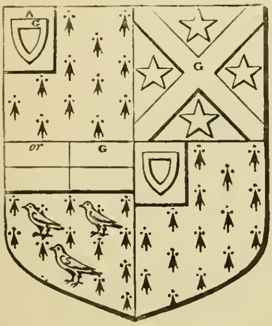
Richard Bettinson sonne & heire

JO. BETINSON.

Bewley.

Aldgate Ward.

M^r Philipot to bringe the Coate.



John Bewley of the Manner of Sealers alias Hall Place in com. Kent=

Nicholas Bewley of the Manner of Sellers alias Hall Place in Kent=Margaret da. of Lennard Reignalds of Deale in Kent

Thomas Bewley of London mercht now living 1633=Margaret da. of Thomas Sicklemore of Ipswich

Thomas Bewley of London mercht now living 1633 eldest sonne=Lydia da. of French of London

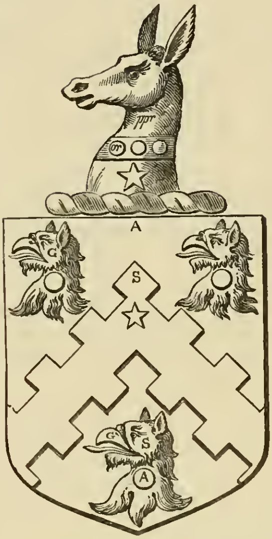
2 William
—
3 John

Elizabeth Bewley

THOMAS BEWLEY.

Bickley.

Cordwainer Ward.



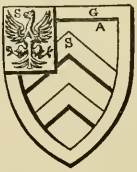
Vide the book of Gloc. for Parsons Coate.

Francis Bickley of Lullworth in com. Cambridge = Amy da. of . . . . Mayor of . . . . in co. Huntingdon

1 John ↑

Robert Bickley 2 son

Francis Bickley of London draper a° 1634 3 son = Mary da. of Richard Parsons of London who came out of Gloucestershire



Francis Beckley eldest son

2 Thomas
—
3 John

Ann eldest da. wife to Richard Edisbury of London Draper, 2^{d} sonne of Kendrick Edisbury of Detford in co. Kent

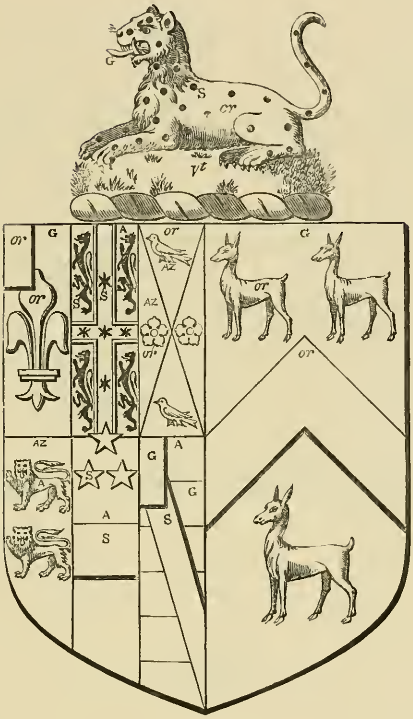
Amy

Mary
—
Elizabeth

FRA. BICKLEY.

Billingsley.

Allgate Ward.



All these Coats and Creast of Billingsley are testified by Clar. Cooke in the Visitacon of London in 1575.

Sir Henry Billingsley K^t^ Maior of London ═ Elizabeth da. & heire of Henry Boorne

1 Henry — 2 William

Thomas Billingsley of London gent. ═ Elizabeth da. of Rowland Hinde of Hedsor in co. Bucks and of the Inner Temple gent.

Richard — Elizabeth

2 Thomas — 3 Clement

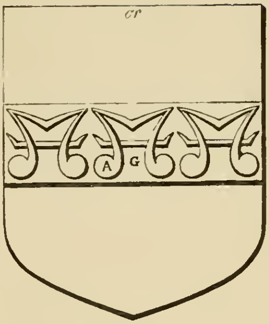
Henry Billingsley of Greyes Inn eldest sonne and heire unmarried

Elizabeth wife to Edward Palmer of D'eweshall in Essex gent.

Katherin wife to William Chilcot of Istelworth in co. Middx. gent.

HENRY BILLINGSLEY.

Bingham.



Resp^t

. . . . Bingham of Bingham com. Nottingham=

Thomas Bingham of Glason in co. Rutland a younger son=. . . . daur. of M^r Dudley of Clopton co. Northampton

Michael Bingham a° 1634

William Bingham of Bisbrooke in co. Rutland 4th sonne of Thomas=Margery da. of John Martin of Bisbrooke

Michael Bingham of London liuing a° 1634=Elizabeth da. of Francis Doughty of Shropshire

2 William

Michaell Bingham eldest son

Anne

Margery

(*No Signature.*)

Best.

Langborne Ward.

. . . . da. of . . . Knatchbull 1 wife=John Best of S^t Lawrence in Kent and of London a° 1633=Anne da. of Lawrence Rooke of Horton 2 wife

Richard Best of S^t Lawrence=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hughes

2 Francess

2 John Best of Allington Castle in Kent marr. Anne da. of . . . Tucker=. . . . da. of . . . . Clarke 2 wife

John Best

Ann

Elizabeth

Ursula & four daughters more

Ann Best

Two children

3 George Best of London grocer 1633=Anne da. and heire of Thomas Barling of Feversham by Elizabeth da. and heire in fine of Mantle

Ursula wife to Thomas Fynch of Coptree in Kent

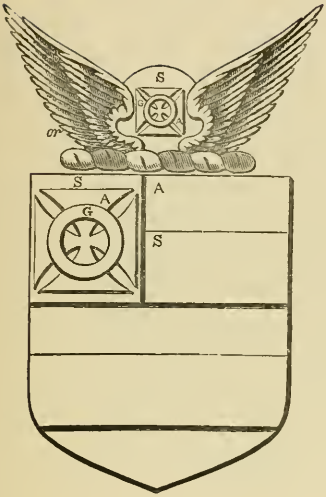
1 George Best eldest son

2 William

Anne

GEORGE BEST.

Bingley.



Under the hand of Sir Richard S^t George Norroy.

George Bingley of Blithe in co. Nottingham =

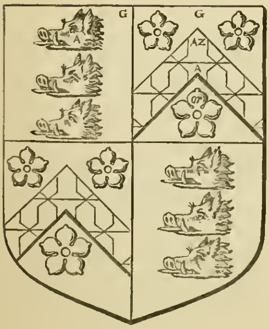
Richard Bingley of Blithe in co. Nott. = Dorothy da. of Raues of Shirokes in co. Nottingham

George Bingley of London eldest sonne a^o 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Cuthbert Burbage widow of Amyas Maxey

GEO. BINGLEY.

Binwin.

Noe fee paid.



Thomas Benwinn of Stanmore in Midlesex = Elizabeth da. of . . . .

Thomas Benwin of Stanmore in co. Midd. = Judeth da. of Edm. Randall of Stanmore in Midlesex

Thomas Binwin of London sonne & heire living a^o 1633

1 Katherine

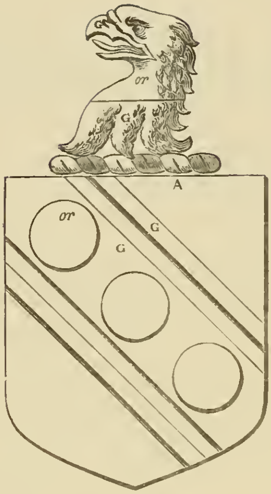
2 Elizabeth

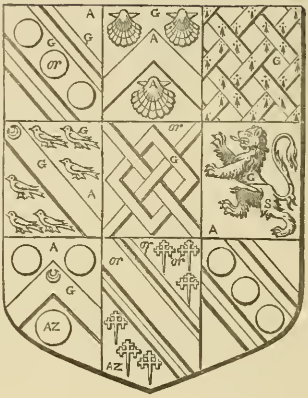
3 Hester

THO. BINWIN.

Bishop.

Tower Ward.





1. Bishop.
2. Milborne.
3. Eynesford.
4. Furnivall.
5. Verdon.
6. Louetoft.
7. Baskervile.
8. Blewet (?).
9. Bishop.

This Coate and Creast under the hand and seale of Sir William Segar Garter 10 Aug. 1627 aº 3 Charles.

John Bishop of Tillington in com. Glouc. t'pe H. 7 & H. 8 descended from John Bishop that marr. Agnes cossen and heire of Masculin de la More in co. Worc. escaet. aº 2 H. 4 = Margaret da. & one of the heires of Simon Milbourne of Tillington co. Glouc.

Thomas Bishop of Froom S^t^ Quintin & of Holway in com. Dorset t'pe H. 8 = ... da. of M^r^ Gray of Sidling in com. Dorset.

John Bishop of Holway in com. predict. t'pe E. 6 = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Daw of Frome S^t^ Quintin

. . . . wife to . . . . Gold of Chetnoll

2 Philip 2 son s.p.

1 Agnes wife to Reynold Bere

William Bishop of Holway eldest son and heire æt. about 84 died about 1620 = Bride da. of Alexander Buckler of Wolcomb com. Dorset gent.

2 Alice wife to William Harris

3 Elizabeth wife to Joseph Dike

4 Gertrude wife to . . . . Justine

A

A

2 John died without issue masle

1 William Bishop of Holway gent. son and heire liueing 1633 = Alice da. of William Duning of Brokhampton gent.

3 Mathew

Richard Bishop of Catstock

6 daughters

2 William — 3 Phillip

5 Walter — 6 Henry — 7 John

1 Margaret uxor Thomas Hardy of Sidling in com. Dorset

Richard Bishop of London gent. liueing a° 1633 = Mary yongest da. of Humfry Walcot of Walcot in co. Salop Esq.

Richard Bishop son & heire

2 William Bishop

Mary

2 Beatrix wife to William Seyborne of Beauminster co. Dorset

4 Francis Bishop of London goldsmyth a° 1633 = Dorothey da. of Mathew Flint of Yorkshire

3 Isabel wife to Samuel Moore of London

5 Bride

1 Samuel Bishop

2 Josias

per me RICH. BISHOPP London.

FRAN. BISHOPP.

Birkhened.

Billingsgate Ward.

Respite for the Armes.

Robt. Birkhened of Mould in Flintshire = Elizabeth da. of Roger Brereton of Stoke in com. Stafford

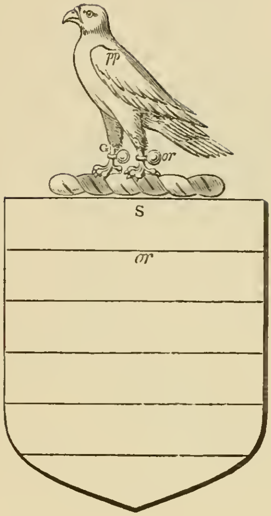
Richard Birkhened of Mould in Flint

2 Robt. Birkhened — 3 Roger — 4 Thomas — 5 Peter

1 Katherine — 2 Elizabeth — 3 Mary — 4 Elliner

per ROBERT BIRKENED.

Blackleech.



John Blackleech of Laylond in com. Lanc. sonne of Nicholas Blackleech Doctor of Phisick to King Henry 8 = ... daughter of Fleetwood one of the sisters of Fleetwood Baron of Newton

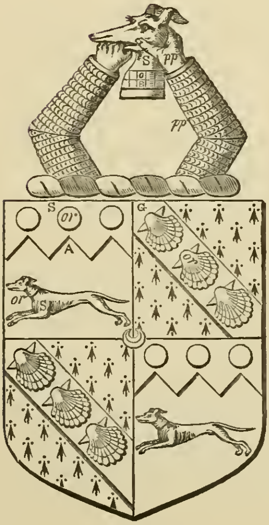
Wm Blackleech of Glocester Chancellor of the Diocess of Gloucester = Mary da. of Henry Kentish of St Alban in com. Hertf.

Abraham Blackleech of London gent. = Gertrude da. of Ambrose Elton of Ledbury in com. Hereford Esq.

ABRAHAM BLACKLEECHE.

Blackwall.

Faringdon Within.



Rafe Blackwall of Wendesley in co. Derby = ... da. & heire of Richard Wendesley of Wendesley in co. Derby

Wendesley Blackwall of Dethick Hall in co. Derby = Martha da. of . . . Gardner of Adderbury in co. Oxon.

1 Thomas Blackwall of Dethick Hall, eldest sonne

Geruace Blackwall of London skinner now living 1634 2 sonne

3 Richard

4 Edward

1 Mary

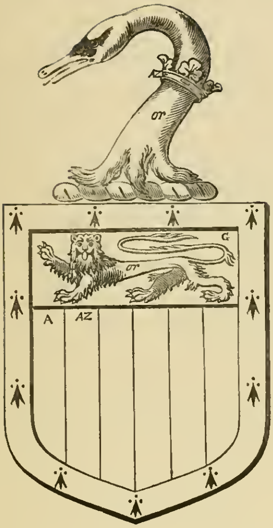
2 Anne

3 Elizabeth

GERUASE BLACKWALL.

Blackwell.

Faringdon Within.



Robert Blackwell of Bushie = Jone da. of . . . .
in co. Hertford

Robert Blakewell = Ellinor da. of John Kitchin
of Bushie 2 sonn | of Grays Inn

1 Robert Blakewell eldest son

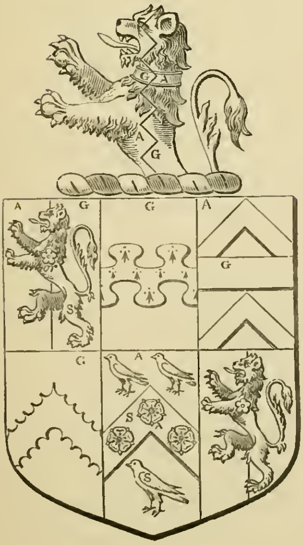
2 Thomas Blakewell of London, citizen now living 1634 2 sonne = Lydia da. of John Crabb of Cranley in com. Surrey

THOMAS BLAKWELL.

Bladwell.

Basingshaw.

Vide in the old Visitacon of Suffolke



Robert Bladwell of Thurdlough = Elizabeth da. of
in Suffolke | Duckett

Richard Bladwell of = Dorothy da. of Henry Free-
London merchant | man of London mercer

2 Raphe
—
3 John
—
4 Thomas
—
5 Nicholas
—
6 Robert

William Bladwell sonne and heire = Judith da. of Thomas Farnaby

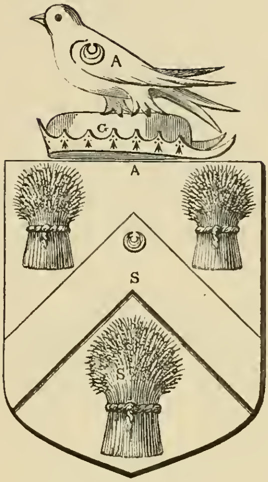
Jone wife to Thomas Wagstaff of London Bowyer

2 Anne

RIC. BLADWELL.

Blake.

Tower Ward.



Richard Blake of Andover in com. Hampshire = Jone da. of William Blake of Easton in com. Hamps.

Richard Blake of London 2 son, gent.

RICHARD BLAKE.

Blake.

Algate.

Armes respited for 6 months and then to pay fees.

Robert Blake of Stoye nigh Bridgewater in com. Somerset = Eleanor da. of . . . . Browne of Taunton in com. Somerset

Robert Blake of London merchant 1633 = Mary da. of Edmond Dashwood of Dorchester in com. Dorset

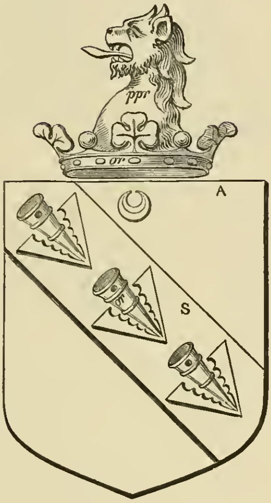
Robert Blake aged about 9 weekes 1633

Mary aged about 3 yeares and a halfe

ROB. BLAKE.

Bland.

Bassishaw.



A Patent graunted to Adam Bland by William Flower Norroy
a° 1563 the 5 of Queene Elizabeth

Adam Bland descended of the house of Gibord in com. Westmoreland as appears certified under the hand of William Flower Norroy King of Armes which Adam was seriant skinner to our Soueraigne Ladye Queene Elizabeth ╤

2 Peter
2 son

1 William Bland ╤ Judeth da. of Thomas Wood
eldest sonne of Grooby in com. Leicestershire

3 Thomas
—
4 Gregory

5 John

William Bland ╤ Mary da. of Henry
sonne and heire Shelly of Parham
co. Sussex Esq.

Samuel Bland ╤ Judeth da. of Henry
of Grays Inne Shelley of Parham
gent. 1633 co. Sussex Esq.

Peter Bland
sonne and
heire

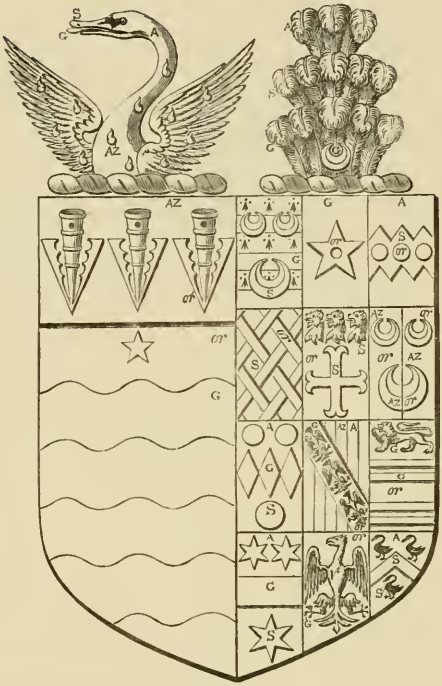
George Bland
sonne & heire
3 yeares old

Samuel Bland
2 sonne one
yeare old

SAMUEL BLAND.

Blashford.

Bassishaw.



Vide the Visitation of Dorsetsh. & quere the armes of Blashford he saith he had the Armes thus impaled from Mr Philipott Somersett

Richard Blashford of Dorchester = Frances da. of . . . . Combs of Ashmore in com. Dorset

John Blashford of Dorchester eldest sonne

William Blashford who lives in Cayne in Normandy

Henry Blashford 4 sonne in Chichester

Thomas Blashford 5 sonne in Roane in Normandy

Margery uxor John Hozard of Lime com. Dorset

Richard Blashford of London merchant living 1633 = Ellinor da. of Robert Waterton of Newport in the Isle of Wight

Frances wife to John Seward of Lime

Edith wife to Richard Churchill of Dorchester

2 Richard

1 Robert Blashford sonne & heir 9 years old 1633

1 Frances

2 Elinor

RIC. BLASHFORD.

Blenkinsop.*

They descended out of Northumberland to see the Armes there.

Thomas Blinkensop of Chillton in the Bishoprick of Durham = Anne da. of Blackstone of Norton in the Brick of Durham

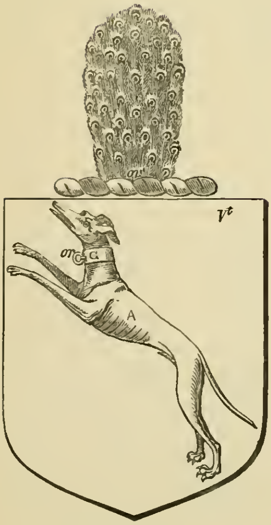
Chr. Blinkensop of London Dyer now living 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Charles Manering of Middlewich in Chester

Stephen Blinkensop eldest sonn 16 yeares old | 2 Jacob | 3 John | 4 Thomas | 5 Charles | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Katherine

CHRIST. BLENKINSOPP.

Blome.

Limestreet.



The Armes and Creast proved by an ould Dutch Seale with the name in circonference.

Nicholas Blome of Amsterdam =

Manasses Blome of London = Edith da. of . . . . Ward of Ashley in com. Hartford

John Blome 2 sonne | Jacob Blome of London liuing 1635 = Mary da. of Richard Adams of London

Richard Blome | Mary

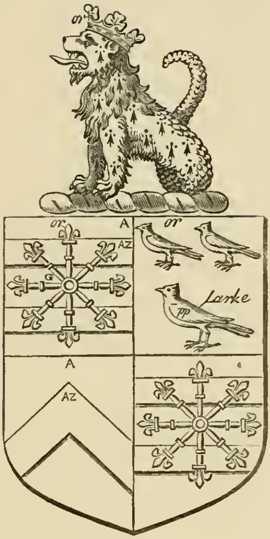
(*No signature.*)

---

* This pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.

Blount.

ffaringdon without.



William Blount of Maungersfield com. Gloucester

Maurice Blount of London Mercer free of the Cloth-workers = Dorothey d. of James Cleypole of Northborow com. Northampton

1 William Blunt of West Deeping co. Lincolne eldest son ⩚

2 Edmund ⩚

3 Maurice Blount of London Clothworker liuing aº 1634 = Jane daughter of John Bridge of Essex

Elizabeth.

4 John Blount

Elizabeth wife to George Alceter.

Anne wife first to James Bainton of Wilts after to William Gresham of ffulham co. Middx.

Sarah wife to Thomas Burcot of Gosberton co.Lincoln

M. BLOUNT.

Bolton.

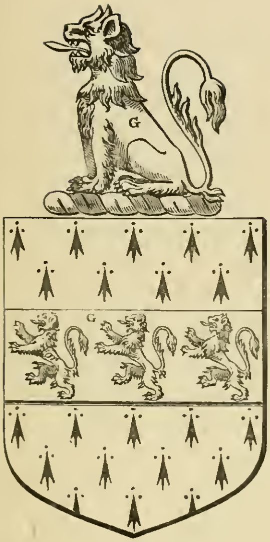
Lawrence Bolton of Greenborough = Anne da. & coh. of Edward Knightley of Grenborough in co. Warr.

Humfry Thayer = Anne da. of Lawrence Bolton

(No signature.)

Blythe.

ffaringdon without.



Under the hand and seale of
Sir William Segar a° 1632.

John Blythe of Cambridge=
Master of Kings Hall now
called Trinity Colledge

1 George Blythe
Secretary to the
Councill of
Yorke s.p.

Peter Blythe of=Elizabeth eldest
Chesterfeild in da. of William
co. Derby Philipps of
2d sonn London

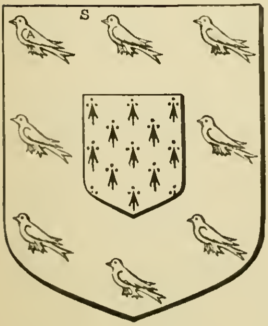
Hugh Blythe
eldest sonne

John Blythe of=Ellinor da. of
Cliffords Inne Samson Hopkin
living a° 1634 of Coventry

JO. BLYTHE.

Bolling.

Broad Street.



Thomas Bolling of Bolling Hall=
in com. Yorkshire

Thomas Bolling of Aylesbury=Katherine da. of Thomas
in com. Buckingham Evans of London

Alexander Bolling of=Anne da. of Sir Samuel
London scryvener Argall of Walthamstow
a° 1633. in com. Essex.

per me ALEX. BOLLINGE.

Bolling.

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Yorksh. p' Glover
in the descent of Tempest fo. 185.

Tristram Bollyng of Bradford in com. Yorke =

Edward Bollyng of Bradford in com. Yorke sonne and heir = Magdaline da. of Gabriell Greene in Horsforth com. Yorke

Robert Bollyng of London sadler and silk Throwster now living 1633 = Anne da. of Tho. Clarke of London

2 Edward

1 John Bollyng eldest sonne

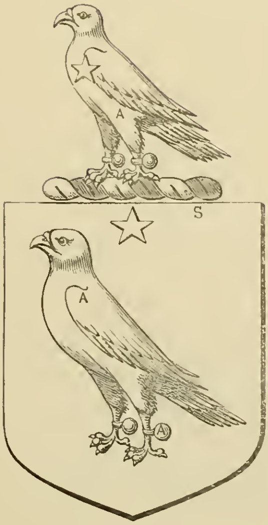
3 Thomas

Annis

ROBT. BOLLING.

Bolton.

Cornhill Ward.



This Arms and Creast as it is here depicted is the Coate Armor of Bolton of Bolton Hall in Lancasheir but stands in the hows of Mr William Bolton in Warwick sett up by his grandfather Peter Bolton out of which house hee conceived his ancestors descendeth.

Peter Bolton of Warwick = Mary da. of . . . .

William Bolton of the Towne of Warwick = Alice da. of John Massam of Coventry

William Bolton of Cornhill grocer living 1633 = Mary da. of Stephen Burton of London grocer

2 William Bolton

Stephen Bolton son & heir 17 years old 1633

3 Nicholas — 4 John

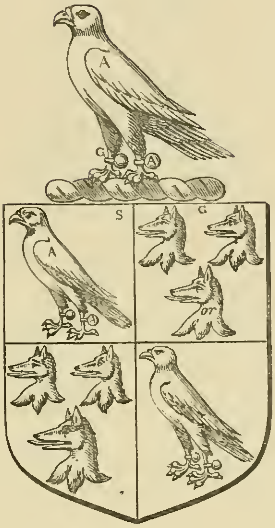
1 Hellen wife to Elisha Robins silkman

2 Martha — 3 Mary — 4 Elizabeth

WM. BOLTON.

Bolton.

ffaringdon Within.



Hugh Bolton of Little Bolton in com. Lancaster a younger sonne = ... d. of . . . . Hassell of Hankelow in co. Chester

Randolph Bolton of Hankelow in co. Chester eldest sonne = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Gravenor of Belloport in co. Salop

1 William Bolton 1st marr. da. of Mr Salmon of Cheshire after to the da. of Mr Yong

Ralph Bolton of London merchantaylor 2 sonne aº 1634

Jane

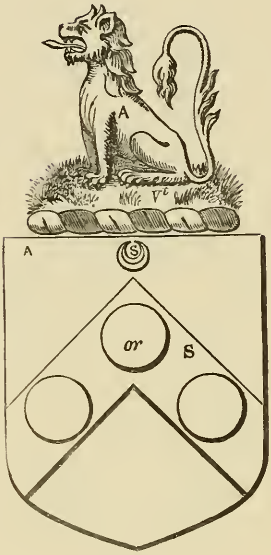
Margery wife to . . . . Bates

Randolfe Bolton 3 son

RAPHE BOLTON.

Bond.

Aldgate.



These Armes and Creast are exemplified by Patent under the hand and seale of Clarenceux Cooke the 9 of September a° 1567 9° Elizabeth.

William Bond of Buckland in com. Somerset descended of a younger house of Bond of Cornwall.

William Bond Esq. Alderman of London & sometyme sheriff of the same = Margaret Bond da. of . . . .

Anne only da. of William Bond marr. to William Whitmore of London father and mother of Sir George Whitmore, the Lady Craven and others

William Bond of London = Margaret da. of Thomas Gore of London brother to Mr Gerard Gore.

Martyn Bond of London a Captaine at Tilbury Camp a° 1588 and at the present a Captaine of the City of London a° 1633

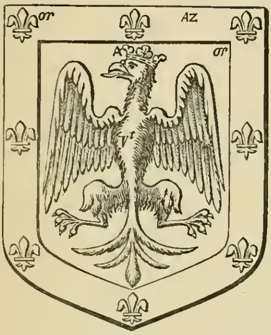
William Bond of London aged about 30 yeares

MAR. BOND.

WILLIAM BOND.

Booker or Boocher.

Walbrooke Ward.



per Sir William Segar, Garter.

Booker=

John Booker of Woodhouse=

Ralph Booker= younger son

John Boochard alias Boocher of Woodhouse in co. Nott.=Inchersell

Geoffrey Booker= of Blakeley in Manchester

Edmund Boocher of Woodhouse in co. Nottingham=Elizabeth da. of Roger Pott of Harrop in co. Chester

Edmond Booker of Kingston juxta Lewes in Sussex a^{o} 1634

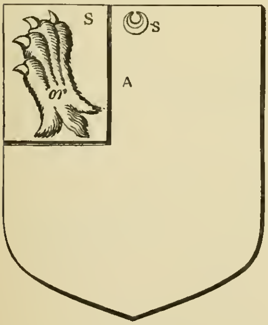
John Boocher of London gent. living 1634=Katherine da. of Thomas Leuett of Ash nigh Guildford descended out of Yorkshire=Thomas Cambell younger son of Sir Thomas Cambell K^{t} sometime maior of London 1 husb.

Geruace Booker

(*No signature.*)

Boothby.

Bishopsgate.



2 Thomas Boothby

William Boothby of Marchington by descent and of London=Dame Judeth Corbit da. of M^{r} Austin of the Graunge nigh Woluerhampton relict of Sir Richard Corbet of Morton Corbet com. Salop=William Basset of Blore 2 husb.

1 William s.p.
—
2 Thomas Boothby

Henry Boothby of London merchant=Mary da. of Sir Thomas Hayes K^{t} sometymes Lord maior of London

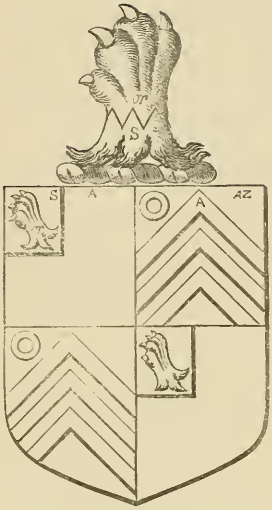
4 Richard Boothby
—
5 Robert

Elizabeth wife to Sir Andrew Corbet of Morton Corbet knight

Elizabeth wife to William Earl of Newcastle da. and sole heire of William Bassett of Blore

HENRY BOTHBYE.

Boothby.



William Boothby whoe dyed in Holborn = Elyza da. of Lewknor of Sussex

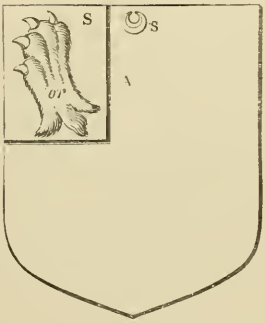
Oliuer Boothby sonne and heire = Johan da. of Parnmiger of Chepsted in Kent

Martyn Boothby of Whytton in the Parish of Isleworth in com. Midd. was of the kindred and blood with Thomas Boothby of S^t^ Anthony's London and borne in the same towne and county = Ann da. of Gabriel Carr sister to Sir Edward Carr K^t^ one of the gent. pensioners.

(*No signature.*)

Boothby.

Criplegate Ward.



Thomas Bothby of London = Anne da. of . . . . Grafton

1 Thomas
2 Robert
3 William
4 Richard

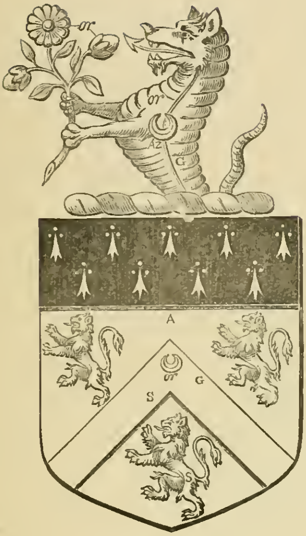
5 Walter Bothby of London merchant a° 1634 fift sonne = Katherine da. of George Witham of London

Rebecca

WALTER BOOTHBY.

Borne.

Bridge Ward Within.



Borne of Somersetshire of the lineage of Secretary Borne

Mathew Borne of Hincksell co. Kent clarke = Ann da. of .... Sharp

1 Thomas Borne
2 William
3 Francis

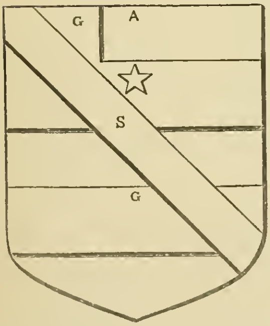
Richard Borne of London grocer a° 1633 = Margaret da. of William Gayler of Dartford

Christopher Borne aged 22 yeres 1633

Margaret

RICHARD BOURNE.

Boys.



(*This Coat is erased in the original Visitation.*)

Richard Boys of Hawkehurst in Kent vid. Visit. Kanc. = ... da. of .... Bettingham

Samuel Boys of Hawkehurst = ... da. of Cromer

1 William Boys of Hawkehurst

3 John Boys of London grocer a° 1633

2 Thomas Boys

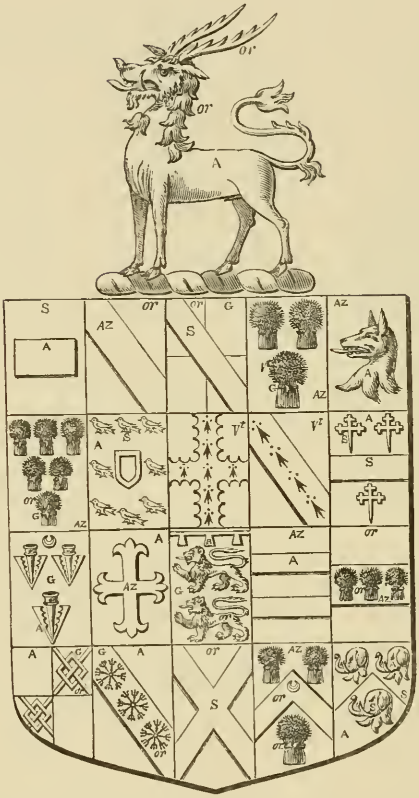
Mary wife to John Stapley of Twynam co. Sussex

Elizabeth wife to Sir Thomas Sackuile Knight of the Bath

JOHN BOYS.

Bostocke.

Broad Street.


or
or
A
S
A
or
AZ
or
G
S
G
AZ
AZ
A
S
A
Vt
Vt
A
S
S
or
G
AZ
G
A
A
AZ
G
AZ
A
or
or
Az
A
G
A
or
S
AZ
or
or
A
S

Robert Bostuck of Bostucke in co. Cest. = ... da. of Humfry Brumfield

Charles Bostuck of London gent. = Mary da. of Thomas Saunders of London merchant

2 Arthur

1 Charles Bostuck eldest sonne and heire living a° 1633

Mary wife to Thomas Clows

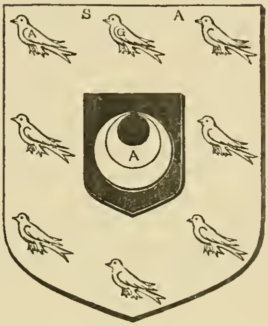
Suzan wife to William Prescot

Elizabeth wife to John Rogers

CHARLES BOSTOCKE.

Bowater.

Cordwayners Ward.



Exemplified by S^{r} William Seager Garter
and formerly by Claren. Cooke

Thomas Bowater of Coventree in com. War. =

Thomas Bowater of Coventree =

Thomas Bowater of Coventree in co. Warwick = Margaret da. of . . . . Forrest

Thomas son and heire

3 Richard Bowater 3 son

4 Edward

John Bowater of London 2 sonne = Anne da. of Stephen Cross of the county of Stafford

Ellen wife to Thomas Pollard & after to William Fowler

Margaret wife to Robert Oldfield & after to Le Ward

Jone wife to Stephen Tomlin of Kent

2 Nicholas

3 Stephen

4 Humfry

5 Edmond

1 Thomas Bowater sonne and heire

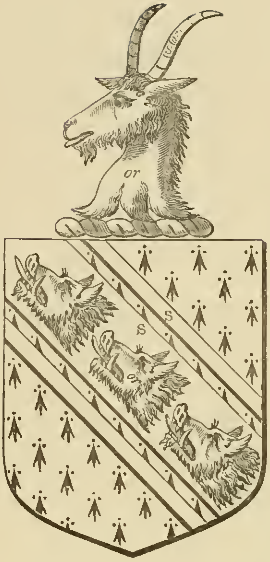
1 Anne wife to Thomas Napleton of Kent

2 Margaret

3 Elizabeth

JOHN BOWATER.

Boureman.



Portsoken.

Exemplified by L'res Pattents to James Bowreman Esq^r^ from W^m^ Heruy Clarenceux dated 20th of June 1563 5° Elizab.

The fee paid.

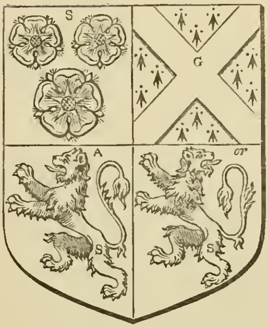
James Bowreman of Hemyocke = in the County of Devon Esq.

Simon Boureman 7th son of James but in fine became the iiijth son. = Isabell da. of Stephen Giles of Malligay in the Kingdom of Granado

Hugh Boureman of London, gent. a° 1634

HUGHE BOUREMAN.

Bowen.



Thomas Bowen of Llewenny = in com. Denbighshire

Thomas Bowen of Llewenny = Jane da. of M^r^ John Pigott of Denbighshire

Elizabeth da. of William Parker of London 1 wife = Thomas Bowen of London mercer living a° 1634 silkman to Prince Charles = Alice da. of Ruben Bourne of London 2 wife

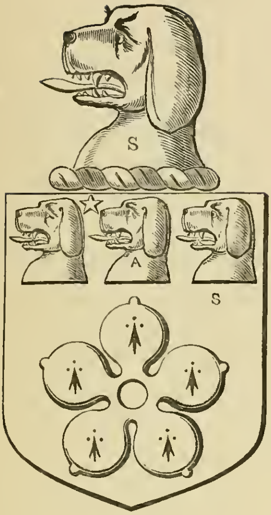
Elizabeth

1 Sackville Bowen sonne & heire apparent

2 Ruben

THO. BOWEN.

Bower.



Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of
Somset, Wilts and Dorset fo. 317.

Joseph Bower of Donhead in S^t Andrew in com. Wilts = Mary da. of . . . . Werkes of Motcombe com. Dorset

William Bower sou & heire

Thomas Bower of London now living 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Welby of Molton in com. Lincoln

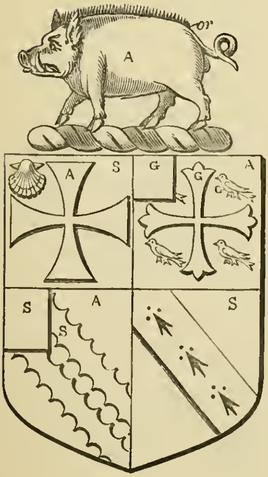
2 Joseph 2 sonne

THO. BOWER.

Bower.

Broad Street.

Respited for farther proofe.



Ralph Bower of Greenwich in Kent descended out of Derbyshire = Anne da. of . . . . Hayward of Norff.

2 John
—
3 Hugh

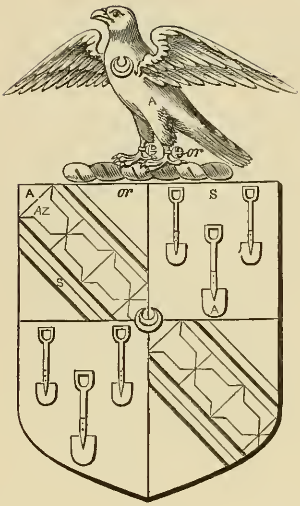
1 George Bower of London Esq. Surveyour of the Dresser to King James and our dread Soverayne King Charles a^o 1634 = Anne da. of M^r Hamon of London

4 Vernon Bower yeoman of the Wardrobe

George Bower eldest sonne aged about 7 yeares a^o 1634

GEORGE BOWER.

Bowyer.



William Bowyer of Petworth in co. Sussex Steward to the Duke of Northumberland descended from Bowyer of Knightersley co. Stafford

1 Thomas Bowyer of London son & heir

Robert Bowyer of Chichester 2 son = Elizabeth da. of Roger Rowse of Reygate

3 John Bowyer

4 Edward s.p.

1 Robert

2 John

William Bowyer

3 Francis Bowyer sometime Shreife of London a° 1578 obiit 1580 = Elizabeth da. of .... Tillesworth of London

Henry Boyer marr. Elizabeth da. of John Suckling sometime mayor of Norwich

.... wife to Auditor Neale

1 Sir William Bowyer of Denham K^t^ marr. da. of Thomas Person Esq.

Robert Bowyer of London gent. 2 son ob. 2 April 1626 = Margaret da. of Thomas Cordell of London Esq.

2 Margaret uxor Sir William Spencer of Yarington co. Oxon K^t^

3 Elizabeth wife to Sir Henry Anderson K^t^ Alderman of London

Jone wife to Martin Trott of Langrige co. Essex Esq.

Sir Henry Bowyer son & heire Knt.

1 Thomas Bowyer of London merchant 1634 son & heire

2 Robert

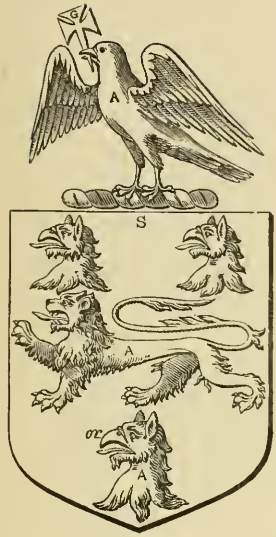
3 John s.p.

4 William s.p.

5 Henry Bowyer

JOHN WHYTE.

Box.



Cheape Ward.

The single coat only.

Philip Box of Witney in com. Oxford = Dorothy da. of . . . . Payne

Thomas Box of Witney in com. Oxford = Elizabeth da. of Peter Rankell of Witney

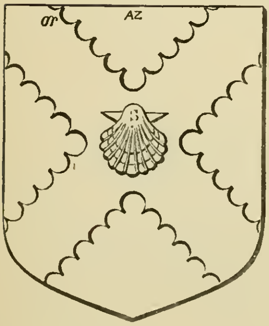
William Box eldest sonne | 2 Henry | 3 Ralfe | 1 Sarah | 2 Alice

HENRY BOX.

Boyland.

John Boyland of Wynford Eagle in com. Dorsett =

John Boyland of Wynford Eagle in com. Dorsett = Emm da. of John Hardy of Compton Abbas in co. Dorsett



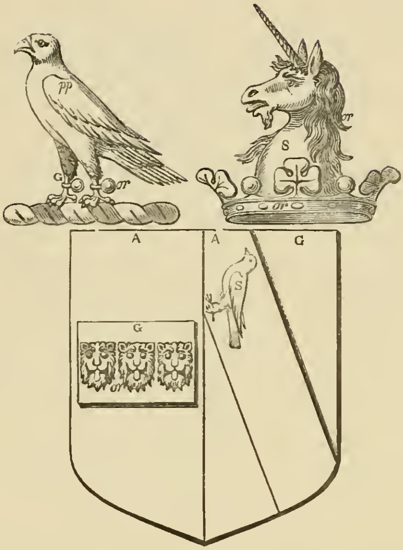
Thomas Boyland of London sonne and heir living 1635 | 2 Edward — 3 Richard | Hugh Boyland 4 sonne Minister of Compton Abbass in co. Dorsett =

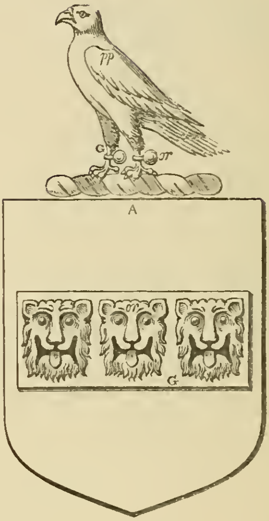
Thomas

THOMAS BOYLAND.

Brabourne.

Langborne Ward.





Exemplified vnder the hand & seale by l'res Pattents dated 1629 aº 5 Car. Regis to Henry Brabourne al's Braban of London gent.

This impalement and two Creasts are vnder the hand of Sr Wm Segar Kt garter for Henry Braborne al's Braban of London gent. and Dorothy his wife daughter of John Marden of London

Braban al's Brabourne of Farnham ╤ . . . . da. of . . . . Coper

Richard Brabourne of London Haberdasher ╤ Katherin sister of Thomas Williams of Potton & Ashwell in com. Hertford

1 Mary wife to Mr Bright of London brother to ye Lady Cambell

2 Katherin wife to Thomas Hacker of London

3 Margaret 1 marr. to Brian Chafer of London after to Edward Lutterford

4 Agnes wife to Rafe Tudyr of London

5 Elizabeth s.p.

1 Richard Braborne of London marchant s.p.

2 Samuel Braborne Mr of Arts in Cambridge ╤ Mary

B

A

B A

Mary wife to John Richards She was a twin with Richard her brother

Richard Brabourne of London marchant of the Staple 1633 = Dorothy da. of Thomas Archer of Royston gent.

Richard   Mary   Dorothy

3 Henry Brabourne of London Fishmonger = Elizabeth da. of John Bradbury of London gent.

4 John Braborne of London haberdasher

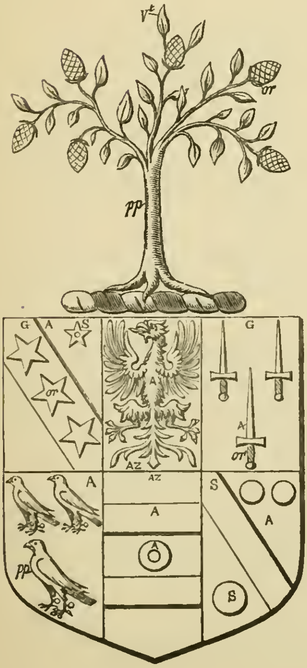
3 Henry Braborne of London Fishmonger 1633 = Dorothy da. of John Marden of London marchant Taylor

Elizabeth 1 mar. to John Groue of London after to Thomas Fletcher of the Temple gent.

Elizabeth and Mary s.p.

RICHARD BRABOURNE.   *HENRY BRABOURNE.*

Bradbourne.



1. Bradborne. 2. Nedome. 3. Waldcheffe. 4. Fawcon. 5. Venables. 6. Cotton.

Sr Humfrey Bradborne of Bradborne in com. Derby = ... da. of . . . . Turvile

Anthony Bradborne of Langley in com. Derby 3 sonne = Ann da. of . . . . Gray of . . . . in com. Warwick

1 Humfrey Bradborne eldest sonne

2 Edward Bradborne of London silkman now living 1634 2 sonne

—

3 Jerman Bradborne 3 sonne

Elizabeth wife to . . . . Unwin of London

—

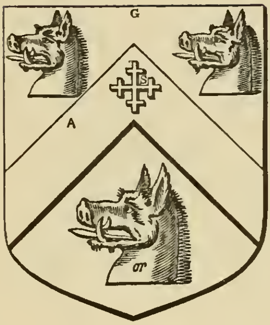
Temperance wife to David Murey

EDWARD BRADBOURNE.

Bradley.

Bridge Within.

The Armes respited.



Richard Bradley in com. Shropsh. = Margaret da. of . . . . Hayward in com. Shropsh.

Ralph Bradley in co. Shrop. = Isabel da. of . . . . Lee in com. Shrop.

Ralph Bradley of London Barber chirurgeon living aº 1633 = Kateren da. of . . . . Egles of London, Vintner

Ralph Bradley eldest sonne & heir aged one yeare aº 1633

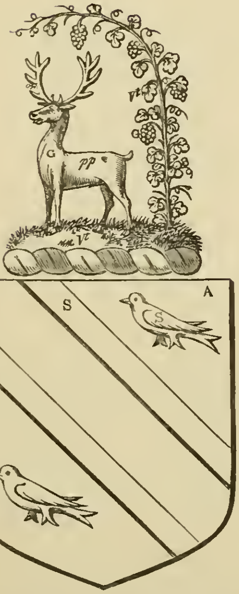
Elizabeth

RAPHE BRADELEY.

Bradshaw.

Langborne Guard.

Vide Derbyshire Vis.



[The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation, but has been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476, folio 103.]

William Bradshaw of Duffeild com. Derby and of Derby Towne =

William Bradshaw of Derby Towne = ... da. of . . . . Hall in le Peake in co. Derby

William Bradshaw of Derby = Ann da. of . . . . Whinyates of Chelleston co. Derby

1 William Bradshaw of Derby ⩚

Anthony Bradshaw of London goldsmith aº 1633 = Judeth da. of Walter Audley of Hough co. Linc.

John Bradshaw

1 William Bradshaw eldest son aged about 14 yeres 1633

2 Anthony

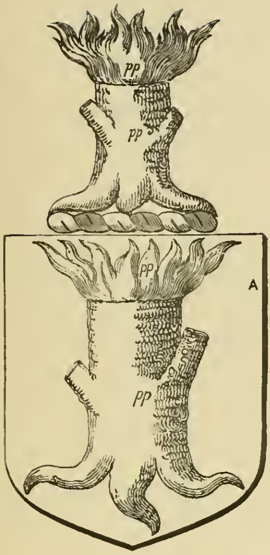
Anne

Judeth

ANTHONY BRADSHAWE.

Brandt.

Walbrook Ward.

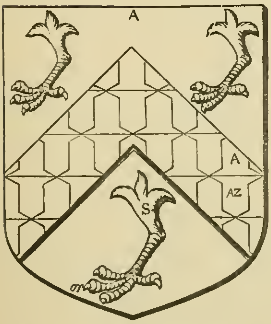


Daniel Brandt of Hamburgh in Germany ╤ Clitsea da. of . . . .

Marcus Brandt of London merchant a° 1634, 2ᵈ son

MARCUS BRANDT.

Bray.



[*In the original Visitation the Arms are tricked in pencil only.*]

William Bray of Upponton in com. Hereford ╤ . . . . da. of Richard Cornwall of Buckland in com. Hereford

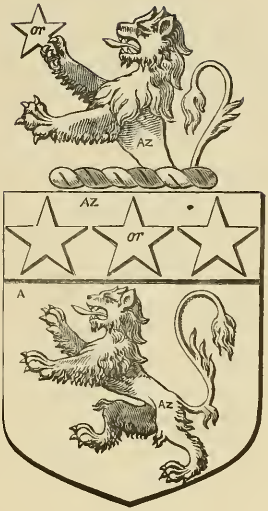
Thomas Bray of Upponton in com. Hereford Dʳ of Phisick living 1634 ╤ Katherine da. of . . . . Barney of London

Thomas Bray of London sonne and heire 27 yeares old 1634

Francis Bray 2 sonne

THO. BRAY.

Bremer.



William Bremer of Fetter Carne in the Merns of Scotland gent. = Jennett da. of James Donn

William Bremer of Fetter Carne in the Merns = Isabell da. of William Wallace of *Pitterow* in the Merns

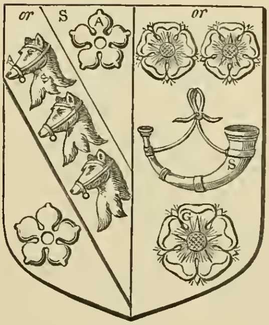
Robert Bremer of London whoe hath bene severallye imployed from his ma^tie^ to the King of Poland and other princes of Germanye now living 1634 = Sara da. of Charles Harvy of London gent.

William Bremer sonne and heire 6 years olde 1634

ROB. BREMER.

Brettridge.

Algate Ward.



George Brettridge of Iver co. Buck = Alice . . . . da. of . . . . Page

Roger Brettridge of London marchant 3 sonne dead at the tyme of the Visitacon = Ann da. of Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge com. Darby living a° 1633

2 Thomas

Roger sonne and heire 15 years old 1633

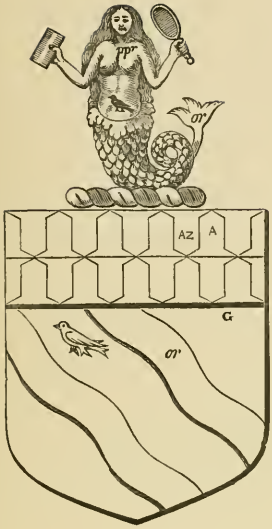
1 Ann

2 Alice

3 Mary

ANN BRITTRIDGE.

Brewer.



Broad St. Ward.

The armes testified under the hand of
Sr William Segar Knt. garter.

William Brewer of Chard in com. Somersett, Phisitian = Deanes da. of Mr Baker of Crokehern in com. Somerset

Peter Brewer sonne and heir =
- Peter
- Mary

2 William

3 Thomas

4 Xpofer

John Brewer citizen and grocer of London in Bartholomew Lane 1634 = Mary da. of Ralph Grove of the Temple and of Canterbury
- 1 John
- 2 Francis
- Mary

JOHN BREWER.

Brinley.

Respited the Armes to the Office.

Lawrence Brinley of Willenhall descended out of Stafford =

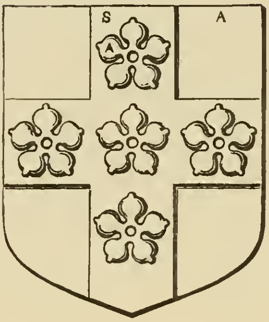
Richard Brinley of Willenhall in com. Stafford = Joane da. of . . . . Reeve

Thomas Brinley eldest sonne one of his Maties Auditors living 1634

2 Lawrence Brinley of London marchant living 1634 = Mary da. of John Minific of Hunyton com. Devon
- 1 Samuel Brinley eldest son
- Lawrence
- Richard
- Mary
- Anne

LAW. BRINLEY.

Brightwell.



These Armes were testified to be the Armes of Tho. Brightwell of Chardesly in com. Buck by R. Lee portcullis marshall to Clarenceux.

Brightwell of . . . . ╤

1 wife ╤ Thomas Brightwell of Chardesley in com. Buck 1575 ╤ Isabell da. of Randall of . . . . 2 wife

(by 1 wife) Mary wife to John Winter of Wooborne

(by 2 wife):

John Brightwell of Chardesley 1 sonne ╤ Jane da. of John Bowden

Thomas Brightwell sonne & heire

Thomas Brightwell of London 2 sonne. ╤ Ann da. of Alexander Blagraue of Southcote in com. Berks

Mary da. of Will$^{\text{m}}$ Tapp 1 wife ╤

Margery wife to Anthony Walton
—
Joan wife to Richard Letherborow

Jane
—
Margaret

(by 1 wife) 1 Mary wife to Randall Stiles of London

2 Hannah
—
3 Sarah

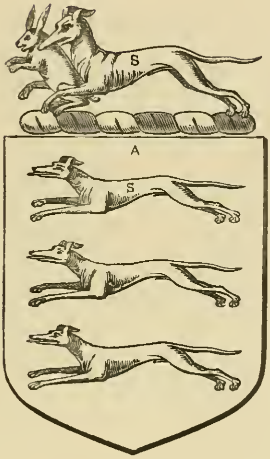
4 Elizabeth

(by Ann) Samwell Brightwell sonne & heire 4 years old 1634

Ann 5 da.

(*No Signature.*)

Briscoe.



Resp^{t} for proofe.

Edward Brisco of Aldenham in com. Hertford page to Sir Xpofer Pickering at such time as he was surprised by the Scotts descended from the Briscos of Crofton com. Cumberland

3 Thomas Brisco of Aldenham 3^{d} son of Edward = Isabelle da. of . . . . Oxten in com. Midd.

1 Edward Brisco eldest son ⩚

2 John Brisco de Aldenham ⩚

4 Alexander Brisco ⩚

1 Edward Brisco of Aldenham ⩚

2 Thomas Brisco ⩚

John Brisco of London, marchantaylor living a^{o} 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Garret of Woxbridge com. Middx.

1 Edward Brisco eldest son and heire apparent

2 Richard

3 John

4 Thomas

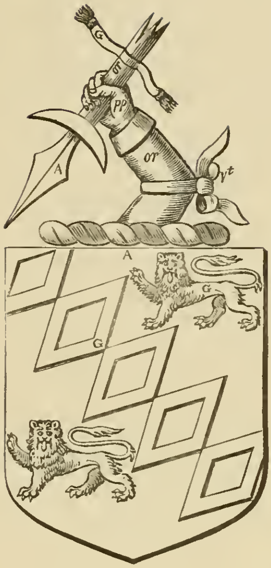
Mary

Jane

JOHN BRISCOE.

Broadgate.

Vintry Ward.



Thomas Broadgate of Lemington = Alice Herbert
co. Warr. died at Grandborow
com. Warwick

1 William eldest sonne

2 Martin Broadgate of London, merchant living a° 1634 = Rachell da. of Samuel Baker of London

Thomas Broadgate eldest sonne

MARTIN BRODGATE.

Brockedon.

Tower Ward.

Respited for the armes.

Philip Brokedon of . . . . co. Devon =

Roger Brockedon of Kingsbridge in Devon = Jone da. of . . . . Downe of . . . .

John Brockedon of London merchant = Ann da. of Baley in London
now living a° 1633

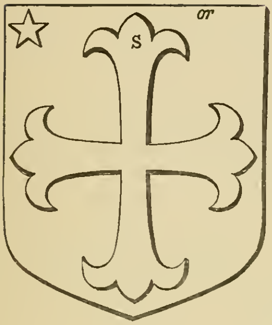
John Brockedon only sonne one yeare old a° 1633

1 Sara

2 Rebeckah

JNO. BROCKEDON.

Brokett.



ffaringdon Without.

William Brokett of Wyld Hill in com. Hertford =

Edmond Brokett of Graveley in com. Hertford = Mary da. of Bernard Brockas of Barropeur in Hampshire

1 William Brokett eldest sonne

2 Edward Brokett

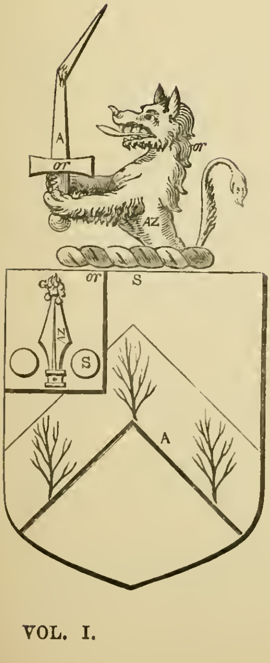
3 Bernard Brokett of London 3 sonne living 1634 = Sisilla da. of William Russell of . . . .

Mary Brokett

BAR. BROKETT.

Bromfeild.

Cordwayner Streete.



Thomas Bromfield of Northwich in com. Chester =

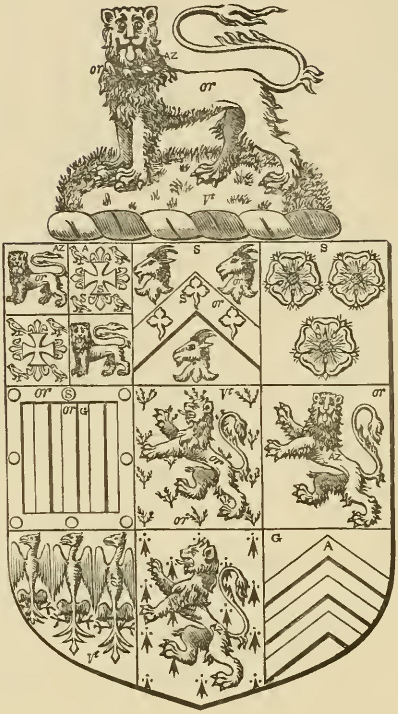
Geoffrey Bromfeild of Northwich = Edith da. of . . . More of More in com. Oxon.

Thomas Bromfeild of London Woll marchant liuing aº 1634 = Jone da. of John Doney of Barkby in com. Leic.

Thomas Bromfeild only son and heire apparent

per me THO. BROMFEILD.

Bromfeild.



1. Llewelin Aurdorchog Edwin Lord of Inglefeild.
2. Ithell Velin.
3. Brochwell ap Bletheris.
4. Inyr of Yale.
5. Sandyff Hardd of Burton.
6. Griffith ap Cadwgan.
7. Owen Gwineth.
8. Elider ap Rees-Sayes.
9. Jestin ap Gwrgant.

A testification of the Armes Creast & quartered Coates
vnder the hand & seale of S^r^ Willm Segar Garter.

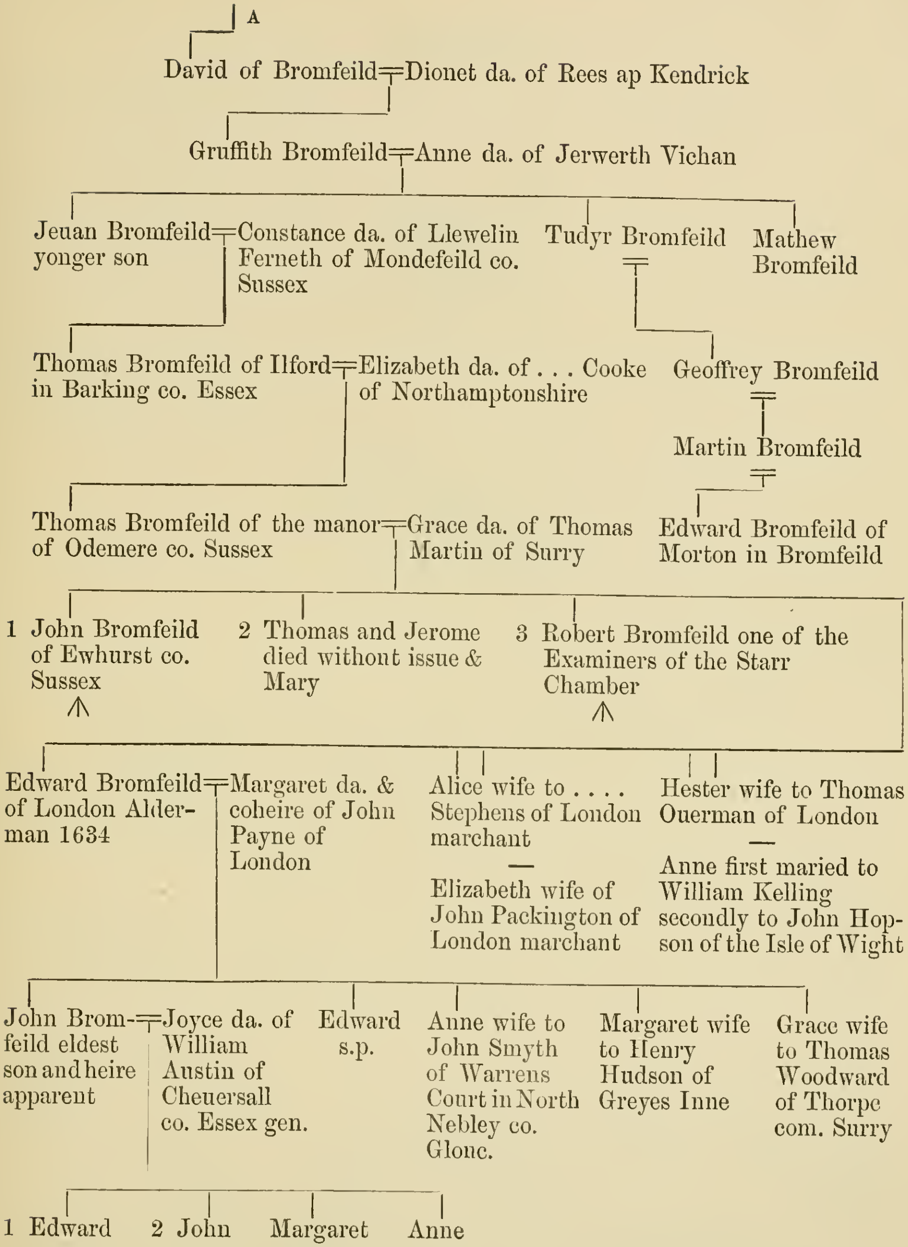
Gruffith ap Dauid ap Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Cadwgan decka from Ithell Velin of Yale & Liskell fift son of Llewelin Aurdorchog of Bromfeild & Yale=

Eignion ap Gruffith=Eue da. of Guyan ap Madock

Madock ap Eignion=Julian da. & heire of Jerwerth Goch ap Jerworth Vichan

Gruffith ap Madock=Elliw da. & heire of Jeuan Lloyd Jonas from Tuder Treuor

A



A

David of Bromfeild = Dionet da. of Rees ap Kendrick

Gruffith Bromfeild = Anne da. of Jerwerth Vichan

Jeuan Bromfeild younger son = Constance da. of Llewelin Ferneth of Mondefeild co. Sussex

Tudyr Bromfeild =

Mathew Bromfeild

Thomas Bromfeild of Ilford in Barking co. Essex = Elizabeth da. of . . . Cooke of Northamptonshire

Geoffrey Bromfeild =

Martin Bromfeild =

Thomas Bromfeild of the manor of Odemere co. Sussex = Grace da. of Thomas Martin of Surry

Edward Bromfeild of Morton in Bromfeild

1 John Bromfeild of Ewhurst co. Sussex ⩚

2 Thomas and Jerome died without issue & Mary

3 Robert Bromfeild one of the Examiners of the Starr Chamber ⩚

Edward Bromfeild of London Alderman 1634 = Margaret da. & coheire of John Payne of London

Alice wife to . . . . Stephens of London marchant

Elizabeth wife of John Packington of London marchant

Hester wife to Thomas Ouerman of London

Anne first maried to William Kelling secondly to John Hopson of the Isle of Wight

John Bromfeild eldest son and heire apparent = Joyce da. of William Austin of Cheuersall co. Essex gen.

Edward s.p.

Anne wife to John Smyth of Warrens Court in North Nebley co. Glouc.

Margaret wife to Henry Hudson of Greyes Inne

Grace wife to Thomas Woodward of Thorpe com. Surry

1 Edward

2 John

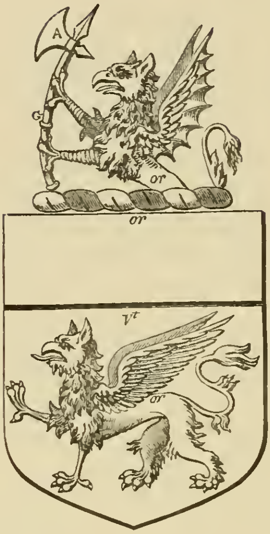
Margaret

Anne

(*No signature.*)

Brond.

Tower Ward.



[*This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harleian MS. No.* 1476, *fo.* 176.]

For the Armes vid. Suffolke.

2 wife = John Brond of Boxford in Suff. = 1 wife

3 Benjamin Brond by the second wife

4 Jacob s.p.

2 John Brond of Edwardston co. Suff. nigh Boxford = Susan da. of Lapwich of Boxford

Richard Brond of Boxford eldest son =

Sir John Brond Knt.

1 John Brond of Holts co. Essex

3 Beniamyn

2 Joseph Brond of London marchant = Thomazin da. of Thomas Trotter of London

1 Ann wife to John Broning

2 Mary wife to John Cole

3 Susan

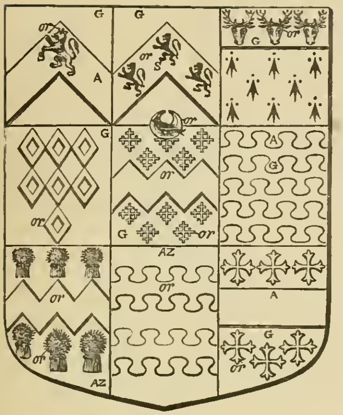
Sarah

Elizabeth

Amy

Martha

JOSEPH BROND.



Brooke.

Braudstreete.

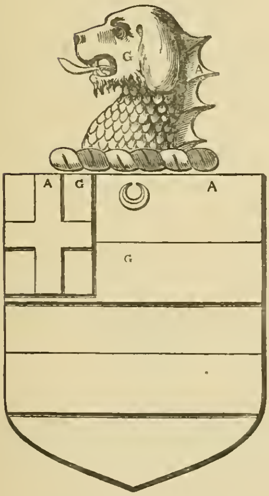
Robert Brooke of Stoe= co. Suffolke

John Brooke of London Scryvenor a° 1633

JO. BROOKE.

Broughton.

Downe gate Ward.



Vide the Armes in Vis. Staffordsh.

Thomas Broughton=Margaret da. of John a° 3 Edward IV. Yong of Charnes

Richard Broughton=Margaret d. of . . . . Stanford 5 H. 7. of Stanford

Richard Broughton=Katherin da. of John Aston in com. Cestr. — of Broughton 24 H. 8.

Roger Broughton 2 sonne=. . . . da. of Halcot

George Broughton of Charlton=Bridget da. of . . . . in com. Stafford

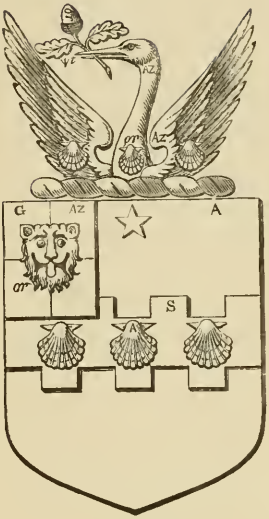
Eliz. da. of Michell Stone of Linkesfeild in co. Surrey 1 wife=George Broughton of London gent. a° 1634 2^d^ sonne=Elizabeth da. of Kirtland of . . . in co. Midd.

Katherine Broughton

GEORGE BROUGHTON.

Browne.

Downgate.



. . . . da. of Sir Henry Tirrell Knt. of Heron 1 wife = Francis Browne of St. Ives in com. Hunt. Esq. = Jane da. of Andrew Joynor of Bigotts in Dunmow Esq.

Thomas eldest sonne

2 Arthur Browne of London merchant aº 1634 = Constance da. of George Martyn of Hastings in Sussex

3 John

4 Nicholas

1 Henry Browne of London eldest sonne in Cordwainer Ward, marr. Frances da. of Thomas Wale of Radwinter in Essex

1 Mary

2 Catherine

1 Frances

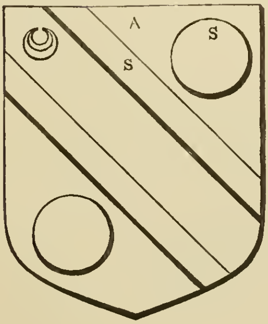
Jane

ARTH. BROWNE.

HENRY BROWNE.

Browne.

Vintry Ward.



Richard Browne of Hardin in Flintshire =

Thomas Browne of Upton in com. Chester = Elizabeth da. of Birkenhed of Huxney in com. Chester

Edward Browne of London grocer 6 sonne aº 1634 = Katherin da. of Barnard Archdale of Oxford

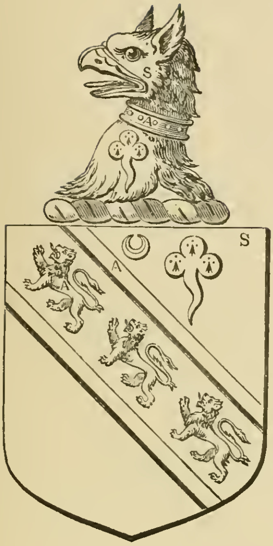
Mathew Browne sonne and heir

Barbara wife to Christopher Rotheram of London

EDWARD BROWNE.

Browne.

Bassishaw.



The Armes in the Visitation of Darby.

George Browne of Snelston in co. Derby = Margaret da. of Henry Smith of Kniyesden in com. Stafford

Edward Browne of Snelston in com. Derby = Mary da. of Thomas Twells of Polesworth in com. Warwick

Thomas Browne of Snelston in com. Derby = Elizabeth da. of Henry ffowall of Hordloe in com. Stafford 1 wife

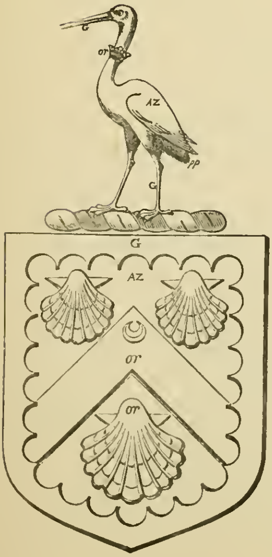
Gervase Browne of London a° 1633

Gervase Browne sonn and heire 17 yeares old a° 1633

GERVASE BROWNE.

Browne.

Broad Streete.



Sir John Browne of Flamberds in com. Essex K^t^ = Katherin da. of Sir Henry Buttler of Hatfeild Woodall in com. Hertfordshire

Giles Browne sonne and heire

Thomas Browne of London merchant a° 1633 = Mary da. of John Cornelius of London merchant

2 John

Thomas Browne son & heire

3 Henry

1 Mary

2 Jane

3 Katherine

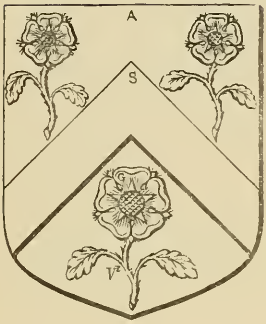
THO. BROWNE.

Browne.

Queenehith.

This was set forth in a table by Mr Lennard for Mr Browne.

Coate respited.



Edward Browne=

Edward Browne of Kempson in com. Bedford = Anne da. of Robert Townesend of Morton Henmas in com. Dorset

Thomas Browne of London Potter to King Charles ao 1634 = Joane da. of Robert Philips of Preston in com. Lanc.

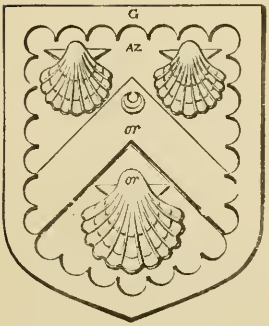
Jeromy Browne eldest son

Nicholas Browne now in France 2 son

THOMAS BROWNE.

Browne.

Langborne Ward.



John Browne of Horton Kirkby com. Kent=

Thomas Browne of Horton Kirkby co. Kent son and heire living 1633 = Mary da. of Sir Bernard Whetston of Woodford Hall co. Essex Kt

1 John Browne eldest son

2 William Browne of London goldsmith ao 1633 = Elizabeth da. of William Kirkby of Winchester

4 Bernard Browne — 3 Humfry

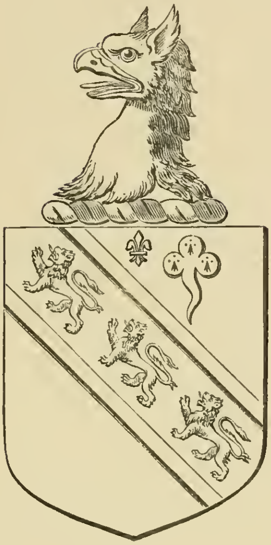
Mary — Martha — Susan

Margaret — Elizabeth

WILLIAM BROWNE.

Browne.

Criplegate Within.



See the Booke of Glocester for proofe.

John Browne of Glocester = Hester da. of Michell of Glocester

1 John Browne of Glou-cester eldest son

2 Thomas Browne of London marchant

3 Maurice Browne of London m'chant

4 Henry Browne of London a° 1634 = Elizabeth eldest da. of Thomas Marsham of London Esq.

Hester wife to Anthony Robinson of Glocester Alderman

1 Thomas Browne eldest son

2 John

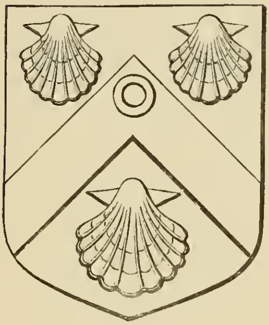
3 Henry

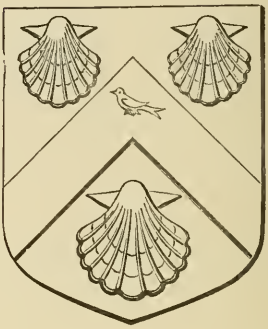
Amy Browne eldest daughter

HENRY BROWNE.

Browne.

Cheape Ward.





Vide the Armes in the booke of Certificates.

William Browne of Flamberds in com. Essex =

Sir John Browne of Flamberds = Katherine da. of Sir Henry Botiler of Branfeild in co. Hertford

Giles Browne eldest sonne

2 Thomas — 3 John

4 Humfrey Browne of London 4th sonne aº 1634 = Hester da. of Elyas Lauender of London

5 Henry Browne of London 5th sonne grocer living aº 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Marshall of London

John Browne eldest sonne

2 Richard — 3 Edwyn

1 Martha — 2 Sarah

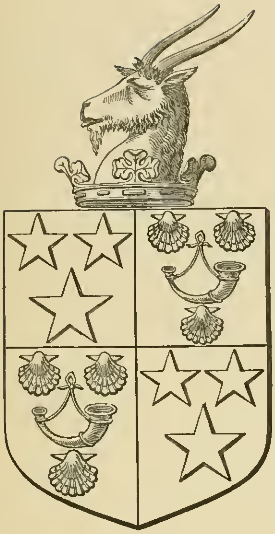
3 Mary

Elizabeth only daughter

HENRY BROWNE. *HUMFRY BROWNE.*

Browne.

Castle Baynard.



Resp. for the Coat. Query if the Arms here entered are not 1 WHITTINGTON and 2 TAMHORNE? Vide Staffordsh. (among the Books given by Sir W^{m} Dugdall) 56 *a*.

See F. 12, 229, which proves it Whittington's and Tamhorne's Arms.

William Browne of Loweth in com. Lincolne = Grace da. of . . . . Newman

William Browne of Loweth in com. Lincolne = Rachel da. of Whitington in com. Stafford

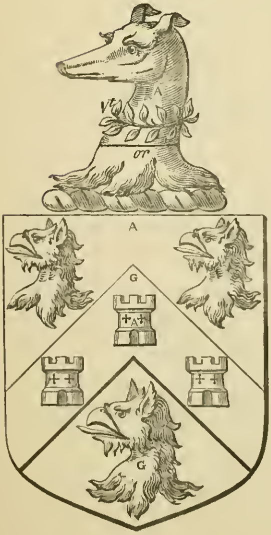
Martin Browne 3 sonne of London gent. liuing a° 1634 = Margaret da. of John Chalkhill of Chalkhill in com. Middx.

Rebecca Browne only da. and heire apparent

MARTIN BROWNE.

Browne.

Faringdon Without.



Richard Browne al's Moses of Ockingham in com. Berks =

John Browne al's Moses of Ockingham and of London = Anne da. of John Beard of Ockingham

John Browne

Richard Browne al's Moses of London Woodmonger 1634 = Bridget daughter of Robert Brian of Henley upon Thames com. Oxon.

1 Richard Browne eldest son and heire apparent

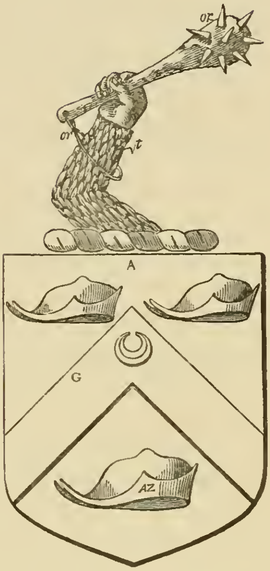
2 John

Anne

RICHARD BROWNE.

Brudenell.

Castle Baynard.



ffrancis Brudnell of Stoke Mandwill co. Bucks = Jane da. of Tavernor co. Essex

Edmund Brudenell of Stoke Mandwill co. Bucks = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Barker of Astrope com. Northampton

1 Edmund Brudenell eldest sonne s.p.

ffrancis Brudenell of London merchant Taylor 2 sonne living aº 1634 = Judeth da. of Robert Oliver alias Quinton of Laborne com. Kent

1 Edmond Brudenell eldest sonne

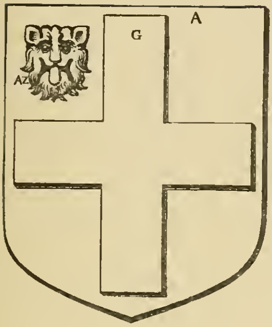
2 Robert

3 Francis

FRANCIS BRUDENELL.

Buckett.

Aldersgate.



Michaell Bucket borne in the dominions vnder the Emperor nigh Hedleborow =

Michaell Bucket of London made a Free denison a° 14 Elizabeth = Margaret da. of William Glover of Warwickshire by Mary Collins his wife

Margaret widow of Valentine Collier da. of Groue 2 wife = Rowland Buckett alderman Deputy for parte of the Ward of Aldersgate liuing a° 1634 = Margery da. of . . . Richardson of Wiltshire 1 wife

Rowland Bucket eldest son

Magdalen wife to Jeromy Crew of Surrey

ROLAND BUCKITT.

Bulkeley.

Faringdon Without.

Thomas Bulkley of Woore in co. Salop =

Rowland Bulkley of Woore = Margaret da. of Mr . . . Hill of Stoke, Clarke, brother to Sir Rowland Hill Kt maior of London

William Bulkley of Woore = Mary da. of Richard Cotton of Combermere in com. Chester

1 Richard Bulkley of Woore eldest son

2 Rowland Bulkley of London salter liuing a° 1634 = Mary da. of John Legate of Chatham in Kent

3 Thomas

4 Rafe

5 William

6 George

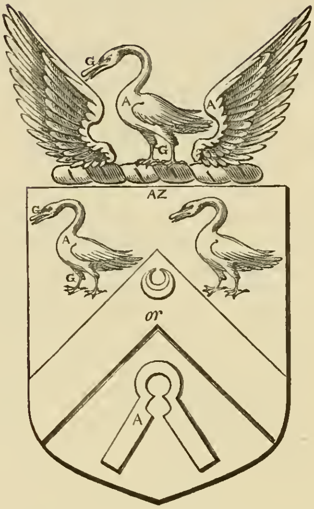
Elizabeth

Suzan

ROWLAND BULKELEY.

Bulteel.

Broad St. Ward.



James Bulteel of Tourney in Henault = ... da. of . . . Willocqueau of Tourney

John Bulteel of Tourney eldest sonne = Margaret de Keissa

Giles Bulteel of Tourney 2 sonne = Mary Broutin of Tourney

Charles Bulteele of London sonne and heire liuing 1634

1 James ∧

3 John Bulteel of Canterbury

Peter Bulteel of London merchant liuing a° 1633 = Hester da. of Hugh Herbert of Norwich the same Hugh a stranger borne in Henalt

2 John

3 James

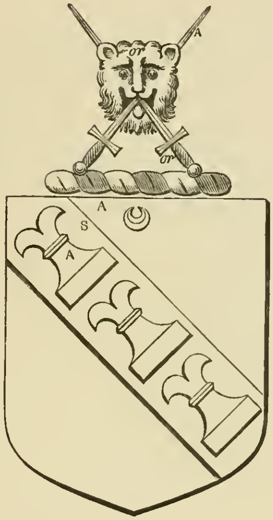
1 Peter Bulteel son and heir a° 1633

4 Charles — 5 Samuel

Hester — Sarah

PETER BULTEEL. *p^r CHARLES BULTEEL.*

Bunbury.



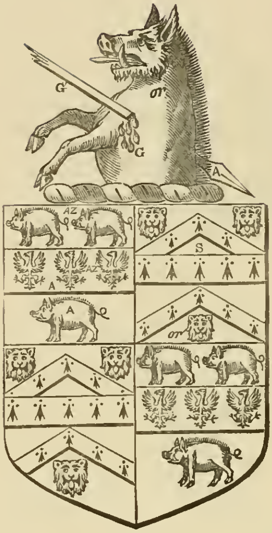
Thomas Bunbury of Bunbury in com. Chester and of Stanney in y^e same County = Bridget da. of John Aston of Aston in com. Chester sister of Sir Thomas Aston of Aston K^t

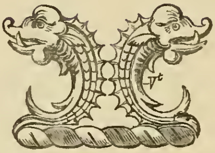
- Sir Henry Bunbury of Stanney K^t eldest sonne
- 2 John Bunbury of London gent. a^o 1634 second sonne = Alice da. of . . . . May of Woodchurch in Kent
  - John
  - Richard
  - George
  - Henry s.p.
  - Thomas Bunbury of Reding Rector of S^t Maries there = Bridget Shepherd
    - 1 John Bunbury
    - Thomas
  - Elizabeth wife to Thomas Saxby of London clarke

JO. BUNBURIE.

Bunce.

Bridge Within.





Quarterly—1. BUNCE. 2. HOLMEDEN.

James Bunce of Otteringden co. Kent = Elizabeth da. of Mr Reyner of Kent

James Bunce of London Esq. younger son of James = Mary da. of George Holmeden of Brookehouse co. Kent

1 James Bunce of London gent liuing aº 1633 = Sarah da. of Tho. Gipps of London

2 Mathew Bunce of Lincolns Inne gent. 2 sonne

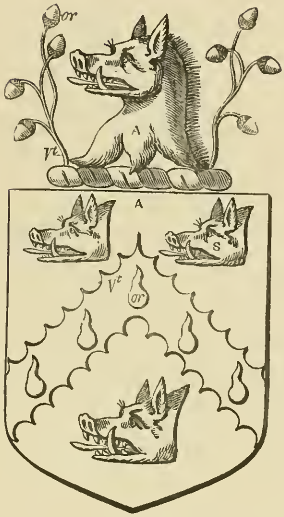
John Bunce eldest sonne aged about 4 yeres 1633

2 James

JA. BUNCE.

Burbage.

Criplegate Without.



James Burbage of S^{t} Leonards = Ellen da. of . . . Brayne
in Shoredich nigh London | of London

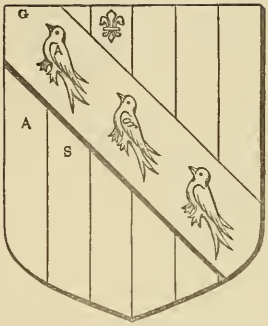
Cuthbert Burbage = Elizabeth da. of John | Richard Burbage
of London | Cox of London gent. | the famous actor
on the stage

Elizabeth = first married to Amias Maxey gent.
secondly to George Bingley one of
his Ma^{ties} Auditors

James Burbage son of Amias Maxey whom
Cuthbert his grandfather hath so adopted

CUTHBERT BURBAGE.

Burdett.



[*This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It is taken from Harl. MS. No.* 1476, *folio* 123b.]

Tower Ward.

The Armes of Burdett of York with a flower de luce or.

William Burdett in com. Lincoln ═ Elizabeth

Henry Burdett in com. Lincoln ═ Dorothy da. of Robert Moore of Claxton in com. Essex

Robert Burdett of London Citizen and Iremonger now living a° 1633 ═ Anne da. of Richard Starkie of London

2 Robert

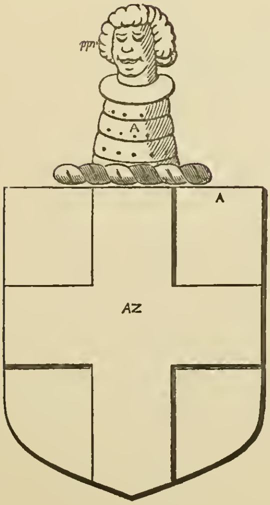
1 William Burdett eldest sonne and heire aged 26

1 Elizabeth wife to Mr Richard Bateman of London merchant

2 Clare
—
3 Mary

per me ROBERT BURDETT.

Burlimachi.



Francisco Burlimachi ═

Michell Burlimachi ═

Philip Burlimachi now of London merchant a° 1633 ═ Elizabeth da. of John Callendrine

Mary wife to Thomas Chamberlein of London merchant

John Burlimachi died s.p.

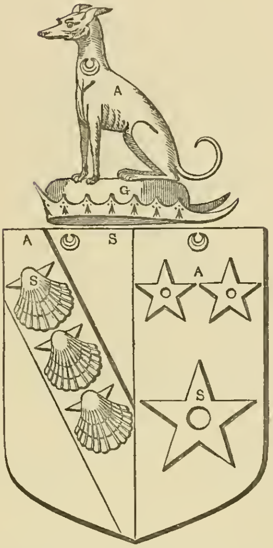
2 Catherine
—
3 Renata
—
4 Marylena

5 Elizabeth
—
6 Susan

(*No signature.*)

Burnell.

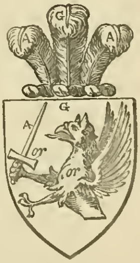
Tower Streete Ward.



L'res patentes under the hand and seale of Clar. Cooke Kinge of Armes. Dated 25 day of August aº 1570, 21 Elizab. granted to John Burnell of London gentleman sonne of Thomas Burnell of Dover gent.

Thomas Burnell of Dover in Kent gent. =

John Burnell of London gent. aº 1570 = Barbara da. of Peter Camberlin of Dansike



Peter Chamberlin of Dansik.

1 John Burnell of London marchant marr. Anne daughter of Mr Sebright =

2 Thomas Burnell of London marchant aº 1633 = Hester da. of Henry Wollaston of London draper sometime fined for Alderman of London

3 William Burnell of Stanmore Magna in com. Midd. = Elizabeth da. of John King of London marchant

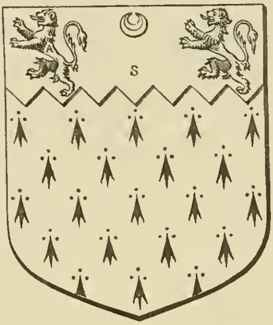
1 John   2 Thomas   Anna   Katherine   Elizabeth

1 Thomas   2 John   3 Henry

per me THO. BURNELL.

Burre.

Basingshaw Ward.



Mr Burr desireth to bee satisfied of the Creast to his Coate.

This is the Armes of Bures but Mr Burr sheweth an ould scocheon carved in wood and painted in cullers nere a hundred yeares ould and saith hee had it from his Auncestors out of Somersetshire and that they did beare it.

John Burre of Knowle in Somersetshire

John Burr of Knowle in Somersetshire = Jone da. of John Barfoote of Crickett in Somersetshire

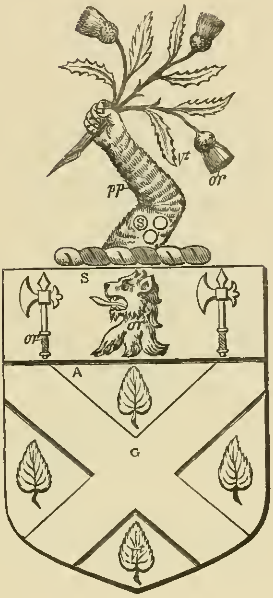
Humfrey Burr of London merchant = Margaret da. of Thomas Corndell (? Cornhill) merchant

Thomas Burr sonn and heir 18 yeare old
2 John
3 Humfry
4 Peter
5 William
6 James
1 Margaret
2 Jone
3 Elizabeth

HUMPHREY BURRE.

Burrell.

Downgate Ward.



Theise Armes stand on the Trinitye House in London being there sett up for John Burrell who was twice Master of that house.

John Burrell of Ratcliff twice Master of the Trinitye House

William Burrell of Stepney one of the Commissioners for the Navy Royall 15 yeares and dyed 1630 = Mary da. of Thomas Andrews and sister to Dr Andrews Bishop of Winchester

Andrews Burrell now of Wisbech sonne and heire = Alice da. of Captayne Martyn Prynn

2 John

3 Samuell

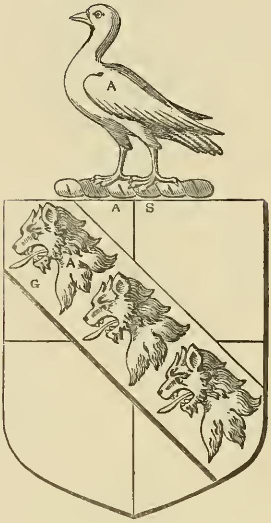
4 James

5 Lancelott

Mary only child

(*No signature.*)

Burston.



per Clarenceux Cooke 19° Junii 1573.

Richard Burston of Brookeplace in the parish of Shorne = Cecely daughter and heire of John Wigan gent. in com. Chester

Wigan Burston gent. of Brookeplace = Sarah da. and heire of Margery wife of Thomas Tyser and heire to Elianor who was one of the coheires of Sir William Dampsell Knight

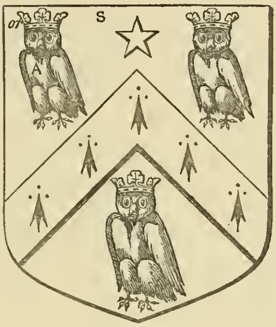
Walter Burston of Bernards Inne gent. 1634 = Mary da. of John Taylor of Kings North gent.

Daniell Burston   Anne

WALTER BURSTON.

Burton.

Bishopsgate.



Respited for the Armes which is Burton
of Ingemanthorp in Yorksheir

Nicholas Burton of Ingmanthorp in com. Yorke = Ursula da. of William Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe

1 John Burton of London Vintner now living 1633 = Mary da. of W^{m} Badger of Bittordford granes in com. Warwicke.

2 Edward Burton of London haberdasher a^{o} 1633 = Loue da. of Richard Poole of Bobingworth co. Essex

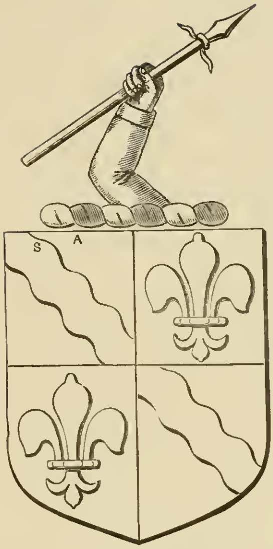
Thomas Burton eldest son | 2 Andrew | 3 William

John Burton | 2 Edward | Loue | Mary

JOHN BURTIN. *EDWARD BURTON.*

Burton.

Broad Streete.



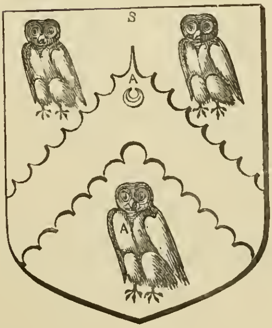
Stephen Burton of London grocer = Mary daughter of Richard Swinsted of Ware in com. Hertford

Stephen Burton of London merchant 1633 = Martha da. of Geffrey Prescott of London

STE. BURTON.

[*I am satisfied of the right of this Armes.*]

Burton.



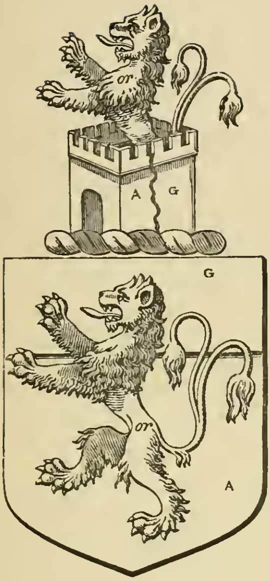
William Burton of Ailsham in Norff. descended out of Yorkshire = Elizabeth da. of . . . Woodcroft of Norwich

Daniell Burton of London gent. liuing anno 1634 = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Burwell of Woodbridge in Suff.

DANIEL BURTON.

Burwash.

Limestreete.



proved

Thomas Burwash of Smarden in Kent=

Edward Burwash of Hatfeild in com. Sussex = Ann da. of . . . Charlewood of Hatfeild in com. Sussex

Edward Burwash of London aº 1633 = Margaret da. of John Day of Bossum co. Cest.

2 Thomas

George Burwash sonn & heire = Dorothy da. of Joseph Jackson of London

Margaret

Elizabeth

Susan wife of Gregory Towers of London

1 Dorothy Burwash eldest da.

2 Katherine

EDWARD BURWASH.

Butterworth.

Cordwayner.

Edward Butterworth of Bellfeild in com. Lancaster =

Alexander Butterworth of Bellfeild = Grace da. and heire of William Ashton of Kleg in com. Lancaster

William Butterworth of London 3ᵈ sonne aº 1634 = Ann da. of John Nicholas of Winterborne Erles in co. Wilts

Alexander Butterworth eldest sonne

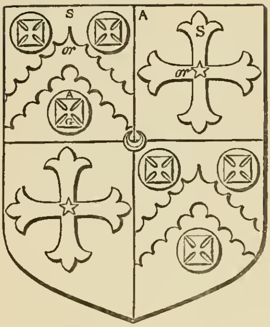
2 William

Susanna Butterworth

WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH.

Bury.

Faringdon Within.



Haselden Bury of Meldreth in com. Cambridge = Margaret da. of M^{r} Chapman of the Isle of Ely

1 Haseldon Bury eldest son

2 Giles Bury of Bradwell com. Essex minister

3 Thomas

4 Rafe Bury of London a^{o} 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Redman of London gent.

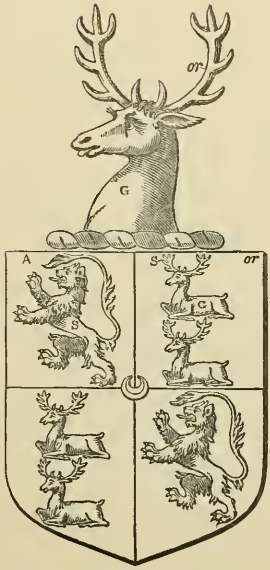
Edmund Bury eldest son

2 Elizabeth

RALPHE BURY.

Buxton.

Cheape Ward.



The Armes respited.

William Buxton of Sndbury in com. Suffolke 2 sonne = Ann da. of Peter Cloys of . . . .

Thomas Buxston of London eldest sonne a^{o} 1634 = Mary da. of Edmund Criche of London

1 Thomas Buxston

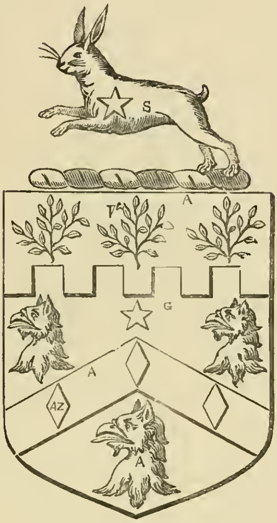
2 Richard

1 Margaret

THO. BUXTON.

Byrch.

Faringdon Within.



William Byrch Groome Porter to Henry 8 and y^e Clarke of the Exchequer = Alice da. to Roger Grice of . . . .

Henry Byrch son and heir =

Katherine da. of . . . . Farmer first wife = Richard Byrch of Sundon in comitatu Bedford = Jane da. of John Clarke of Ellston in com. Bedford

1 Henry Byrch son and heire

2 Jheromy

3 Richard ob. s.p.

John Byrch of London Vintner 1634 = Ann da. of Humfrey Monoxe of Walthamstow in co. Essex

5 Nicholas

ffrances wife to William Barnes of the County of Dorsett

1 John Byrch died young

2 John Byrch 14 yeares old July 1634

Humfrey 8 years old

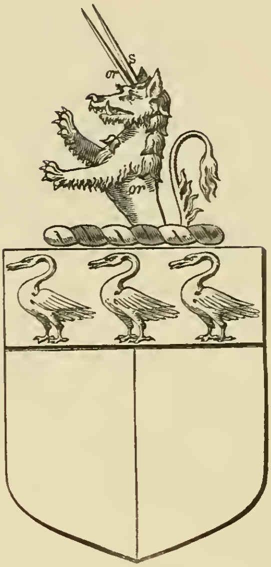
1 Elizabeth 12 years old

2 Anne 11 years old

RICHARD MUNDY ffor Mr. JOHN BYRCH.

Calcot.

ffaringdon without.



. . . . Calcot of Willescot and Hooknorton

Walter Calcot of Willescot in com. Oxon eldest son

Henry Calcott of Brackley co. Northampton 2 son

. . . . daughter & heire wife to Mr Chambers of Shropshire

Robert Calcot of Brackley Byfeild and fflower co. Northampton = ... dau'r of . . . . Packston of Barton com. Oxon.

Calcot Chambers

John Calcot of Flower gent. eldest son living a° 1634 = Isabell dau'r of Tho. Standish of Hinton com. Northampton descended from Mr Standish of Standish co. Lanc.

Robert Calcott of Deddington co. Oxon. younger son

Hester wife to Martin Willcocks of Hill Morton co. Warwick

Anne wife to Robert Willcocks of Lurgarshall com. Bucks.

1 John Calcott of Greyes Inne gent. a° 1634 eldest son = Abigall dau'r of Robert-Cooke of Langham co. Suff. gent.

2 Thomas

3 William

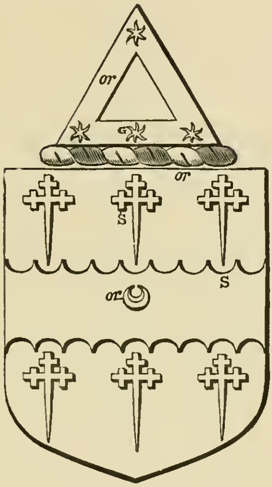
4 Robert

Elizabeth wife to Simon Freeman of London clothworker

JOHN CALCOTT.

Camden.

Billingsgate Ward.
first day.

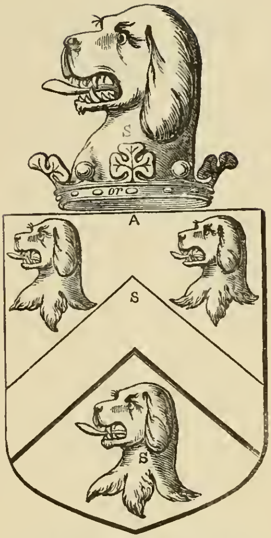


Richard Camden of Mapowder in com. Dorsetsh. a Civill Lawyer = Avis da. of . . . Toldervey of Oxford

Roda da. of Jon King of Eaton = Richard Camden of London, gent. 1633 = Sarah da. of John Dayrell of Calehill in Kent

RIC. CAMDEN.

Campion.



Under the hand of Sir Richard St. George Kt. Clarenceux.

William Campion of London gent. tempore H. IV. H. V. et H. VI.

Joane wife to John Thirleby executor to Henry East aº 1521

Christian wife to Henry East of Needingworth in Halywell in Huntingdon 1521

Robert

Thomas Campion of London aº 1 E. 4 = Saintz relict of Thomas Campion sister of John Rake

. . . . 1 wife = William Campion of Hertford gent. had lands in Stevenedge and Low Layton = Dionesse his relict

Margaret wife to William Blackwell Towne Clarke of London

Christian

Henry Campion of Low Laiton com. Essex gent. died without yssue = Elizabeth his wife

Thomas Campion of Witham co. Essex gent. = Anastace da. of John Spittey of Chelmsford com. Essex

William Campion 3 sonne = . . . da. of Fowle co. Sussex

2 Thomas

Ellen 1 wife da. of William Bromley of Baginton, co. Warr. by Katherin Milward = Edward Campion of London gent. hath lands in Witham aº 1634 = Barbara 2ᵈ wife da. of Thomas Chowne Esq.*

4 Thomas Campion obijt sine prole

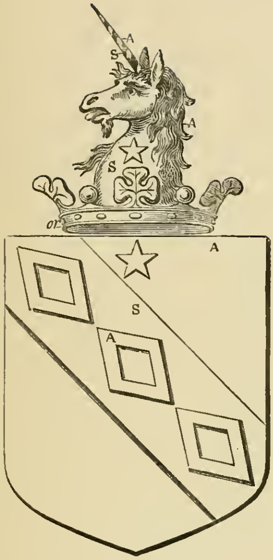
---

* This Barbara Chowne second wife of Edw. Campion, gent., eldest daughter of Tho. Chowne, Esq., son and heire of Sʳ George Chowne, Knight, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sʳ Edw. Bray of Carry, Knight, which Thomas Chowne mar. Rachell, daughter of William Campion of Goudhurst, in Kent, Esq., sister of Sʳ William Campion, Knight, Sʳ Henry Campion, Knight, and Edward Campion, Esq.

EDW. CAMPION.

Carleton.

Cheap Ward.



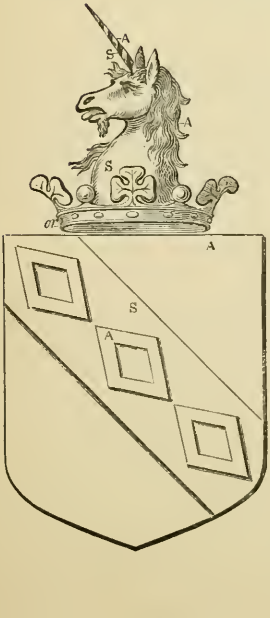
Edward Carleton of Clandon in com. Surry = Mary da. of George Bigley of Cobham co. Surrey

Edward Carleton eldest son ⩚
John Carleton 2 sonn s.p.
George Carleton of London gent. aº 1634. 3 son = Elizabeth da. of John Hamon of Brancaster in co. Norfolke
Anthony 4 son

2 Susan wife to Tho. Dunham of the City of Sarum
Robert Carleton son & heire
2 Edward
—
3 George
1 Elizabeth wife to John Smith of Holloway in co. Midd.

GEORGE CARLETON.

Carleton.



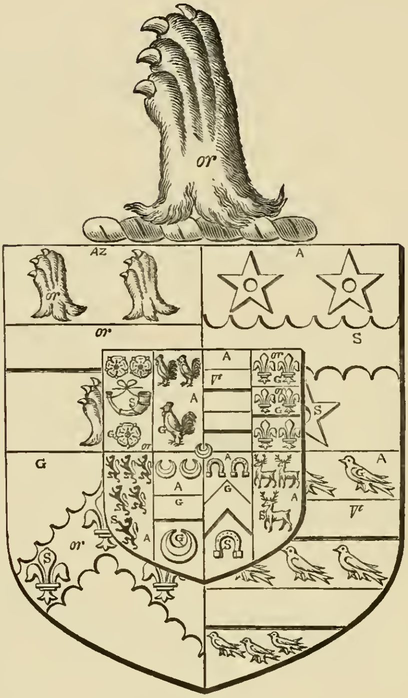
Edward Carleton of Walton in com. Surry = Mary da. of George Bigley of Cobham in com. Surrey

Bigley Carlton of London now living 1633 = Rebecca da. of William Edge of London

2 John
—
3 Bigley
1 Rebecca
—
3 Anna
—
4 Elizabeth
1 Samuel Caleton eldest son and heire = Martha da. of Edmond Wright Alderman
2 Mary, mar. Rowland Wilson son and heire to Mr Rowland Willson merchant

BIGLEY CARLETON.

Carmarden.



Thomas Carmarden=Dorothy da. of Pawle
of . . . . Alexander

Mary da. of . . . .=Richard Carmarden of London=Alice da. and coheir of
Allington 2d wife sonne and heir Surveior of the William More of Odiam
Customes to Queene Elizabeth in the countie of Surrey

1 Richard Carmarden Surveyor=Lucy da. and coheire 2 Nathaniell
of the great Customes to King of Thomas Bagshaw of
Charles living 1634 Wolledge in Kent

Richard sonne and heire ob. s.p.

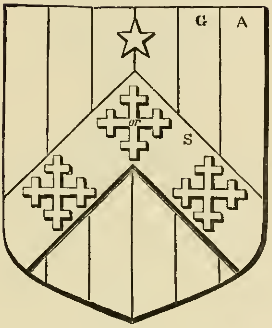
Ann Lucy s.p.

Dorothy s.p.

Elizabeth now living 1634

(*No signature.*)

Carpenter.



This Coat is in glasse windowes of the Colledge & Churches of Westbury & in Worcester Church.

William Carpenter of the County of Hereford = Margaret da. of . . . . Champion of Surry of Greene there

William Carpenter of Godleming in com. Surry = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Barber

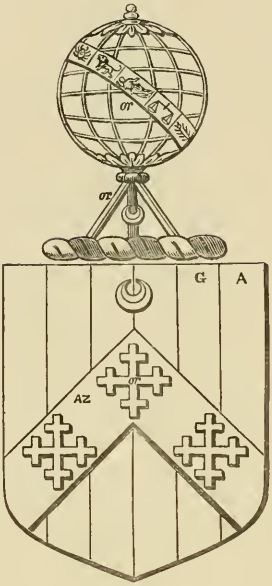
Damaris da. of Thomas Estman of Guildford 1 wife = Josua Carpenter of London, living a° 1634 = Suzan Prat 2 wife da. of . . . . Vallentin of Hackney

1 Thomas
2 William

JOSHUA CARPENTER.

Carpenter.

Portsoken Ward.



These Armes were produced by Mr Carpenter but because he could make noe proofe of them I would not receive the fee but did respt

Since the takinge of this descent I find this Coate and Creast sett vp in Brewers' Hall by this William Carpenter, who was Master of that Company 1629.

I have given Mr. Carpenter time to prove this Coate and Creast till Michaellmasse tearme.

Roger Carpenter of Pembridge co. Hereford=

Thomas Carpenter of Pembridge =Margaret da. of Mylles of Worcestershire

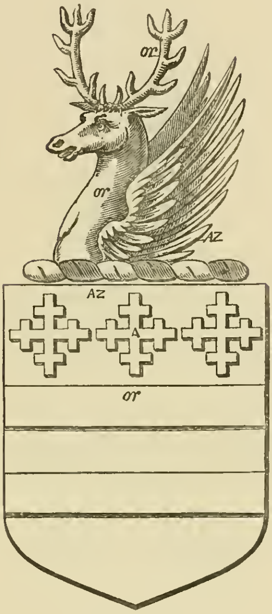
William Carpenter Alderman's Deputy of the Ward of Portsoken =Alice da. of Thomas Carpenter of the Home in Pembridge com. Hereford

Eleanor
Sara

WM. CARPENTER.

Carpenter.

Aldersgate Ward.



John Carpenter=Mercy

John Carpenter a° 1 H. VIII.=Johan da. of John Derickson of Rye

John Carpenter of Rye in co. Sussex=Elizabeth da. and coheire of Robert Awood

Richard Carpenter=
1 sonne

John Carpenter=Anne sister to William Davison Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth
2 sonne

Thomas
3 sonne

1 Richard
—
2 Joseph

1 John
—
2 Timothy

Robert Carpenter=Anne da. of John Cole of . . . .
3 sonne, Clarke of the papers of the Poultry Counter living 1634

Frances wife to Thomas Cherchey

Mary wife to Benayh Willcox

John Carpenter sonne and heir 2 years olde 1634

1 Grace

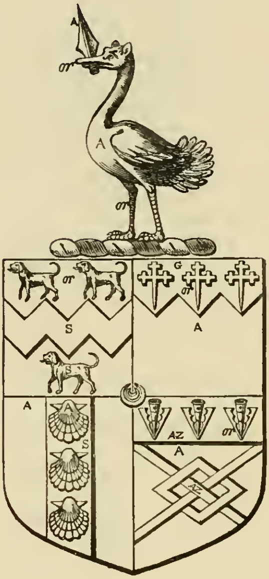
2 Anne

3 Frances

4 Katherine

RO. CARPENTER.

Carrique.



Vide Surrey C 2, 159.

Richard Carrique of Tewxbury com. Glouc. = Mary da. of Anthony Harecourt of the County of Leicester

Henricus Carrique of Chipping Norton com. Oxon. second son = Jane sister & heire of Henry Cutts of Bambury com. Kent K^t^

1 William Carrique eldest son

Martin Carrique of London mercer 2 sonn, living anno 1634 married Grace Colby of Norfolke for his first wife = Sara Buffkin of Langley Park in com. Kent Esq^r^

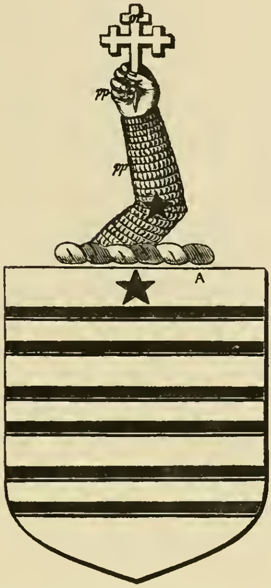
1 Elizabeth Carrique eldest daughter

2 Sarah Carrique second daughter

MARTIN CARRICKE.

Carswell.

Walbrooke.



Henry Careswell Esqʳ father of Robert Careswell as is proued by an auntient deed, branched from a yonger son of the Careswells of Staffordshire =

Robert Careswell a Prime officer in the houshold of Thomas Lord Stanley the first Earle of Derby =

John Careswell vulgo Caswell of Wedon in com. Northampton where hee set up this Coate and Creast in his window = Joane da. of Mʳ Knightley of Euerton in com. Northampton

Thomas Caswell slayne without yssue at Bulloigne tpe H. 8

Richard Caswell of Weedon died without yssue

Robert left a daughter onely

Thomas Caswell of Wedon 4 sonn marr. Ellen da. of John Bothworth in com. Leic. =

Richard Caswell of London a Common Councellor aᵒ 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Slaney of the kindred to Sʳ Stephen Slaney Knight

1 John Caswell aged 11 yeres aᵒ 1634

2 Richard — 3 Thomas

4 George — Elizabeth

Mary

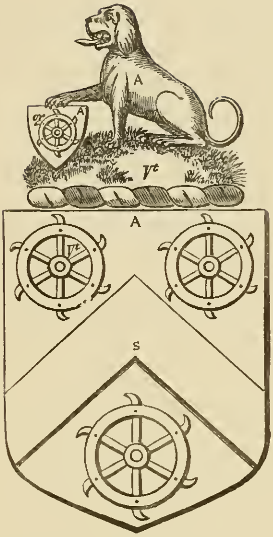
Katherine

Elizabeth

(*No signature.*)

Carter.

Walbrooke.



Exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Segar, K^t. Dated a° 1612, 9 Jac. R.

Thomas Carter of Gason in com. Hertford = Mary

William Carter of Westminster a° 1612 = Mary da. of . . . Rowworth in com. Lincolne

1 William Carter of Westminster Vintener eldest son

2 Robert Carter of London Vintener a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of M^r Best of Bishop Storford com. Essex

Agnes wife to John Carpenter of Devonsh. gent.

Elizabeth wife to Peter Key of London gent.

Mary wife to Henry North of Blackwall gent.

ROBERT CARTER.

Carter.

Faringdon Without.

The Armes respt. for 6 weekes.

William Carter of Kempston in com. Bedford = Mary da. of Thomas Ansille

Ansyle Carter of London grocer 6 sonn living a° 1634 = Jane da. of John Myles

Thomas Carter of Kempston in com. Bedford 1 sonne

1 George Carter eldest sonne & heire

2 John Carter

3 Ansyle Carter

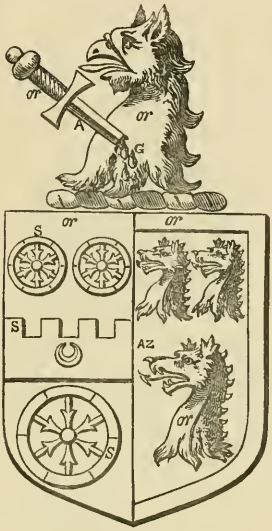
4 William Carter

1 Jane Carter

ANSELL CARTER.

Cartwright.

Candleweeke Streete.



William Cartwright of Washborne com. Glocester = ... da. of Alexander Charlton com. Glocester

Abraham Cartwright of London marchant

Bernard Cartwright of Washborne eldest sonne = Christian da. & heire of Thomas Slycer

Timothey

William Cartwright of Washborne eldest sonne

Mary da. of Thomas Harris of S^t Martins le Grand in London 1 wife = Timothey Cartwright of London 1 wife 1634 = Ellen sister of Sir Geruase Cutler of Stanborow in Yorkshire K^t

1 Mary 2 Frances — 3 Martha

Abraham Cartwright eldest sonne

Geruase Cartwright

[*Timothy Harl. MS.* 1444.]

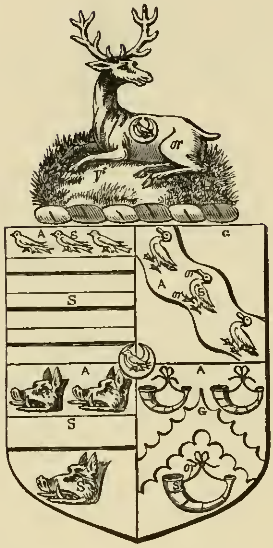
4 Ellen — 5 Suzan

This descent, Armes, and Creast, without the coat of Cutler, was entred in the Visitacon of Glocestershire a° 1623, wherein Bernard Cartwright is mentioned to bee eldest son of William Cartwright.—Jo. PHILIPOT, Somerset.

TYM: CARTWRIGHTE.

Caryll.

Criplegate Without.



1. Caryll. 2. Reade. 3. Alphew. 4. Petit.

Richard Caryll second son of John Caryll of Warnham, co. Sussex Sergeant at Law to King Henry the Eight =

1 John ↑

2 Robert ↑

Richard Caryll of Chichester iiijth son = Elizabeth dau. of . . . . Scofeild of Scofeild Hall com. Lanc.

5 Blase Caryll

3 William

Richard Caryll of Thorpe in com. Surry aº 1634 of the Pipe office = Elizabeth dau'r of William Harward of Winchester

1 Richard Caryll

2 John

3 Blase

4 Charles

Ellen

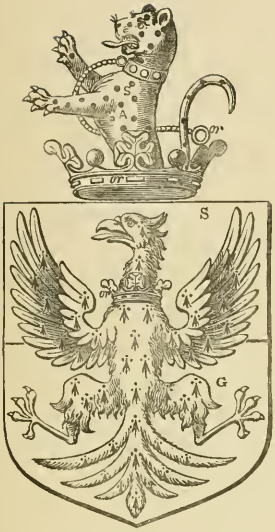
Bridget

Elizabeth

RI. CARYLL.

Catcher.

Vintry Ward,
May the 5, 1634.



The Armes & Creast confirmed by Robert Cooke Clar. in 1587.

Octavo die Julij anno Domini 1634.

Bee it knowne unto all men by these presents that I John Catcher of Binfield in the County Berks Knight do acknowledge and confesse myselfe to come of a younger brother and that Richard Catcher D^r of Phisick and one of the colledge of Physitians in London cometh of the elder Brother, wherefore I am content to beare my coate with a distinction.

John Catcher.

I Thomas Catcher sonn and heyre of the abovenamed S^r John Catcher acknowledg the like.

Thomas Catcher.

Upon an auntient monument in Hackney church, wheron are the Pictures of a man and a woman in brass with 12 childeren vidz^t 5 sonnes and 7 daughters with this inscription soe worne as it can hardly be read.

Hic jacet Joh'is Cacher Katina et Agnes vxor' eius qui quidam Joh'is obijt ix die mensis Maij a^o Dni Milessimo cccclxxxiiij. Amen.

John Cacher died the 9th Maij 1484=Agnes

Thomas Catcher marchant of the Staple in the Towne of Callis=Matild da. of W^m and Katherine Toppesfeild

Thomas Catcher of Hackney in co. Middlesex.=

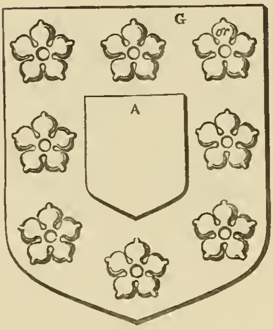
Thomas Catcher of Hackney dyed in Tottenham=Sabina da. of Francis Eastfeild of Walthamstow in com. Essex

Richard Catcher of London Doctor in Phisick liueing a^o 1634=Elizabeth da. & coheire of Tho. Godman of Letherhed com. Surry

Thomas Catcher eldest sonn

RICHARD CATCHER.

Chamberlain.



Doctor Chamberlayne did make proofe by witness.

. . . . Chamberlaine of Tankervile in Normandy =
who had 22 sonns and one daughter

Diuers of the sons were Captains and great Com'anders

William Chamberlaine of Parris in France whoe fled into England at the massacre a younger sonne = Jeneveva Vignon of France

Peter Chamb'laine of London second sonne practitoner in phisick = Sara da. of William De Laune Doctor in Phisick

Peter Chamberlaine eldest sonne =

A da. wife to . . . Cargill of Aberden in Scotland

Peter Chamberlaine of London Doctor in Phisick eldest sonne liuing 1634 = Jane da. of S^r Hugh Middleton of London Baronet

2 William

3 Nathaniel

4 Henry

5 Robert

Sara wife to John Peirce of London

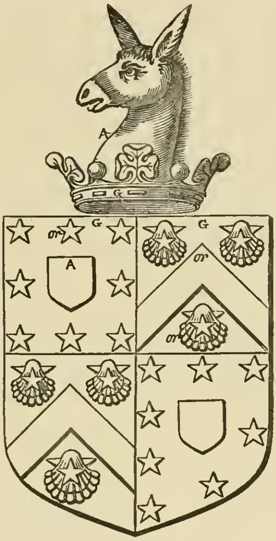
Ann 2 da.

Elizabeth only child, now liuing 3 years old 1634

PETER CHAMBERLEN.

Chamberlain.

Aldersgate Ward.



Vide the Vis. of Leic. and Warwick.

ffran. Chamberleyne of Newton Harcourt in com. Leicester = Ann da. of John Stanford of Elmestaff in co. Leicester

1 John Chamberleyn of Newton Harcourt eldest sonn

—

2 ffrancis Chamberlein of Plumtree in com. Nottingham 2 sonn

3 Wm Chamblein of London Ao 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Smith of Croydon in com. Surrey

Richard Chamberleyn eldest sonn

4 Henry Chamblein

1 Anne marr. to Tho . . . Ben . . . of Leicester

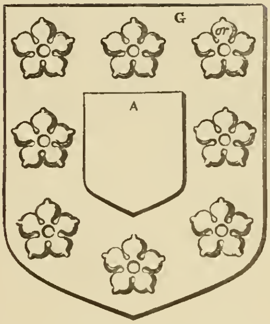
—

2 Elizabeth

WILLIAM CHAMBERLEYNE.

Chamberlain.

Bishopsgate.



Doctor Chamberlan did make proofe of this descent out of .... dance & vsage of these Armes by Witness.

John Chambrelan = Magdaline da. of . . . Allis

Abraham Chambrelan of London merchant now living 1633 = Hester da. of Thomas Purpillian of the Bedchamber to King Henry IV. of France

Hester wife vnto Larrance Halsteed of London draper

Abraham Chamberlein of London eldest sonne = Ann da. of Nicholas Askwith of Hackney

Thomas Chambrelan of London 2 sonne = Mary da. of Philip Burlimach of London merchant

3 Charles

4 Richard

ABRAHAM CHAMBRELAN.

Chamberlain.

Respit^{d} till the afternoone.

John Chamberlain of Castle Cary in com. Somersett = Christian da. of John Hylliar of Castle Cary

John Chamberlein

William Chamberlein of London joyner a^{o} 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Robert Pyllyon of Derby

William Chamberlin eldest sonne

2 Elias

3 John

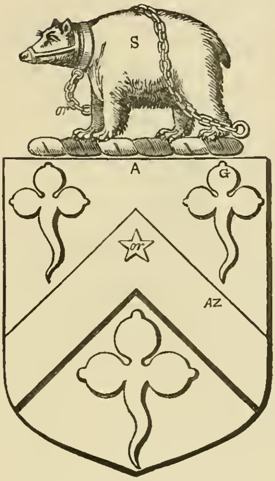
4 Josia

1 Rebecca

2 Elizabeth

WILLIAM CHAMBERLIN.

Chambers.



It is Conceived that there was a patent granted but by the accident of fire y^{t} hapned on London Brige y^{t} cannot bee found therefore time given for the producinge of y^{t} or proofe to bee made.

I have receiued good sattisfaction that the Armes & Creast depicted was reallye confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.

Richard Chambers of Shorditch London = Suzan da. of Trosse of Ipswich com. Suffolk

Richard Chambers of London merchant eldest sonne = Catherine Spriggnall of Higatt

Abraham Chambers of S^{t} Kristophers London mercer 1633 = Mary da. of George Monox of London free of the Haberdashers

Abraham eldest sonne about 2 yeares old 1633

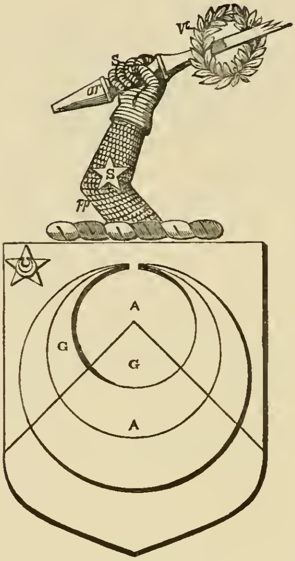
Mary eldest da. about 5 yeares old

Suzan 2 daughter very young

p' me ABRAHAM CHAMBERS.

Chapman.

Langborne Ward.



Robert Chapman of the Countye of York=

Richard Chapman of . . . . com. Yorke=Anne da. of . . . . Browne co. Hertford

John Chapman of Risden in com. Hertford.=Jane daur. of Thomas Hall of the Bishoprick of Dursime one of the Querries to H. 8

1 John Chapman of London marchant

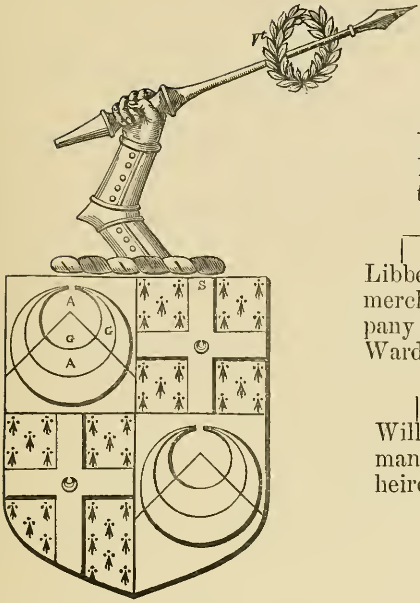
2 Francis Chapman of London, Goldsmith a° 1633=Jane da. of Richard Browne of Harding al's Hawarden com. Flint

3 Thomas

John Chapman aged about 23 yeres 1633

2 Frances

FFRA. CHAPMAN.



Vide the last Visitacon in Kent.

Chapman.

Basing-shaw Ward.

Will. Chapman of Pathricksborne in the County of Kent = Ann Orchard 2 da. to Lybby Orchard of the Isle of Tennett

Libbe Chapman of London merchant free of the Company of Mercers and now Warden 1633 = Mary da. of Richard Witheris of Hastings in the County of Sussex

William Chapman sonne and heire

George Chapman 2 sonne

Sara Chapman only daughter

LYBBE CHAPMAN.

Chapman.

Edmund Chapman al's Barker of Sipton = Margaret da. of Riuet of Brockfford com. Suffolk

John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton = Julian Derhaugh

1 Anthony Chapman died without yssue

2 Edmund Chapman eldest son after the death of Anthony his brother

3 John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton = Joane da. of . . . Gent of Warden Abbey co. Bedford

John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton a° 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Albery of Wokenham com. Berks

1 Elianor

2 Mary

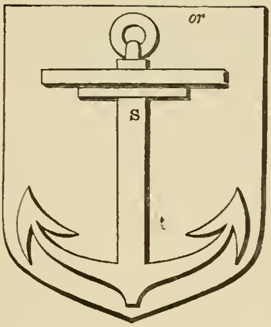
3 Elizabeth

4 Barbara

J. BARKER.

Chappell.

Faringdon Without.



William Chappell neere Bastable in com. Deuon.

Richard Chappell of London = Luce da. of John Peare

John Chappell eldest sonn and heire of London stationer liuing a° 1634 = Dorethy da. of Care (or Eare) of Wossop in com. Nott

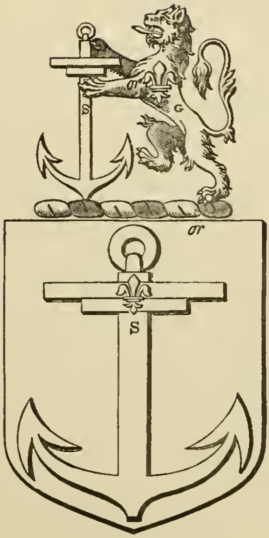
William Chappell eldest sonn and heire

2 Anne only daughter

JOHN CHAPPELL.

Chappell.

Tower Streete Ward.



Richard Chappell of Whitstone in the Countie of Devon = Joan da. of John Sowden of Whitstone

2 James — 3 Xpofer

4 Richard

2 Alice — 3 Joan

4 Elizabeth

John Chappell of London marchant sonne & heire a° 1634 = Rebeccah da. of Richard Maudutt of London.

Mary wife to John Bury of Thurverton in com. Devon

Rebecca

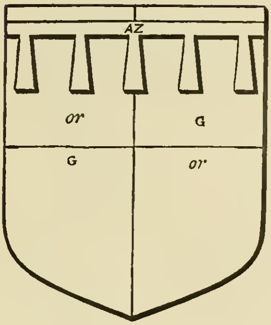
John

Joane

XPO. CHAPPELL.

Chard.

Coleman Street.



This Coate for Chare appereth as he saith on a Monument in Lockington Church on the Tombe of Mr William Bainbrigge Esqr

Edward Chard al's Chare of Burley Parke com. Leic. Esqr = ... sister to Sr James Stonhouse of Radley com. Oxon

Clement Chard alias Chare of Burley Parke and of Leicester Towne gent. = Dorothey da. of . . . . Hallam of Leicester

Elizabeth wife to William Bainbridge of Lockington com. Leicester Esq.

Edward Chard al's Chare of London liuing a° 1634 = Anne da. of Robert Wright of Fulford com. Stafford

2 Edward

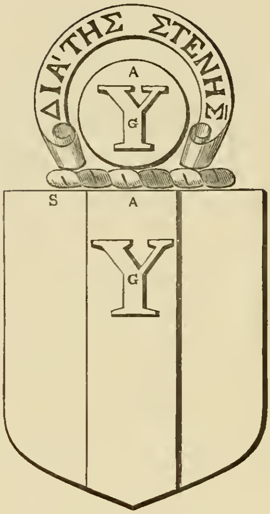
1 Peter Chard eldest sonne liuing 1634

Anne

EDWARD CHARD.

Chark.

Lime Street.



L'res Pattentes exemplified by renerend Campden
dated a^o 1604 2^o Jac. Regis

William Chark of London gent. = Sarah da. of M^r Dauers of London

Beniamyn Chark of London, Haberdasher, eldest sonne of William, liuing a^o 1633 = Sarah da. of M^r Eyre of London Skinner

William Chark eldest sonne aged 15 yeres 1633

2 Beniamyn

3 Daniell

4 Ezekiell

5 John

6 Thomas

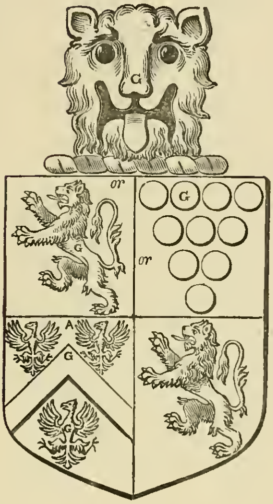
Mary

Rebecca

BENIAMIN CHARKE.

Charlton.

Tower Ward.



[*This Coat has been taken from Harl. MS. No.* 1476.
It is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

The armes in the Visitacon of Shropshire.

Robert Charlton of Terne in com. Salop a younger branch out of the house of Apley

Robert Charlton of Terne in com. Salop = Alice da. of Richard Tyler of Hardwick in com. Salop

Emma da. of Thomas Harby of Adson Esq^{r} in comitatu Northampton 1 wife = Robert Charlton 2 sonne of London marchant now living 1633 = Anna da. of Richard Wiche of London merchant

1 Jobe
2 James

1 Emma
2 Elizabeth
3 Katherine

3 Richard Charlton 3 sonne

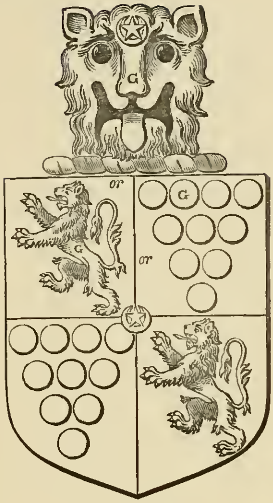
4 Henry
5 Robert
6 Thomas

4 Suzan

ROBERT CHARLTON.

Charlton.

Walbrooke.



Robert Charlton of Terne co. Salop ═ Alice da. of . . . . Tyler of Hardwick co. Salop

1 Andrew Charlton of Terne

2 Robert Charlton of London marchant 1634 ↑

3 Stephen Charlton of London, marchant living aº 1634 ═ Elizabeth da. of Robert Midleton of London marchant brother to Sʳ Thomas Midleton Kᵗ Maior of London

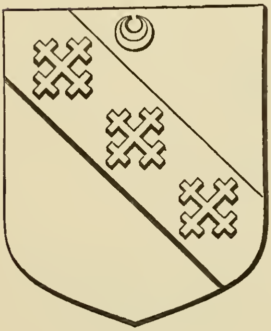
1 Robert

Elizabeth

R. CHARLTON.

Charnock.

Criplegate Within.



Thomas Charnock of Charnock co. Lanc. Esq. ═

Robert Charnock of Charnock Esq. ═ Elizabeth da. of John Fleetwood of Penwortham com. Lanc.

1 Thomas Charnock of Charnock Esq.

2 Roger Charnock of London Counsellor of the Law 1634 ═ Elizabeth da. of Ellis Crispe of London Alderman

3 John s.p.

Dorothey wife to Francis son & heire to Robert Binlosse of Borwick com. Lanc. Knight

Robert Charnock

2 Roger

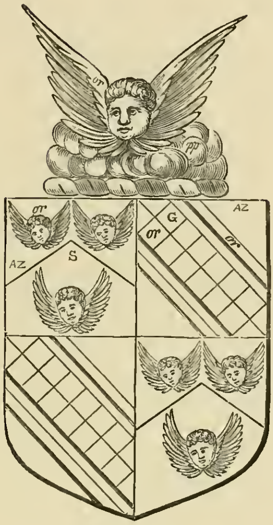
3 Nicholas

Elizabeth

Hester

ROGER CHARNOCK.

Chaundler.



Robert Whitney 2 sonne of . . . . Whitney of Whitney

Thomas Chaundler of Cumberton magna in com. Wigorn

Thomas Robage of Letton in com. Hereford = Ann da. of Robert Whitney

Margery wife to . . . . Williams

Nicholas — Rich — Thomas — William

Robert Chaundler of Cumberton magna in com. Wigorn = Eliza. da. of Tho. Robage of Letton whose issue was heir to her brother Giles

Giles Robach of London sonne and heir died s.p.

Robert Chaundler of London 2 sonne now Liuinge 1634

1 Richard Chaundler M^r^ of Arts and Rector of Wilton. = Mary da. of Humfry Thorne of Bishop's Caundle in com. Dors

Mary wife to John Hall of Stafford

Robert 1 sonne

Giles 2

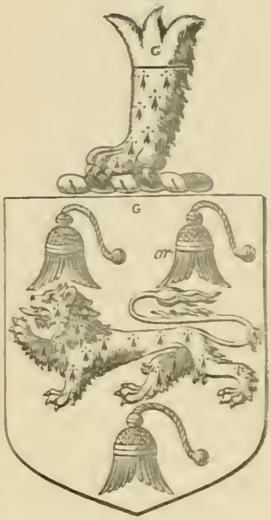
1 Mary wife to Will^m^ Sharp of Fuggleston in com. Wilt.

Gertrude 2

ROBERT CHAUNDLER.

Chester.

Cordwayner Ward.



[The Crest and tinctures have been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358.]

Walter Chester of ╤ Elizabeth da. of . . . .
Bristoll Draper | Holland of Bristoll

William Chester of Barton Regis in co. Glouc.

Walter Chester of London marchant taylor 1634 ╤ Jane da. of Thomas Mylles of London

1 Walter
2 Thomas

WALTER CHESTER.

Chetham.

Henry Chetham descended of a second brother of the ╤
house of Chetham of Nuthurst in com. Lanc.

Isabell da. of . . . . 2 wife ╤ James Chetham of Crompshall in com. Lanc. 1 sonne ╤ Isabell da. of George Holland 1 wife

Humfrey Chetham of Clayton in com. Lanc. Esq. 2 sonne High Sheriff of the sayd countye 1635.

Edward Chetham

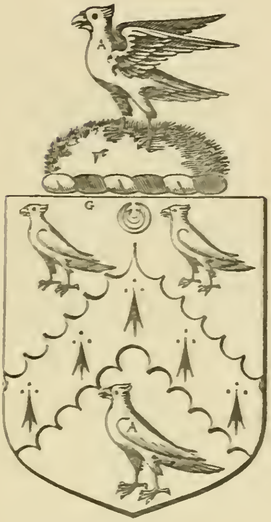
George Chetham of London marchant 1635 ╤ Eliza da. of Henry Johnson of Manchester

1 Jane wife to Richard Kay
—
2 Isabell

Humfrey
Elizabeth

GEO. CHETHAM.

Child.



Pearch Child had land at East Sheene in the Countie of Surrey & Liued in the time of H. 7

Richard Child of Wimbleton 2 sonne =

Arnold Child eldest sonne whoe had issue as appears in the last Visitation of Surrey fol. 362

William Child of London March^t second sonne whoe died = Ann da. of Richard Fydoe of Abberley in Com. Wigor.

Tho. Child of Chiswick eldest sonne whoe had issue as in the Visitation of Surrey fol. 362

William Child of Cuddesdon in com. Oxon & of London now liuing 1634 = Rebecah da. of Robert Byrd of Maple Durham in com. Oxon

John Child of the Inner Temple London eldest sonne

1 Rebeccah wife to Thomas Gardner of the Inner Temple Esq. Councellor

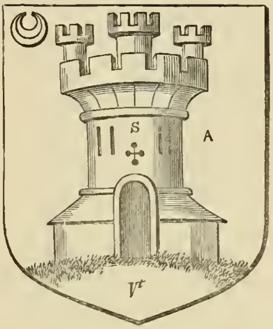
2 Cassandria

3 Alice

WILL'M CHILDE.

Chiverton.

Aldgate.



Vide for the Arms in Cornwall.

Richard Chiuerton of Trehunsey co. Cornwall = Isabell da. of .... Polewhile co. Cornwall

1 Henry Chiuerton hath left issue

2 Richard Chiverton of London marchant aº 1633 = Anne da. of William Buckle of Hampshire

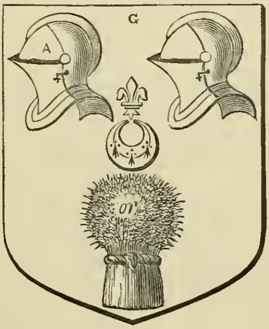
Elizabeth wife to Richard Lyneham

Jane

RIC. CHIUERTON.

Cholmley.

quer. the diff^{ce} resp^{t} for the fee and proofe of this



John Chomly of Derby = Elizabeth da. of ....

Nathaniell Chomly of London aº 1634 4 son = Margery da. of .... Mansell of Hilton in co. Derby

Samuell Chomley eldest sonn

2 George

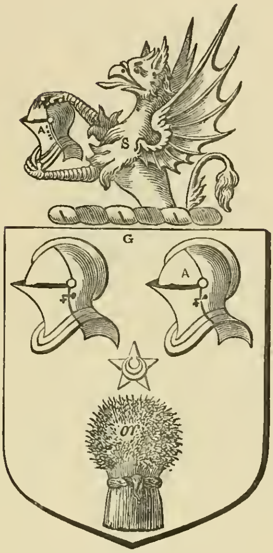
3 John

1 Ellinor

NATHANAEL CHOLMLEY.

Cholmeley.

Walbrooke Ward.



Vide the last Visitation of Devon, C. 1 222^b.

. . . . Cholmondley =

John Chomley or Cholmonley gent. borne at Blechenley in com. Surrey dwelt sometime at Derby Towne descended of the Cholmeleys in Yorkshire = Elizabeth da. of Hugh Turner of Burton upon Trent com. Staff.

1 Hugh Chomly of Tiverton clarke married Elizabeth da. of John Edes =

2 John 2 sonne

3 Henry Cholmley of London vintoner living a° 1634 = Sarah da. of John Burrell of Ratclife Captaine

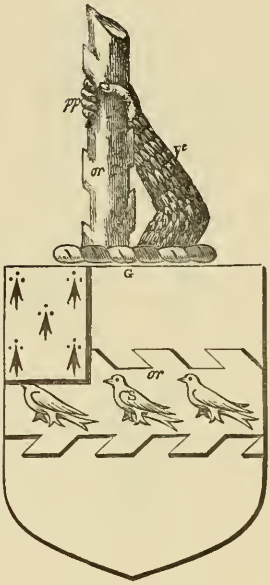
John Cholmley of London vintener 1634

Susanna Cholmley

JO. CHOLMLEY.

HENRY CHOLMELEY.

Christmas.



Thomas Christmas of Perryhill in com. Surry = Jone da. of . . . . Inwood of Goddlemen in com. Surrey

1 John Christmas son and heire
—
2 Thomas Christmas

3 Robert Christmas of Gilford in Surrey = Jone da. of . . . . Russell

4 William Christmas
—
Jone Christmas

Jone wife to Thomas Redding

Elizabeth wife to Richard Levett

Robert Christmas sonne and heire

William Christmas of London merchant a° 1633 2 son = Susan da. of Thomas Euelin of Long Ditton in Surry

Emma wife to Richard Remnant

William Christmas eldest sonne

2 Robert

ffrances Christmas eldest daughter

2 Judeth

WILL. CHRISTMAS.

Churchman.

Broad Streete.

John Churchman of London = Als da. of Robert Hulson
Merchant taylor | of London gent.

Robert Churchman of London = Anne da. of Richard Binion of
only sonne liuing 1634 | London Merchant taylor

John Churchman only sonne and heire liuing a° 1634
1 Margarett Churchman
2 Anne Churchman

ROBERT CHURCHMAN witnesses this is true.

Chute.

Faringdon Within.

Il porte geules trois espees de chevalier arg.
trauersees en fesse encircle de moulets or.

Anthony Chute of . . . . = ... da. of Mr Girling
in com. Kent Esqr | of Suffolke

Arthur Chute of Wrentam = Elizabeth da. and coheire of Henry See
co. Suffolke Esqr | of Herne in co. Kent

Charles Chute of the Middle = Ursula daughter of John Challoner of
Temple Esqr liuing a° 1634 | ffulham com. Middx. Esqr

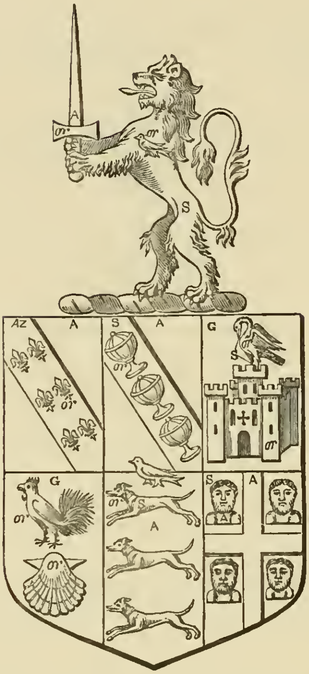
1 Challoner Chute of the Middle Temple, Counselor of the Law, eldest son liuing 1634 = Anne da. of Sir John Scory of Herefordsh. Knight
2 Alexander Chute
—
Charles 3 sonne
Maria
Jane wife to John Bolles of Osberton co. Nottingham gent.

Challoner Chute eldest sonne
Anne
Scicilia

CHARLES CHUTE.

Clapham.

Langborne.



David Clappham a Doctor of the Arches=
descended of the Clapphams of Beansley
in com. Yorke

Thomas Clappham of Helpstone=Jone da. of . . . .
in com. North. Juncklyn

William Clappham of London=Barbara da. of . . . . Rauens
Potticary living aº 1633 of London, merchant

1 William Clappham eldest sonne and heire living 1633

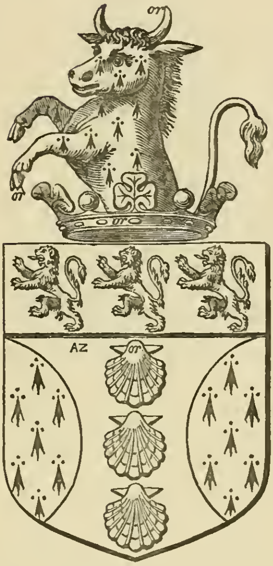
2 Ralph

Sarah

WILLIAM CLAPHAM.

Clarke.

Faringdon Ward.



Vide Salope.

Richard Clarke of Shrewsbury=

John Clarke of Shrewsbury=Alice da. of . . . . Burnell of Acton Burnell com. Sallop

Nicholas Clarke eldest son ⩚

2 Thomas Clarke

3 Roger Clarke of London grocer living aº 1634=Mercy da. of Thomas Bish sister of Edward Bish of Burstow in com. Surry

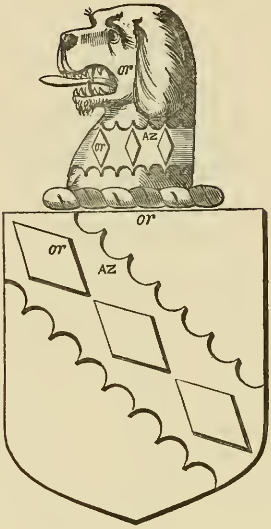
1 Roger Clarke eldest son

2 Thomas

Sarah daughter of Roger wife to Christopher Barry of Thame co. Oxford and of London

ROGER CLARKE.

Clarke.



Vnder the hand of $\mathrm{S^{r}}$ $\mathrm{W^{m}}$ Segar Garter.

Robert Clarke of West-ham co. Essex descended of a ffamelie in Yorksh. so called =

Hamlett Clarke of Westham = Margaret dau'r

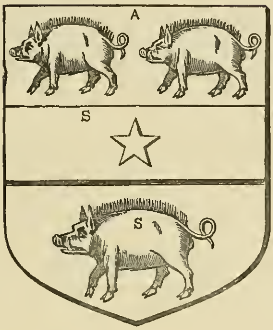
Alice widdow of Will'm Latham of Upminster $\mathrm{Esq^{r}}$ 2 wife = Hamlet Clarke of London gent. & of Westham liueng a° 1634 = Elianor dau'r of Richard Tarleton of Cundouer com. Sallop 1 wife

Mary Clarke onely daughter & heire apparent wife to Rafe Latham of Upminster com. Essex Esquier

p. me HAMLETUM CLARKE.

Claxton.

Bread Street.



[*The tinctures are not in the original Visitation, but have been taken from Harl. MS. No.* 1476.]

John Claxton of Cheston in com. Suffolke =

Hammond Claxton of Cheston in com. Suffolke = Agnes da. of . . . . Clopton of Kentwell Hall in Suffolke

Edward Claxton of London Esq. living aº 1634 married Judeth da. of Robert Pennington =

William Claxton of London, draper 2 sonne living 1634 = Mary da. of Edward Catcher

Mary Claxton only daughter

Edward Claxton of London eldest son

1 Anne uxor Daniel Walldoe of London mercer

2 Judeth uxor John Allford of London mercer

3 Mary wife to Nehemiah Allen of London draper

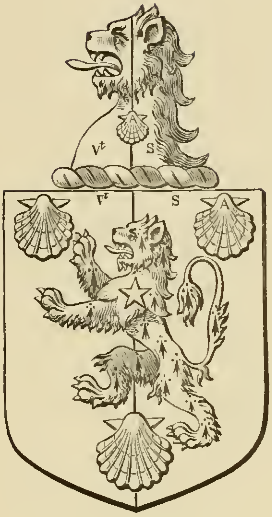
4 Elizabeth — 5 Abigall — 6 Prudence

7 Rebecca — 8 Martha

WILLM. CLAXTON.

Clay.

ffaringdon Within.



Vide Salop.

Humfery Clay of the ffalls in co. Salop=

Richard Clay of the ffalls in com. Salop=Margery da. of . . . . Newens of the Newtowne in co. Salop

. . . . da. of . . . . Dod 1 wife=George Clay of the ffalls=Jane da. of Richard Lastley of Pryce in co. Salop 2 wife

1 Andrew Clay son & heire | George Clay 2 sonne | Richard Clay of London goldsmith 3 sonn now liuing 1634=Sarah da. of Wm. Rogers of London goldsmith

Richard Clay eldest sonn | 2 John Clay | 1 Sarah | 2 Elizabeth | 3 Jane | 4 Ellen

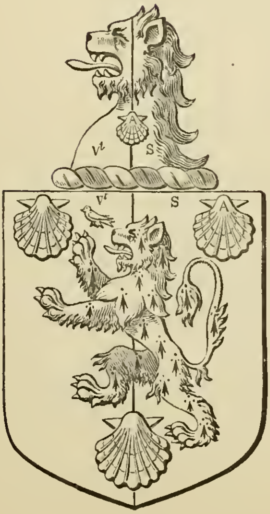
p. me ***RICHARD CLAY.***

Clay.

Wallbrooke Ward.

Respited for further proofe.

Proofe in the last Visitacon for Salopp made anno 1623 fo. 579 the descent and Armes there entered.

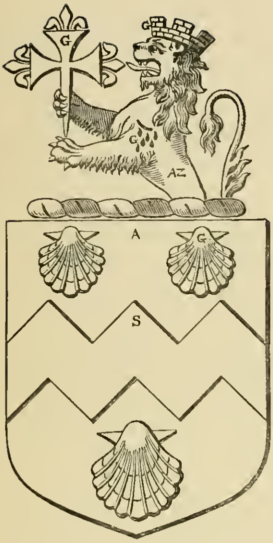


George Clay of the ffalls in the county of Salop=Jane da. of Richard Lastley of Preese in com. Salop

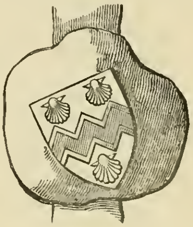
ffrances Clay of London gent. 4 son living 1634 4 sonne=Elizabeth da. of John Bludworth Citizen and Vintner of London

FFRANCIS CLAY.

Claydon.



Hec indentura tripart' testatur quod Joh'es de Cleydon fra' d'ni Willmi de Cleydon militis concessit & p'senti scripto confirmavit d'ne Alianore que fuit ux' p'dicti D'ni Will'mi de Cleydon totam man'iu' de Esthanyngfeld & duas pecias t're vocat' Wytteslond & Belkedon in villa de Sandon etc. Hijs testibus Nich'o Sonde Will'o de Clouill Joh'e de Heyron, Joh'e de Wycombe, Thoma Horold & aliis dat' apud Est Hanyngfeld die Mercurij prox' post festu' s'ce Margarete a° regni Regis Ed'i tertij a conquestu octavo.



Thomas Claydon of Bartlow in com. Cambridge

John Claydon of Ashdowne in com. Essex = Margaret da. of Mr Perkins of Headstock com. Essex

John Claydon one of the Clarkes of his Maties Rolles in the Chauncery liuing a° 1634 = Anne daughter of Mr Rotheram of Lutton in com. Bedford by the coheire of Mr Gower

John Claydon one of the Clarkes in the Rolles of Chauncery aforesaid eldest son & heire. = Joane da. of Richard Waltham of London marchant

1 Elizabeth wife to Edmund Yonge brother of Sir John Bucke Knight

Anne

Eleanor wife to Phillip Jolley of Staple Inne Attorney

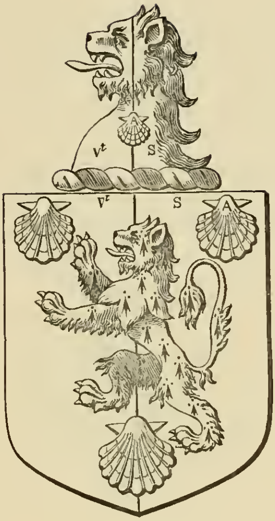
Mary wife to Richard Weston of London draper

Suzan wife to Thomas Jobson of St. Stephen's nigh St. Albons co. Hertford

JOHN CLAYDON.

Clee.

Tower Ward.



Thomas Clee of Ludlow = ... da. of . . . . Herin

Richard Cley of Ludlow = ... da. of . . . . Hunt
in com. Salop

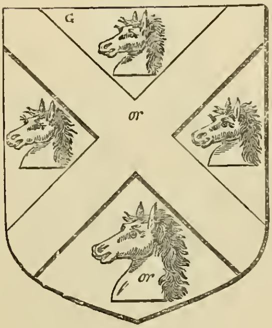
Thomas Clee of Norton = Thomazin da. of . . . .
in Herefordshire   Harrison of London

Thomas Clee of = Martha da. of
London Brewer   Giles Flemming
now living 1633   of Great Worley
in Essex

Thomazin marr.
to John Ward of
Ilford in Essex
and hath issue

THOMAS CLEE.

Clerke.



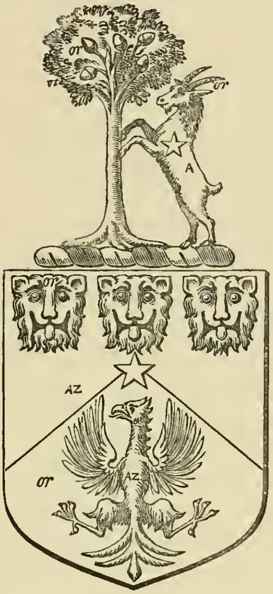
Richard Clerke of Norffolke =

. . . . da. of = Mathew Clerke = Trepho da. of
Parker   of Norff.   Fairecloath
1 wife

Joseph Clerke of London = Mary da. of
Vintner living aº 1633   John Barnes

JOSEPH CLARKE.

Clerke.



2 wife = Thomas Cleark of Houghton Conquest = 1 wife
com. Bedford

S^r Francis Clarks of Houghton Conquest K^t =

John Cleark of Henlow =
com. Bedford

A daughter & heire first mar. to S^r Edmund Wild Knight after to S^r Charles Blunt K^t

3 William Cleark of Buckland com. Hertford third son = Suzan dau'r of W^m Aylot of Mayland com. Essex

Thomas Clarke of Henlow eldest son

2 Edward Clarke a Deane in Ireland

Thomas Clerke of London gent. eldest son liuing 1634 = Hester dau'r of George Onslowe of London Haberdasher

John Clearke eldest son

Hester

Suzan

THO. CLERKE.

Clerk.

Allgate Ward.

This descent not to be entred.

refuseth to pay fee
nephew to the Lo. Treasurer

James Clerke in com. Kent ═ Merie Saxby da. of Baron Saxby

William Clerke in com. Kent ═ Mary Weston da. of Sir Hierom Weston

1 Weston Clerke of London eldest son and heire now dead = Dorcas da. of . . . . Norfolke

James Clerke of London grocer 1633 ═ Sarah Harvey da. of . . . .

Mary Clerke one yeare old anno 1633

JAMES CLERK.

[*This pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.*]

Clopton.

ffaringdon without.

Vide Warr. for the Armes.

Robert Clopton of Saresden in com. Oxford ═ Vrsula

John Clopton of Saresden in com. Oxford ═ Margaret da. of An. Greenehill

John Clopton of London Vintner eldest sonn and heire living a° 1634 ═ Anne da. of . . . . Palmer of London

William Clopton eldest sonn

1 Sarah — 2 Anne

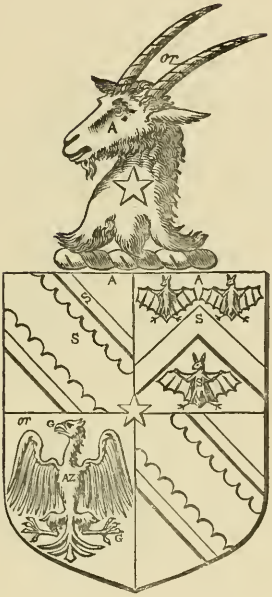
3 Mary — 4 ffrances

5 Anna — 6 Elizabeth

JOHN CLOPTON.

Clobery.

Billingsgate.



1. Clobery. 2. Clobery. 3. Rowse.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone in com. Devon = Anne da. of Keekwich of St Germans in Cornwall

1 John Clobury of Bradston 1633

2 Oliver Clobury of London merchant mar. Elizabeth da. of . . . . Thorpe Counsellor of Lawe aº 1633

3 William Clobery of London merchant now living 1633 = Dorothy da. of Humfry Slaney of London merchant

William Clobery eldest son

2 Oliver — 3 Nicholas

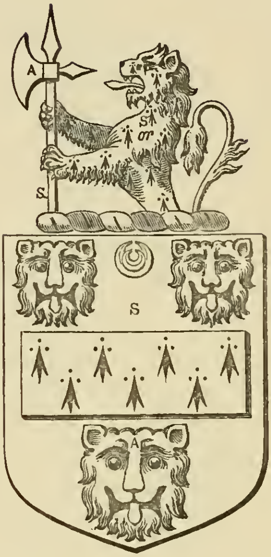
4 John — 5 Jane

Elizabeth only daughter·

WILLIAM CLOBERY.

Clough.

Aldgate Ward.



Vide the Armes of Clough in the last
Visitacon of Yorkshire, fo. 87.

. . . . Clough of Sibton in the Countie of Suff. whoe came out of Yorksheir

Thomas Clough of Gislingham in the Countie of Suff. = Sara da. of . . . . Lacy of . . . .

Thomas Clough son and heir of S^t^ Edmundsbury in Suff.

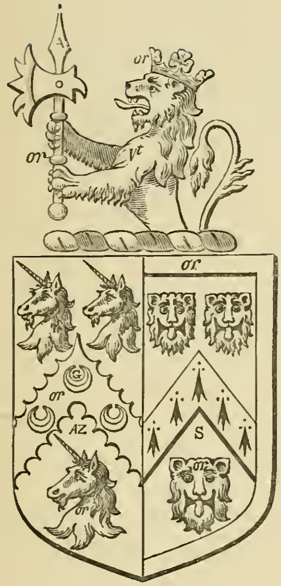
William Clough of London merchant now liuing 1633 = Sara da. of Roger Van Collgie a Duchman, and a Spanish merchant

John Clough of S^t^ Edmundsbury in Suff. 3 sonne

WILL. CLOUGHE.

Clowes.

The Armes and Creast confirmed to William Clowes of London sonne of Thomas Clowes of Kinsbury in com. Warr. sonn of Nicholas Clowes, sonne of Geoffry Clowes of Tutbury in the Countie of Staff. by William Dethick garter per patent dated the 27 of November in the 38 yeare of Queen Elizabeth A° 1595.



Clowes. Godwin of Kent.

Thomas Clowes of London = Emm da. of John Beauchamp

. . . . Smith of Hampsheir = da. of Sir Henry Wallop of Hamshire

. . . . da. of Godwin of Kent 1 wife = William Clowes of London Surgeon to Queen Elizabeth and King James = Katherine da. of . . . . Smith of Hampsheir 2 wife

William Clowes sergeant surgeon to King Charles

Richard 2 sonne

Henry Clowes of Cornhill grocer 3 sonne 1633 = Susan da. of Richard Cutler of London

Catherine wife to Richard Pile of Hampshire

Mary 2 da. unm.

Richard Clowes sonne & heire 3 years old 1633

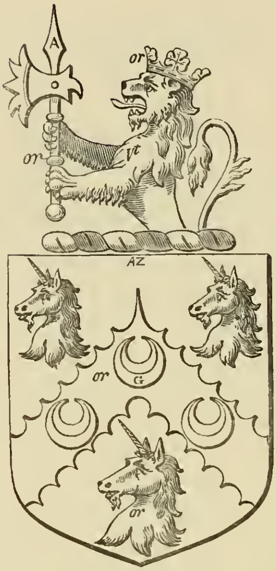
2 Thomas

Suzan 1 da.

HEN. CLOWES.

Clowes.

Broad Streete.



Thomas Clowes of Nantwich = in com. Chester.

2 Thomas Clowes

1 Anthony Clowes of Nantwich and of London married to his 2^{d} wife . . . . da. of Francis Barnham of London Draper = Alice da. of . . . . Bucher

Anne wife to Anthony Gregory of London, sonne of Richard Gregory of . . . . in co. Kancij =

1 Alice wife to John Eglesfeild of London merchant, after to Sir John Jacob of London K^{t} =

Margaret uxor Mathew Carleton of Dorking in Surry gent.

Dorothy 1 wife da. of Richard Wiseman of Colchester in Essex = Thomas Clowes of London Milliner to the Queenes Ma'ty a^{o} 1633 = Mary da. of Charles Bostock of London 2 wife

John Gregory

Elizabeth uxor George Ward of London Clothworker =

Martha Eglesfeild

Mary

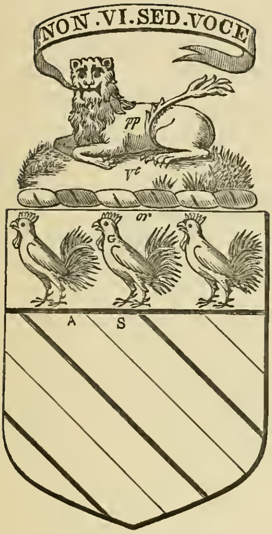
Martha

1 Anthony
2 George
3 Thomas

Elizabeth 1 da.

(*No signature.*)

Cock.



Broad Streete.

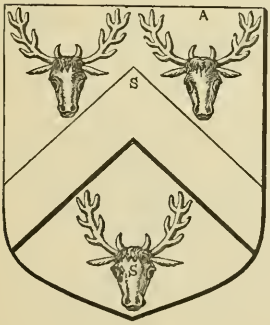
Peter Cock of Norwich=

Edmund Cock=Sara da. of . . . . Remington
of Norwich of Norwich

Nathaniel Cock of=Joane da. of Richard
London marchant Slaney of London
a° 1633 marchant

NATH. COCK.

Cocks.



Broad Streete.

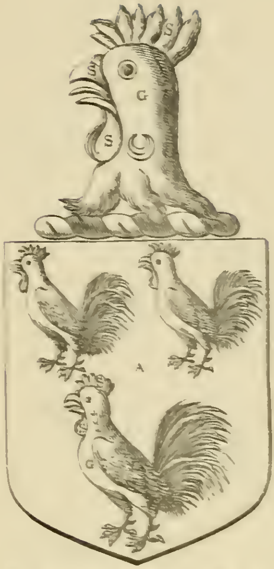
Mr Cocks is descended out of Glouc. and produceth this Coate which is respited for better proofe thereof.

Thomas Cocks of Bishop's Clive=Elizabeth
com. Glouc. Holland

James Cocks of London
marchant a° 1634

CYPRIAN ATTWOOD.

Cockyn.



The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation, but are copied from Harl. MS. No. 1358.

Broad Streete.

Roger Cockyn of Sherson in com. Darbys' =

Thomas Cockyn of Badsley in co. Warwick = Maudlyn da. of .... Towers

1 Thomas Cockyn

William Cockyn of London Skynner liuing a° 1633 = Ellyn da. of .... fflood al's Loyd

William Cockyn eldest son and heire a° 1633

2 Thomas

1 Mary wife to Sir William Drury of Besthorp in com. Norff.

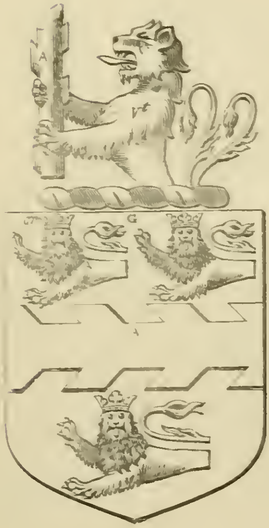
2 Ellyn

3 Elizabeth

WM. COKAYNE.

Cockson.

Cordwayner.



respited for the Armes till he produceth
a pattent w^ch^ is now in the Isle of Ely

Henry Cockson of Lemsley or Whickcomb in the Bishopricke of Durisme = Anne da. of .... Martin of the Bishopricke of Durisme

Barbara first wife da. of Richard Hull of London marchant = Henry Cockson of London marchantaylor = Elizabeth his second wife dau. of William Webb of London Draper

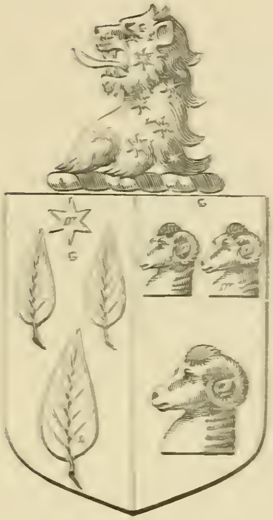
John Cockson eldest son and heire apparent

Anne

HENRYE COCKSON.

Cogan.

Langborne Ward.



COGAN. HAMERSLEY.

This Descent Arms and Creast was drawne downe by John Philipott Som'sett and exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Sr William Segar Knt. Garter November the 13. 1632.

. . . . Cogan Maior of the = ... da. of . . . . Vaughan
Cittye of Bristow | of Walles

Thomas Cogan of =
Dorsetsheire
2 sonne

William Cogan = Margaret da. of Edward
of the Cyttie of | Woodward Maior of
Oxford | the Cittie of Oxford

Richard = Mary da. to
Cogan | Andrew
Hownslow

Thomas Cogan = Alice da. of Richard Carey
of Oxford | of Wickham in com.
Buckingham.

2 Thomas
—
3 Richard

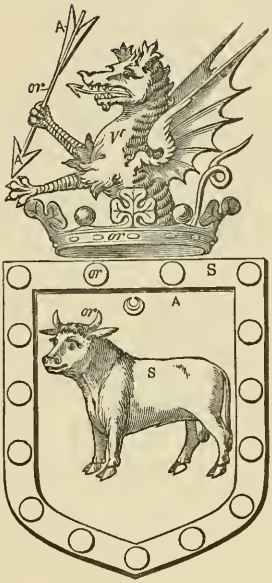
Mary

Andrew Cogan = Mary da. of Sir Hugh
of London | Hamersley Knt. and
marchant | Alderman of London
liuinge 1633

Edmund Cogan
of the Cittie of
Oxford

ANDR. COGAN.

Cole.



The Armes & Creast of Thomas Cole the sonne of W^m Cole sonne of Tho. Cole all of London.

Wm. Segar
Garter Principall King of Armes.

Thomas Cole of London who discended from a second son of Cole of Slade in the com. Deuon died in Aprill a° 1571 & lieth buried in the p'sh Church of Alhallowes Hony Lane London = Elizabeth daur. of Tho. Hargrave of London she was the onely wife of Tho. Cole by whom he had 9 sons & ij daughters

Michaell Colles of Bradwell co. Bucks 2 son of William Colles of Leigh co. Worcester Esq^r = Mary onely daur. of Edward Graunt of Smitherfeild & Northbrooke co. Warwick Esq. & of Anne his wife

William Cole of London son & heire died 16 Febr. a° d'ni 1600 & lieth buried in the quier of S^t Margaret's Church in Lothbury = Anne eldest daughter of Michaell Colles gent. died a° 1598 lyeth buried by her husband

Thomas Cole of the Court of Wards London lieuing a° 1634 = Katherin daur. of John Warnett of Hempsted

Michael
—
William

Margarett wife to Robert Le Neue of London

Richard Cole eldest son & heire apparent

2 Thomas s.p.
—
3 John Cole 3 son

4 William Cole 4 son

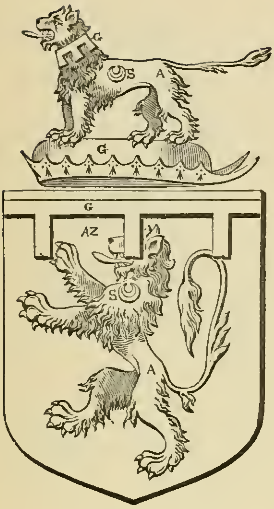
5 Thomas

1 Suzan died yong s.p.

2 Suzan

THO. COLE.

Colvile.



Criplegate.

John Coleuile of Tuddington in com. Bedford = Katherine da. of Massingberg

Thomas Coluile of London gent. aº 1634 = Dorcas da. of Roger Bass of London citizen

Mary Coluile eldest dau'r

THO. COLUILE.

Collins.

Broad Streete.

Respit. for the armes and ffee for two months

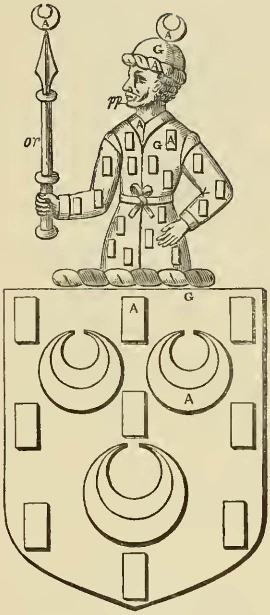
John Collins of London Salter = Abigall da. of Thomas Rose of Exmouth in com. Devon 3^d^ wife

Daniell Collins of London merchant aº 1633 s.p. = Sibill da. of Thomas ffranklyn of London goldsmith

DANIELL COLLINS.

Collymor.

Broad Streete.



per Clar. Camden

Humfrey Collimore of Chipping Sedbury in com. Gloucester = Ann da. of . . . . Visore of Chipnum

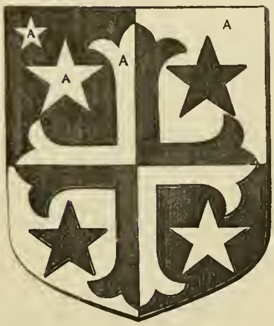
Thomas Collimore of London merchant a^{o} 1633 = Susanna da. of William Vincent alias Lovell

Thomas Collimore sonne and heire
2 Samuel
3 Robert
4 Edward
5 William
6 Vincent
Susanna Collimore

THO. COLLYMORE.

Colman.

Walbroke Ward.



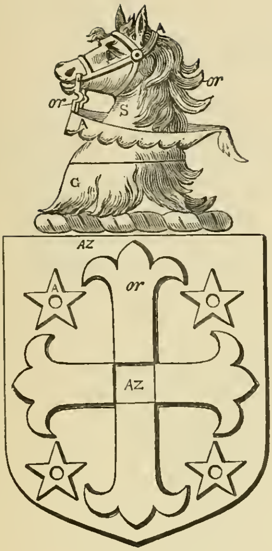
John Colman of Petham in com. Kent = Christian da. of Henry Porsh . . . in Kent

John Colman of London 3^{d} sonne living a^{o} 1634 = Dorothy da. of Adam Langworth of Canterbury

Henry Colman son and heire
2 Adam
3 John
4 Thomas
5 Benjamin
6 Nathaniel

JOHN COLMAN.

Coltman.



Tower Ward.

The armes since proved.

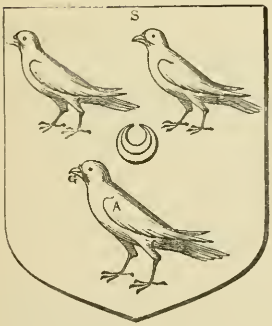
William Coltman of Fletney in com. Leic. = Alice da. of Roger Flevell of Laire in com. Leicester

William Coltman of London Haberdasher 1633 = Mary da. of Thomas Scott of Cambridge

WILLIAM COLTMAN.

Columbell.

Faringdon Without.



Henry Columbell of Darley co. Derby Esq. = Benet da. of Roger Fuljambe of Morehall co. Derby Esq.

Roger Columbell of Darley, eldest son

Godfry Columbell of Blyton in co. Lincolne 2^{d} son = Margaret da. of William Nedham of Thornset co. Derby, Esq.

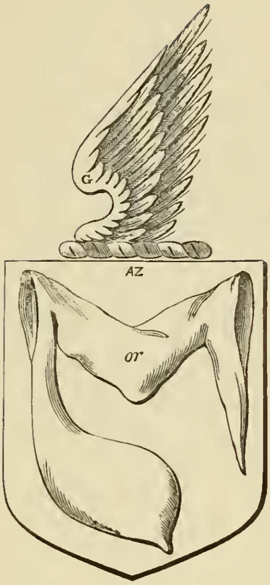
George Columbell of Gainsburgh eldest son

Francis Columbell of London merchant taylor living a^{o} 1634 = Grisogon da. of Philipp Glascocke of Mincheons in Dunmow co. Essex

FFRANCIS COLUMBELL.

Conyers.

Blackfriers.



. . . . Conyers of Danby super Vske

Thomas Conyers of Danby vpon Wiske co. Yorke Esquire died childlesse

George Conyers of Danby second son = Mary dau'r of Roberd Hillyard of Ottringham com. Yorke

Christopher Conyers of Thornton in the Bishopericke of Durisme 3 son

Thomas Conyers s.p.

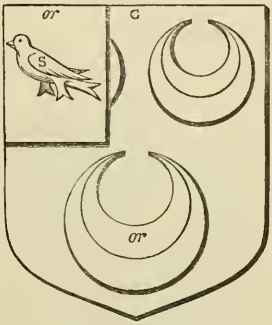
Roger Conyers of London vintener liueing a° 1634 = Joane daughter of William Spalding of the Isle of Wight

Mary | Suzan | Elizabeth

ROGER CONYERS.

Cooke.

Langborne.



Gilbert Cooke of Dunmow in Essex descended of the Cookes of Cowley Hall in Derby = Margaret da. of Mr Cocke of Dunmow

Richard Cooke of Dunmow = Elizabeth da. of Philipps of Rowney Greene com. Worcester

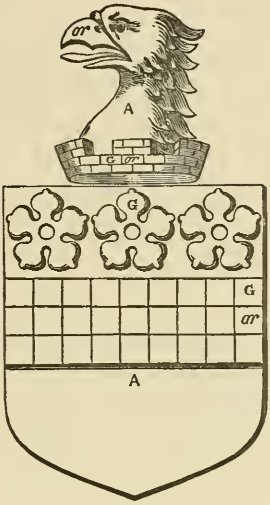
Judeth da. of Welborne of Marks com. Essex 1 wife = Edward Cooke of London Apothecary eldest sonn & heire living a° 1633 = Prisca second wife da. of Richard Tooley of Norwich gent.

1 Edward Cooke eldest son | 2 Robert — John | Mary wife to William Reynolds | Elizabeth | Benjamyn | Richard

EDWARD COOKE.

Cooke.

Blackfriers.



Thomas Cooke of Elme ═ . . . . da. of . . . .
in com. Somerset

Thomas Cooke ═ da. of James Cleue of Stokeleyne
of Elme
in com. Somersett

Anthony Cooke
died at the Seige
at Ostend s.p.

Sarah da. of ═ Abraham Cooke of ═ Anne the da. of Thomas
Thomas
Boucher 2
wife
Shepton Mallett in
com. Somerset
Biscombe of Dorsett-
shire 1 wife

Thomas Cooke
mar. Jone da.
of Barnard

Isaack Cooke
—
Nathaniell
Cooke

James Cooke ═ Elizabeth da. of Edw.
of London
marchant
Carter of Bromidg-
ham in com. War.

Mary mar. to
Henry Slade
of Pilton

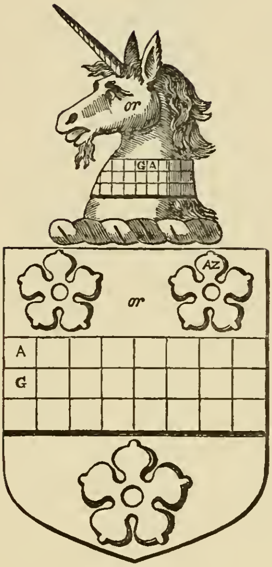
Abraham

Isaack

Jacob

JAMES COOKE.

Cooke.



John Cooke of Collchester in the Countye of Essex

Robert Cooke of Huntingdon Esq. one of the Justices of peace for that Towne = Frances da. of Thomas Knowles of Bramton in com. Huntingdon

1 Henry Cooke Mr of Arts & Rector of Allhallows in Huntingdon = Bridget da. of Edward Browne of Stamford

2 Robert Cooke of London bachellor of law register of Westminster and one of the Procters of the Arches living 1634

1 Anne

2 Mary

3 Frances

ROB: COOKE.

Coote.

Downegate Ward.

John Coote of North Lapham in com. Norffolke = Mary da. of .... Shorter

Nicholas Coote of London, Brewer aº 1634 = Katherin da. of .... Josselin of Essex

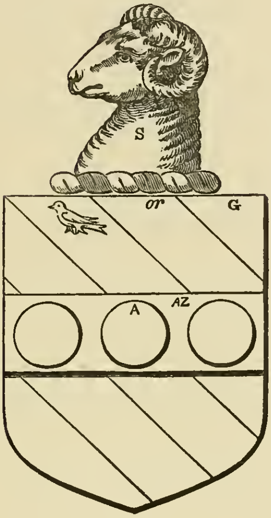
William Coote eldest son

2 Francis Coote

NICHOLAS COOTE.

Copinger.

Faringdon Within.



John Copinger of Buxall in com. Suffolke Esq.=

Henry Copinger of Buxall in com. Suffolke = Agnes da. of Sir Thomas Jermyn Kt of Rishbrooke com. Suff.

Henry Copinger rector of Lavenham Church in com. Suffolke Bachelor of Divinity Mr of Magdalen College Cambridge = Anne da. of .... ffisher of Linn in com. Norfolk

1 William Copinger eldest son ⅄

2 Ambrose

—

3 Henry ⅄

Raphe Copinger 4 son of London mercer living 1634 = Katherine da. of Valentine ffrancklyn in com. Kent

5 Francis

—

6 Thomas

1 Raphe Copinger eldest sonne & heire

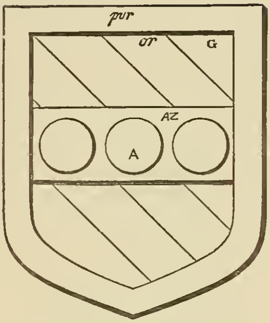
2 ffrancis

Mary

RAPHE COPINGER.

Copinger.

Langborne Ward.



Henry Coppinger of Buxhall in com. Suffolke = ... da. of . . . . Jermyn

Robert Coppinger of Lavenham in com. Suffolke 7th sonn of Henry = Joane da. of . . . . Wedor in com. Suffolke

1 Henry Coppinger — 2 William s.p.
3 Anthony — 4 Robert
5 Thomas

John Coppinger of London Haberdasher 1633 = Judeth da. of Thomas Jackman of the Middle Temple London

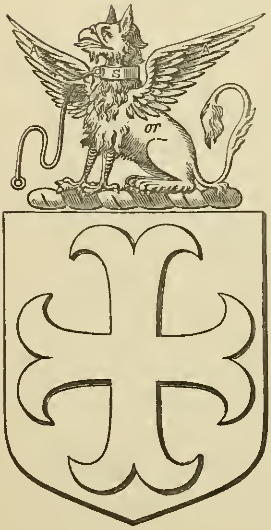
Judith wife to Abraham Chaplin of Ketton in com. Suff.

Elizabeth

JOHN COPINGER.

Copley.

Faringdon Within.



Thomas Copley of Breedon in com. Worcester Esqr = Margaret da. of John Hanford of Wollashall co. Worcester gen.

1 Thomas Copley of Bredon eldest son
2 John Copley
3 William Copley of London mercer ao 1634 3 son
4 Nicholas — 5 Arthur

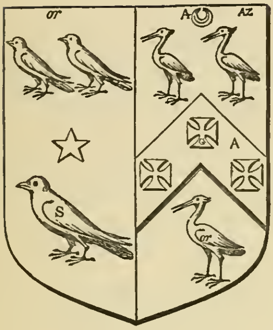
Elizabeth wife to Mr Parsons
Mary wife to John Skip
Margaret — Hester
Katherine — Anne
Jane — Bridget

Vid. the Vis. Wigorn.

WILLIAM COPLEY.

Corbett.

Allgate.



Corbet must have a mullett for difference.
Vide Camden's Certificates, fol. 308.

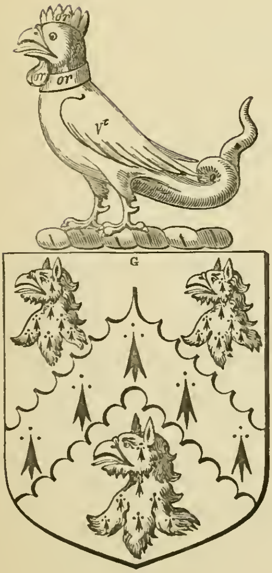
Roger Corbett of Hartshorne in com. Leicestershire = Mary da. of . . . . Clerke of Leicester

Roger Corbett of London merchant sonne and heire living 1633 = Ann da. of Sir Edmond Fowler of Islington K^t^

Mary Corbett only childe

ROGER CORBETT.

Cordell.



Vnder the hand of M^r^ Will. Camden
Clarenceux King of Armes.

Thomas Cordell of London mercer = Margaret da. of . . . .

John Cordell of London marchant 1634 = Sarah da. of Robert Banckworth of London

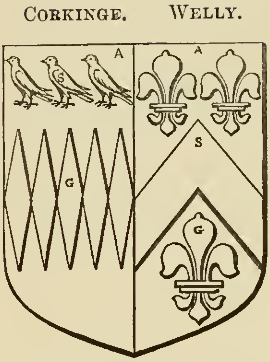
Robert Cordell eldest son

JOHN CORDELL.

Corken.

Vintry.

This is not to be entred.



The Armes thus impalled made by John Taylor of Fleetstreete since Michaellmas last.

This Armes both of the man & wife deuised by Mr Taylor & not warranted but produced in a Table made by him.

Edward Corken of Abbington=Anne Welley
co. Berks

Edward Corken of London=Margaret da. of Tho.
marchantaylor aº 1634 Cooper of Nantwich

EDWARD CORKIN.

(*Erased in original Visitation.*)

Conliffe.

Ent. gratis.

Non probavit arma.

Christopher Conliff of Sparth in the county of Lancasheire=

Robert Conliff of Sparth=Isabell da. of Christofer Marsden of Fenniscowles
in Lancasheire in the county of Lancasheire

Christopher Conliffe of=Jennett Kinnion da. of Christofer Kinnion of Milnsham in Lancasheire
Sparth in the county of Lancasheire sonne and heire

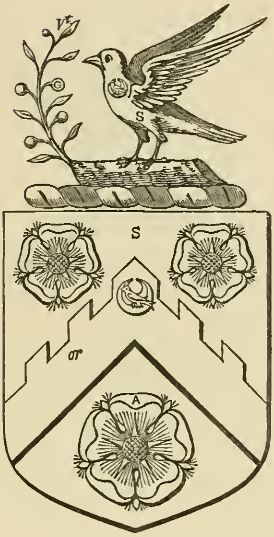
John Conliffe of London married 1st Margarett Pointor 2 Martha relict and widow of William Atkins of London

Blandina Conliff only child by widd. Atkins

JOHN CUNLYFFE.

Cornish.

Cripplegate Ward Within.



Quere in the Visitacon of Devon.

Walter Cornish of Tiuerton in com. Deuon descended of Cornish of Cornish Hall in com. Cornwall

George Cornish of . . . . in com. Deuon = Mary da. of . . . . Lawrence of Tiuerton in com. Deuon

George Cornish of London Haberdasher 4th sonne living aº 1634 = Isabell da. of Thomas Roberts of Wardley in co. Rutland

1 Francis Cornish eldest son and heire 20 years old

2 George Cornish
—
3 John s.p.
—
4 James s.p.
—
5 Joseph

6 Benjamin s.p.
—
7 John

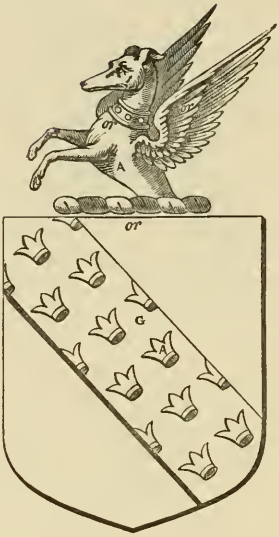
1 Mary wife to Edward Woodward of London marchant

2 Martha
—
3 Sara
—
4 Isabel
—
5 Mary s.p.

RICHARD MUNDY ffor GEORGE CORNISH.

Coteel.

Candleweke Streete Ward.



Anthony Coteel of Anwerp marchant whose euidences were burnt at the sacking thereof about aº 1567 = Katherin his wife

Stephen Coteel of Anwerp aforesaid died in England and lyeth buried in the parish of St. Martins Orgar London = Katherin da. of Vander Spreet of Anwerp

Mathew Coteel eldest son liued and dyed in Anwerp without issue

Sir Thomas Coteel of London Knight living aº 1634 aged about 79 = Suzan da. of George Stecher of Ousburgh in Germany

1 Thomas Coteel Esq. High Sheriff for the county of Southampton aº 1630 liuing aº 1634

2 Daniel Coteel of Ridley Hall in Tarling co. Essex living aº 1634 = Magdalen da. of Ambrose Rouse of the West Country

Suzan wife to Sir Leuenthorp Franke of Hatfeild Braddock co. Essex Knight

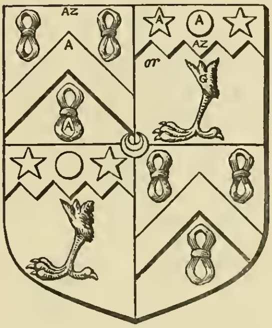
Mary wife to Sir Richard Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe co. Devon Knight

Magdalen wife to Sir John Blagrave of Surcotts com. Berks Knight

THOMAS COTEEL.

Cotton.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



Sir Alan Cotton Knight sometime Lord Maior of London = Ellianor da. of Edmond More of London

Edmond Cotton Esq. eldest son ⅄

John Cotton of London gentleman 2 sonne a° 1634 = Anne da. of Nicholas Reuet of Suffolke Esq.

John Cotton son and heire | Mary | Anne

JOHN COTTON.

Cotton.

Edward Cotton of Cotton in Chester = ... da. of . . . . Aldersey

1 Edward Cotton of Cotton Esq. ⅄

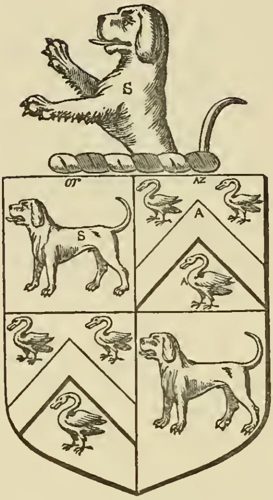
2 George Cotton of London skinner = Katherine da. of William Judy of London

Nicholas Cotton eldest sonne | Anne Cotton

GEORGE COTTON.

Courten.

Langborne Ward.



Roger Courten of Deuonshire Englishman =
being in service with the Duke of Glucester
went over with him into Flanders a° 1423
and there married

Peter Courten nigh the Riuer of Leye = Antonetta
nigh the City of Meence in Flanders | his wife

Roger

2 Walter

John Courten = Perona da.
son of Peter | of Caseile

4 William

Peter

William Courten of Leye came into England = Margaret
in tyme of Persecution in Flanders | Casier

Margareta da. of . . . . = Sir William Courten of = Hester da. of . . . . Tryan sister to
Cromlyn 1 wife | London Knight a° 1633 | Sir Samuel Tryan K^t^ 2 wife

Sir Peter Courten
Baronet died
without yssue
marr. da. of . . . .
Stanhop

William Courten = Lady Catherin
of Pirton co. da. to John
Worcester son Egerton Earl
and heire of Bridgewater

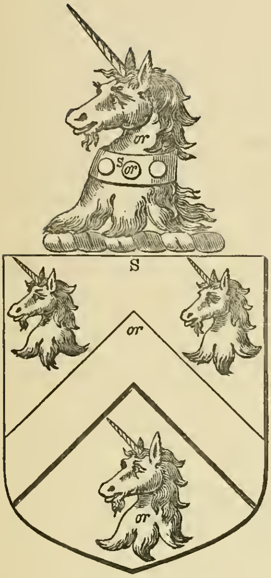
Hester wife to Sir
Edward Litleton
of Pilleton Hall
co. Stafford Baronet

Mary
—
Anne

SAMUELE BONNELL.

Couradus.

Broad Streete.



L'res Pattents exemplified by Sir William Segar K. garter dated 10 Aprilis aº 15 Jac. Regis to William Couradus son of William son of Frederick Couradus of Lűbeck a Hans Towne in Germany

Frederick Couradus of Lűbeck=
a Hans Towne in Germany

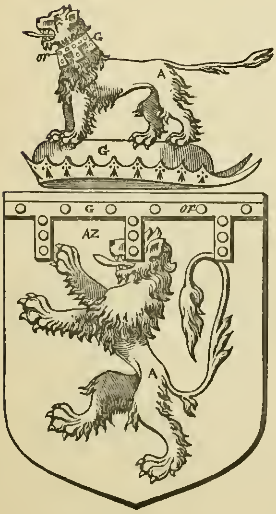
William Couradus of=Anne da. of Mr Prin of Bris-
London vintener toll Shreife there

William Couradus of=Judeth da. of Thomas
London vintener aº Tart of Woluerhampton
1633 in com. Stafford

WILLIAM COURADUS.

Covell.

Tower Ward.


G
or
A
G
O O G O O orO O
AZ
A

This Coate and Creast are exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Seager Kt Garter to Captain Thomas Couell dated 10 October 1629 aº 5 Car. Regis

Francis Couell of . . . . Suff.=Margery da. of . . . .

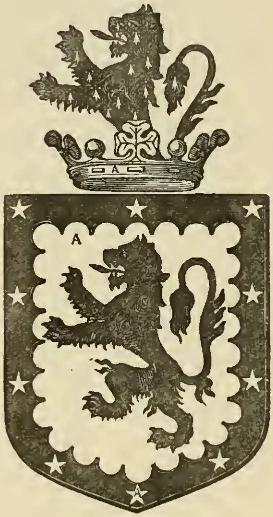
Captaine Thomas Couell=Hellena da. of William
of London living aº Broadribb of Haueringe
1633 Parke com. Essex

Thomas Couell aged Frances Couell 4
3 yeres 1633 years and ½

THOMAS COVELL.

Cowley.

Lime Streete.



Exemplified vnder the hands and seale of Sir William Dethicke Garter Principall King of Armes and Mr. Camden Clarenceux

John Cowley of Staffordshire descended from a younger howse of John Cowley of Staffordshire Esq. whose daughter and heire was married to William Brough =

Walter Cowley of London gent = Mabell da. of Gyles Garton of Woll Abbington com. Sussex

Edward Cowley of Aspley com. Stafford gent.

Anne wife to Richard Beresford of London marchant

Samuel Cowley of London marchant aº 1633 = Dorothey da. of John May of Raymayre com. Sussex

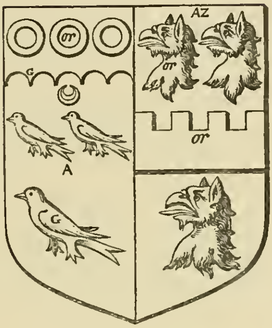
2 Robert

Judeth wife to Michael Waring of London marchant

Catherine wife to John Watkin of London marchant relict of John Deuerell

S. COWLEY.

Cowper.



John Cowper of the Parish of St Michaels in Cornhill London Esq. died 1609 = Elizabeth da. of John Ironside of Lincolne gent.

John — Edward — Richard s.p.

Nicholas 2 sonne

William Cowper of London Esq. sonne and heire now living 1633 Collector of the Impost of Strangers in the port of London = Martha da. of James Masters of East Langdon in com. Kent

2 Edward — 3 William

4 Spencer — 5 James — 6 Henry

John Cowper of Lincoln's Inn sonne and heire

1 Mary — 2 Martha

3 Anne

Elizabeth wife to John Jacques of London

Katherine wife to John Tey of Essex

Judeth wife to Richard Bourne of London

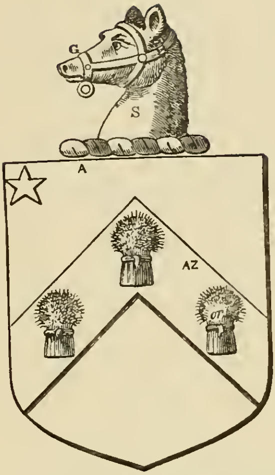
Sir John Jaques Baronett

W. COWPER.

Cradock.

Billingsgate Ward.

Respited for the Armes.



The Arms have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476. *They are not given in the original Visitation.*

William Cradock of East ffarndon = com. Northamptonsh.

Robert Cradock of east farndon in com. Northampton = Mary da. of George Walker of East Farndon in com. Northampton

John Cradock of London merchant Taylor now liuing aº 1633 = Elizabeth da. of William Pulman of Limes in com. Midd.

Mary Cradock da. and heire 4 yeares old

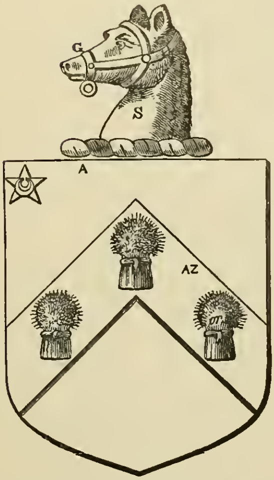
2 Elizabeth

3 Ann

p' *JOHN CRADOCK.*

Cradock.

Vide the Vis. Staffordshire for the Armes.



The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476.

Mathew Cradock of the Towne of Stafford =

Mathew Cradock of Stafford = Dorothey da. of Greeneway of Berkshire

1 Samuell Cradock of Thistleton co. Rutland ⅄

Mathew Cradock of London marchant living aº 1634 marr. for his first wife Damaris da. of Richard Winn of Shrewsbury = Rebecca da. of Thomas Jordan of London marchant 2 wife

Dammaris Cradock

Mathew Cradock son and heire apparent

MATHEWE CRADOCK.

Craford.

Faringdon Within.

For the Pedigree and Armes of this Family Vid. C. 16 fo. 231.

Edward Craford of Montgeham in co. Kent Esq. = Mary da. & coheire of Hen. Atsey

S^{r} William Craford of Monicham Magna in com. Kent Knight = Ann da. of John Norton of London

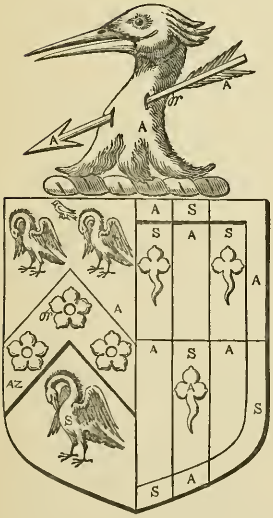
1 Edward eldest sonne = Anne da. of S^{r} Rowland Haward K^{t}

S^{r} William Craford of Beckering = Margaret da. of Abraham Campion of London

Sir Robert Craford of London K^{t} 3 son a^{o} 1634 = Anne da. of Robert Russell of Grinsted in co. Norfolk

(*No signature.*)

Cranmer.



CRANMER impaling SYMONDS.

Exemplified vnder the hand of S^{r} Richard S^{t} George Clarenceux King of Arms.

Thomas Cranmer =

John Cranmer of Alcester in com. Warwick a younger son = Joane da. of . . . . Maynard of Hereford

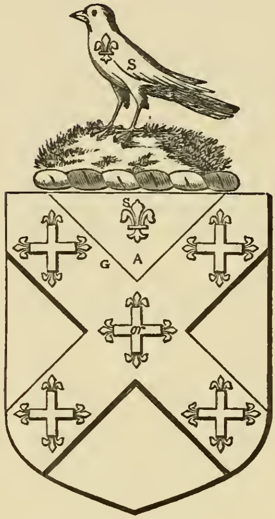
Margaret Symonds his first wife = Samuel Cranmer of London Alderman for the Ward of Criplegate liuing a^{o} 1634 = Mary his second wife daughter of Thomas Wood Serjeant of the King's Pastry

Anne wife to Lewes Caudrey descended from y^{e} Caudreys of Stratford vpon Avon

SAMUELL CRANMER.

Crathorne.

Tower Ward.



Thomas Crathorne of . . . . in com. Yorke

Thomas Crathorne of Kingston upon Hull = Alis da. of Godferey in com. Yorke

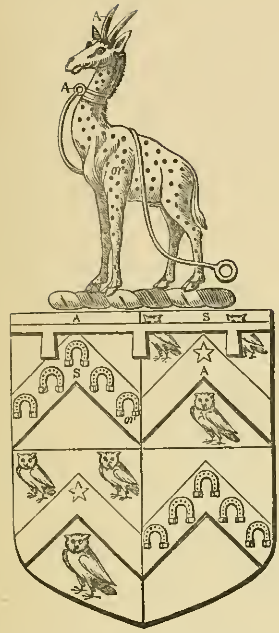
Thomas Crathorne of London merchant now liuing 1633 = Anne da. of Simon Rogers of London merchant

1 John Crathorne eldest son & heire aged 22, 1633
2 Thomas
3 Simon
4 Edward

THOMAS CRATHORN.

Crispe.

Bread Street.



Ellis Crispe sonne and heire.

Henry Crispe of the County of Leicester ═ . . . . daughter of Eaton of Godby

Thomas Crispe of Marsfeild co. Glouc. ═ Mary da. of Mr Chambers of Gloucestershire

Thomas Crispe of Leicestershire dwelt at Marsfeild co. Glouc. ═ Elizabeth da. of Robert Steward

Eles Crispe of London Esq. died Shereife thereof the third of Nouember aº 1625 being then Alderman ═ Hester da. of John Ireland of London salter = Sr Walter Pye Knight Attorney of the Court of Wards 2 husband

Captaine Nicholas Crispe of London Esquier aº 1634 ═ Anne da. and coheire of Edward Prescot of London salter

2 Samuell Crispe 2 son

3 Tobias Crispe Rector of Brinckworth co. Wilts.

Elizabeth first marr. to Thomas Ince of Lancashire after to Roger Charnock of Charnock co. Lanc.

1 Eles Crispe eldest son and heire

2 Nicholas s.p.

3 Nicholas s.p. — Elizabeth

4 Edward Crispe living

5 John Crispe s.p.

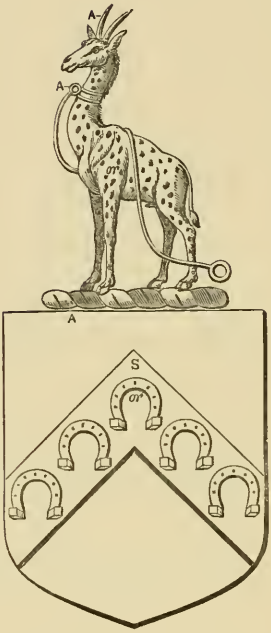
Hester — Anne

Mary — Rebecca

NICHOLAS CRISPE.

Crispe.

Bishopsgate.



Thomas Crispe of Marshfeild in com. Gloucester = ... da. of . . . . Chambers of Marshfeild

Nicholas Crispe of London marchant aº 1633 = Rebecca da. of John Pake of Bromfeild com. Essex

1 Rebecca wife to George Stroude of Westrom com. Kent.

2 Mary wife to Thomas Colum of London Draper

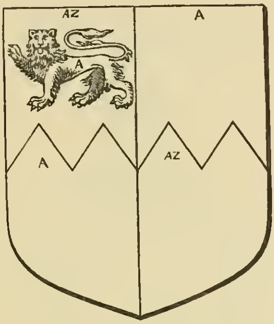
3 Abigail wife to Abraham Reynardson of London marchant

4 Hester wife to Henry Whitacre of Amsterdam in the Lowe Countrie

EDW. SHELTON.

Croft.

Cordwayner Ward.



To insert the queued Coates and Creast as they are in the old Visitac. of Norff. fo. 59.

Thomas Croft of ffelmingham in com. Norfolke = ... da. of . . . . Townsend

Thomas Croft of ffelmingham in com. Norfolke = Margaret da. of . . . . Ward of . . . .

ffrancis Croft of London draper a° 1634 eldest sonn = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Colevile of London

Nicholas Croft eldest sonn

2 Richard Croft

FFRANCIS CROFT.

Croftes.

Walbrooke.

Francis Croftes of Lackford co. Suff. = Margaret da. of . . . . Rampley

1 Thomas Croftes now in France 1634

Francis Croftes of London grocer a° 1634 = Anne da. of . . . . Suthey of Essex

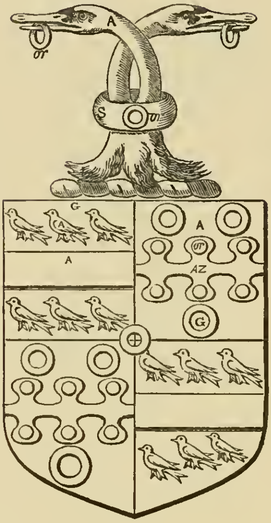
Anne

Suzan

FFRANCIS CROFTES.

Croke.

ffaringdon Without.



1. Blunt al's Crooke. 2. Hayne alias Crooke.

Sir John Croke of Chilton in com. Buckingham Knight =

Sir John Croke of Chilton eldest sonne

William Croke of Chilton and of LincolnsInn Esq. living 1634, 8 sonne = Dorothy da. of . . . . Honywood of Kent

Christopher — Edward — Alexander All died young.

Paule Crooke of the Inner Temple — Henry Croke

Sir George Crooke K^{t} one of the Judges of the Kinges Bench

1 Alexander

2 Edward Croke second son

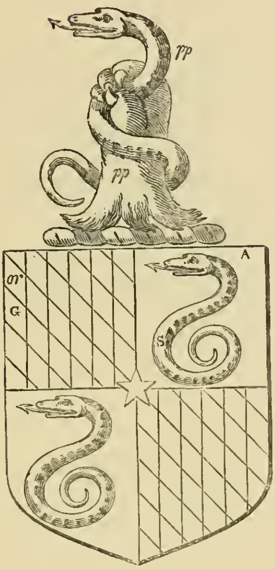
3 Francis Croke of the Inner Temple living a^{o} 1634, 3 sonne of Wm. = Alice da. of Thomas Castell of Dunstew com. Oxon.

Tredwell Croke son & heire apparent

FFRA: CROKE.

Croone.

Candlewick Street Ward.



This descent and Arms testified vnder the hand of William Segar, Garter.

John Croone=

Henry Croone of Broxwood in com. Hereford=Mary

John Croone of Broxwood in com. Herefordshire=Margaret da. of James Boyle of Hereford

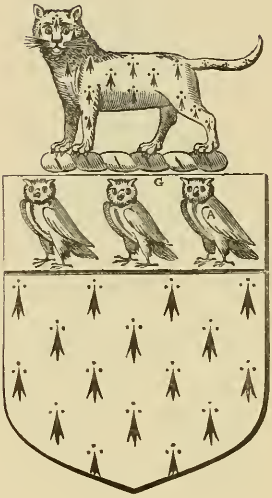
Henry Croone of London marchant living aº 1634=Anne da. of Richard Hiller of Bedington com. Surrey

Henry Croone eldest son | Anne | Mary

HENRY CROONE.

Cropley.

Faringdon Within.



Vnder the hande and seale of S^r Richard S^t George Clarenceux Kinge of Armes 26 of Aprill 1634.

John Cropley of Soame in com. Cambridge=. . . .

Edward Cropley of Soham gent., and of London, mercer, a° 1634=Priscilla da. of Thomas More of London, sometime alderman's Deputie for the Ward of Aldersgate

John Cropley of Grayes Inn gent. married Elizabeth da. of Daniell Hollingworth gent.

Thomas Cropley second son.

Priscilla wife to Edmund Saunder of Charlwood co. Surrey Esq.

Edward Cropley

Elizabeth

Priscilla

STEPHEN BORSEHAM.

Crouch.

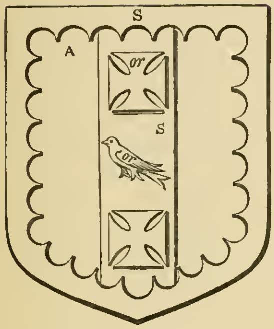
Giles Crouch of London he dwelt in Cornhill

Jane da. and coheire of Giles Crouch wife to John Bargrave of Bifrons in the parish of Patricksborn in Kent

Sarah first maried to Wiseman after to Sr Anthony Hungerford, Knt.

. . . . da. and coheir wife to Archer of . . . . in Essex neare Eppinge

Sir Edward Hungerford



The Armes of Giles Crouch as they are impaled with John Bargrave who maried his daughter which Mr. Phillipott hath seene.

This pedigree has been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476. *It is not entered in the original Visitation.*

Crouch.

Michael Crouch of London salter = Margaret da. of . . . .

William 1 sonne

Thomas Crowch of London Draper 1634 = Anna da. of Cleophas Smith of the West country

1 Thomas

2 Cleophas

3 John

4 Samuel

5 Joseph

6 Timothy s.p.

7 Benjamyn

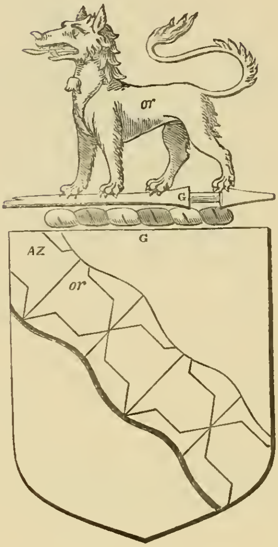
Mary

Anna

(*No signature.*)

Crowther.

Bishopsgate.



Looke in the Visitacon of Shropshire for proofe of the Armes.

Crowther of Albins in com. Salop=

John Crowther in com. Salop=Margaret da. of . . . . fford in com. Salop

William Crowther of London now living aº 1633=Katherine da. of Richard ffox of London marchant

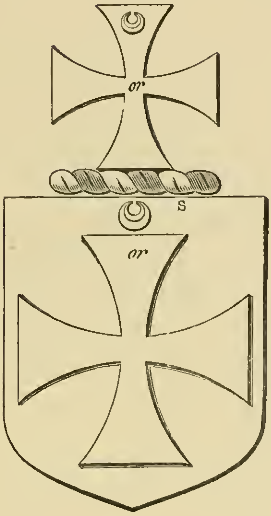
George Crowther eldest son and heire 15 yeares old

William Crowther 12 yeares old

WM. CROWTHER.

Cruso.

Bishopsgate.



Virtus Nobilitat.

The Armes were resp^t^ when vpon som'ons he appeared but since he hath sent into Flanders & hath received two Certificates from seuerall persons of this Coate here depicted to be the Armes of his Auncestors.

Anthony Cruso of Howne Coat in Flanders = ... da. of Jo. Pyrot

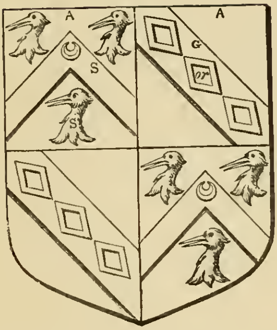
John Cruso of Norwich = Jane da. of Giles Verlincke

John Cruso eldest son & heire | 2 Timothy Cruso of London merchant 2 sonne living a° 1634 = Katherine da. of Charles Planter in fflanders | 3 Aquila — 4 Anthony | Priscilla

Timothy Cruso eldest sonne & heire | 2 John Cruso | 1 Petronella | 2 Rebecca | 3 Sarah

p. TIMOTHIE CRUSO.

Cudner.



There is a very old seale ringe with the Armes in Cullers as it is here depicted produced for proofe of this Coate and two letters engraved on the top vidz. W. C.

William Cudner of London ╤

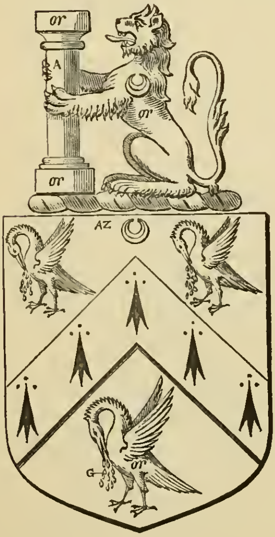
William Cudner of London one of the Clerkes of the Ordinance ╤ Alice da. of . . . . Usher

Robert Cudner of London merchant now living 1633 = Suzan da. of Matthew Dequester of London gent.

ROBERT CUDNER.

Cullum.

Bridge Within.



John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke ╤

John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke ╤ Rebecka da. of Thomas Smith of Bakton in com. Suffolke

Thomas Cullum 2 sonne of London draper now living 1633 ╤ Mary da. of Nicholas Crispe of London

Thomas Cullum eldest sonne | 1 Rebecca | 2 Mary | Sarah

THO. CULLUM.

Cunliff.

Tower Ward.

Ellis Cunliff of Woodhead in com. Lanc. = Margaret da. of . . . . Robinson

John Cunliff of Woodhead in com. Lanc. = Isabel da. of James Robinson

3 John Cunliff — 4 Robert Cunliff

5 Henry Cunliff

1 Nicholas Cunliff eldest son and heire

2 Ellis Cunliff of London merchant now living 1633 = Margaret da. of Francis King

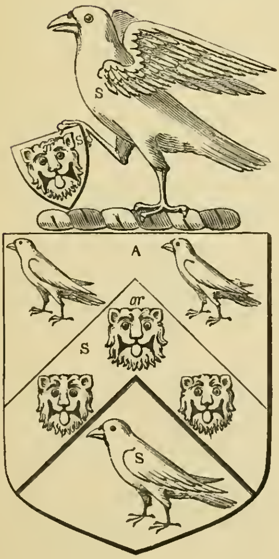
1 John Cunliff eldest son and heir now aged 3 yeares 1633

2 Nicholas Cunliff

ELLIS CUNLIFFE.

Currance.

Castle Baynard.



Tho. Vrren de Stratford Sup Auen com. Warr. =

Allen Vrren alias Currance of London = Katherine da. of M^r Bell sister to Rich. Bell of Yorke

John Vrren alias Currance now of Christ Church Colledge in Oxon

1 Katherine wife to S^r John Melton Secretary of the Councell of Yorke

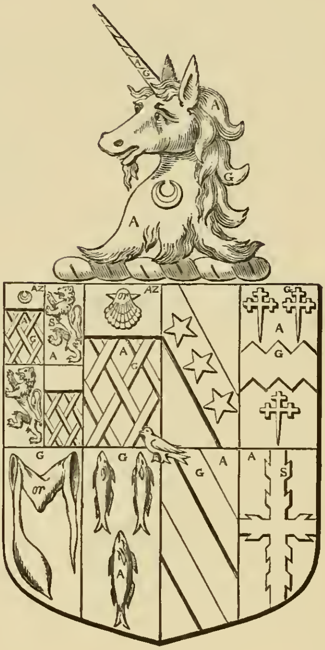
2 Anne — 3 Lucey

ALLAN CURRANCE.

A patent vnder the hand and Seale of S^r W^m Segar Garter to Allan Urrin al's Currance 27 Febr. 1619 17 K. James.

Curwen.

Bread Streete.



Anthony Curwen of Camberton = Katherin da. of John Lamplew
in com. Cumberland | of Lamplew com. Cumberland

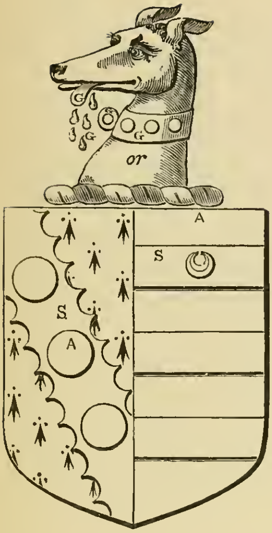
1 Christopher Curwen =
4 Francis Curwen of London mercer a° 1634 4 sonne = Mary da. of William Glover of London mercer
2 Cuthbert
3 Anthony

1 Cuthbert Curwen | 2 Peter | 3 Elizabeth | Awdrey | Bridget

FFRANCIS CURWEN.

Cutts.

Bridge Within.



L'res Pattents exemplified under the hand and seal of William Camden Clar: dated aº 1610, granted to William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent. son of Robert Cuttes of Sheffeild com. Yorke Esq.

Robert Cutt alias Cutts of Sheffeild co. Yorke =

Robert Cutt of Woluerhampton co. Stafford Esq. = ... da. of Mr Weston

Robert Cutt alias Cuttes of London Ironmonger = Anne da. of Rafe Heyman of Sellinges com. Kent Esq. grandfather to Sir Peter Hayman Knt.

2 Edward Cuttes of London =

Anne wife 1st to William Chapman 2nd to Edward Lutterford of London marchant

1 William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent = Alice da. of Rafe Haughton of Derby gent.

1 Elizabeth wife to William Sames of Essex Esq.

3 Henry Cutts now in Ireland 1633 marr. Anne da. of Mathew Springham of London mercer

Robert Cutt al's Cuttes = Frances da. of George Long Esq.

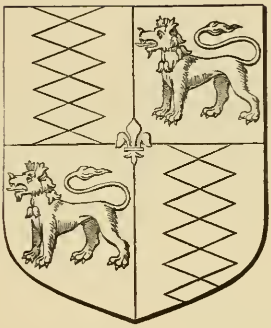
2 William

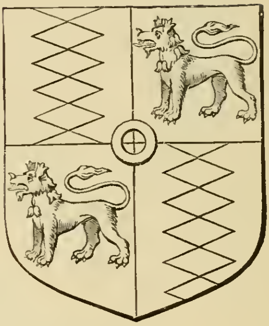
Anne

William Cuttes

WILL'M CUTTES.

Daniell.





Edward Daniell of Fliton cum Sylso in com. Bedford=

Thomas Daniell of Sylso in Flitton in com. Bedford=

Stephen Daniell of Silso in Flitton in com. Bedford=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hewet

1 Richard Daniell eldest son =

6 William Daniell of London Goldsmith 1634 in Farrington Within=Susan da. of Humfry Banckes of London goldsmith

2 George

3 Stephen

4 Thomas

5 Edward Danyell of London Dyer 1634=Elizabeth da. of Edward Skeet co. Surr.

1 John Danyell

2 Edward Danyell

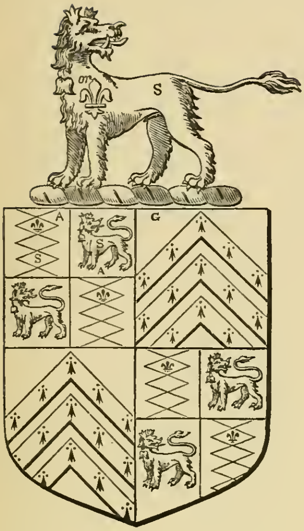
Suzan ux. Andrew Bidgood of London

Hannah

Elizabeth

EDWARD DANIELL. *WILLIAM DANIELL.*

Daniell.



George Daniell of Norfolke = Katherine da. of Jeckler

Robert Daniell of London merchant liuing 1634 = Anne da. of Christopher Allanson of London

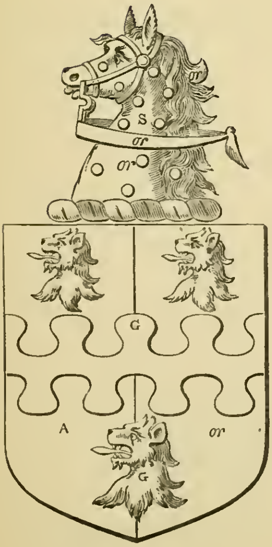
Anne wife to . . . . Meriall

Robert Daniell sonne and heire aged 3 yeares

George

ROBT. DANYELL.

Dansie.



Tower St. Ward.

Armes respited

Anthonie Dansie of Somerby in com. Leic. = Mary da. of William Wenslow

1 Samuel Dansie

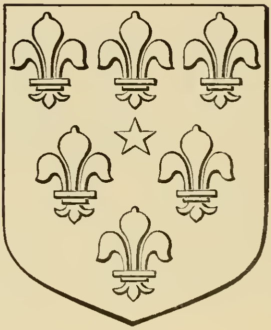
2 Thomas

3 John Dansie of London gent. 1633 = Mary da. of William Burton of London

JOHN DANSIE.

Darley.

Criplegate Without.



Vide the Vis. of Yorkshire.

S^{r} Richard Darley of Bottergram in com. Yorke = Elizabeth da. of Edward Gates

1 Henry Darley eldest son and heire

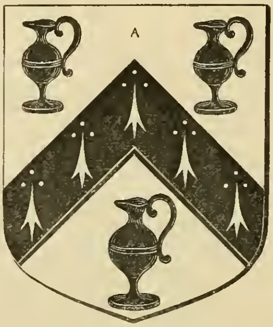
2 William

Richard Darley 3 son of London merchant taylor living a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of S^{r} William Hyliard of Wilton in com. Yorke

RICHARD DARLEY.

Darling.

Cordwayner Ward.



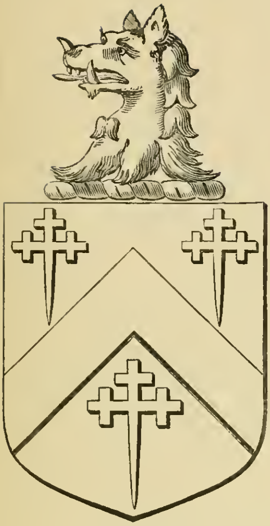
Thomas Darling of Couentry = Ann da. of . . . . Toone of Burton upon Trent com. Stafford by his wife the da. of M^{r} Caldwell

1 Edward Darling of London marchant a° 1634 = Suzan da. of William Moulton com. Glouc. gent.

Daniell Darling 2 son

EDWARD DARLING.

Davenport.



Myles Dauenport of Hanbury com. Chester=
after of Houghton com. Northampton

William Dauenport of Hinckley com. Leicester=Katherin da. of William Chamberlaine of Wicken com. Leic.

William Dauenport of London Haberdasher a^{o} 1634=Anne da. of Rob^{t} Alden of London salter

Edmond Dauenport of London grocer 1634=Rebecca da. of James Lancashire of London

John Dauenport of London eldest son

Anne

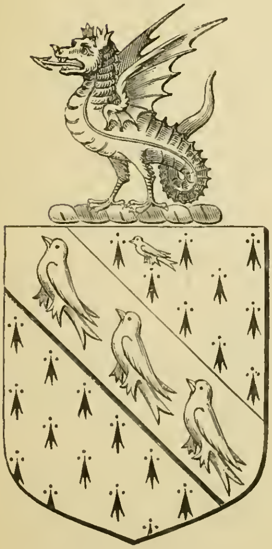
Mary

Sarah

WILLIAM DAVENPORT.

Dauers.

Faringdon Without.



Query for the diff^{ce}

George Dauers of Vpton in com. Warwicke=Mary da. of Simon Edoff

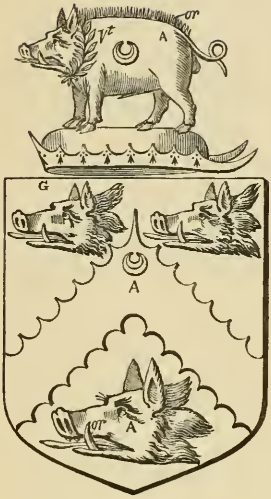
John Dauers of Vpton eldest sonn and heire

George Dauers 4 sonn of London Dier living a^{o} 1634=Jane da. of . . . . Mericke of Bristow

GEORGE DANVERS.

Davies.

Tower Street Ward.



Armes respt.

John Dauies of Midleton co. Salop Esqr = Jane da. of Captaine John Roydon Esq. of Holt nere Chester aº 1563 ob. 29 June 1592

John Dauies of Midleton = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Evans of Oswestry Esqr

Jane — Mary

Jane wife to Roger Puttock — Mary

3 Thomas Dauies of London marchant

4 Daniell Dauies of London grocer

John Dauies of Lincolnes Inn Barrester at law Esqr = Elizabeth eldest da. and coheir of — Pudsey Esqr one of the Benchers of Grayes Inne

John Dauies

Mary

1 Mary eldest da. & coheir of Richard Cock of Southend in Prittlewell co. Essex Esqr She died 1622 without issue = Richard Dauies 2 son Esqr of the body extraordinary to King James and marchant of London 1633 = 2 Martha 2 da. of Philip Glascock of Mincheons in Dunmow co. Essex sister to Sir Kenelm Joyner Bart.

1 Philip Dauies his eldest son borne in Mincheon Lane in London 16 May 1627

2 Nathaniell borne 23 Jan. 1628

3 Thomas borne the 18 of March 1632

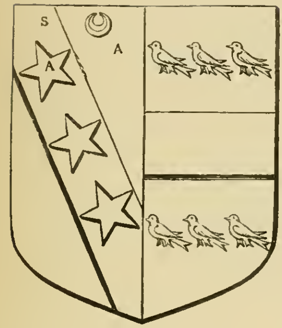
Martha his only daughter borne 11th of August 1630

RICHARD DAUIES.

Davies.

Cheape Ward.

Produced a pedigree without hand.



John Dauies of Erd Lesham in com. Denbigh = Elizabeth da. of John Roydon of Holt in com. Denbigh

Richard Dauies of London merchant 2 son a° 1634 = Katherine da. of William Crooke of Chilton in com. Buckingham

Samuel Dauies eldest son
1 Dorothy
2 Katherine
3 Elizabeth

RICHARD DAUIES.

Davies.

Queenehythe.

Respited to the office for proofe.

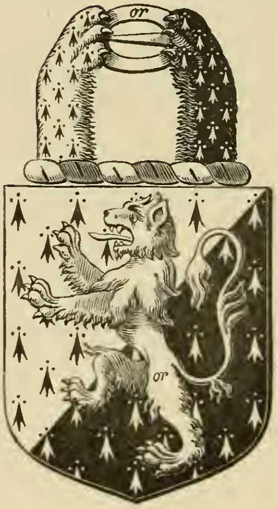
Robert Dauies of the Middle Temple Esq. & of Cannon in com. Devon = Anne da. of . . . . Northcote

1 John
2 Robert
3 Samuel Dauies of London a° 1634

SAMUEL DAUYES.

Davies.

Billingsgate Ward.



Rys ap Madoc ap Tudir ap Hoel ap Euan ap Ednyuet Gam ap Jerworth Vachan = Alice da. of John Wyn

David ap Rys gent. =

Thomas ap Davyd of Porkington gent. = Margaret da. of John Lloyd ap William gent.

1 John Dauies gent. sonne & heire of Thomas

2 Mr. Edward Dauies

3 Robert Dauies of London goldsmith 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Robert Maddox of London marchant Taylour the relict of Thomas Bill of London

Sara wife to Thomas Powell of Shropshire

Thomas Dauies æt. 6 a° 1633

Isabell

Mary

Margaret

ROBERT DAUIES.

Davis.

Tower Street Ward.

Richard Davis of Mitton =
in com. Worcester

Richard Davis of Mitton = Dorothey da. of Henry Dingley of
in com. Worcester gent. | Charlton in com. Worcester Esq^r^

1 Giles Dauis of Mitton

—

3 Thomas

2 Richard Dauis of London marchant living 1633 = Anne da. of John Domelaw of London merchant

Catherin wife to Edmund Maslin of Pirton co. Wiltes.

2 Elizabeth wife to John Turner of Adderston co. Warw.

Margery wife to . . . Atwood s.p.

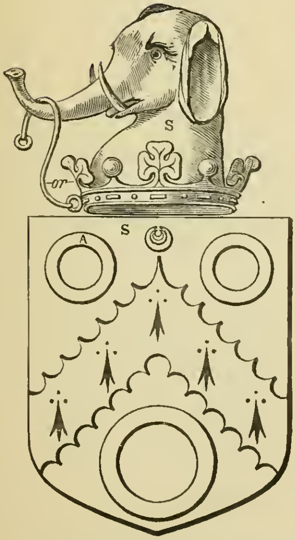
—

Anne s.p.

p me RICH. DAUIS.

Davy.

Tower Ward.



The tinctures are not indicated in the original Visitation. They have been taken from Harl. MS. 1476.

Vid. Norff. and Kent.

Robert Dauy = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Outlaw
of Norwich | or Norgate of Norfolke

Henry Dauy of London Vintner a^o^ 1633 = Alice da. of . . . . Miller of Yorkshire

John Dauy of Maidstone co. Kent entred in the Visitation there

Henry Dauy aged 24 yeres

Elizabeth

HENRY DAUY.

Dawes.

Bread Street.

Robert Dawes of Long Stratton com. Norfolk ═ Anne da. of Roger Jacob of Rusell co. Norfolk

William Dawes of London clothworker ═ Elizabeth da. of John Edes of Oxfordshire

2 Henry

1 John Dawes eldest son

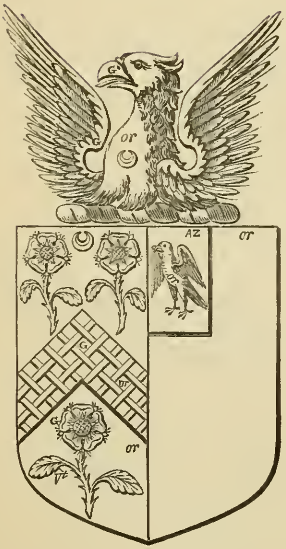
Anne wife to Myels Jackson of London

Elizabeth wife to James Loueing of London apothecary

WILLIAM DAWES.

Deacon.

Billingsgate.



John Deacon of Hunnicourt co. Somerset ═

Toby Deacon of Kelston in co. Somerset ═ Margaret da. of Kenton in com. Wilts

Thomas Deacon of London clothworker living aº 1633 ═ Rachel da. of Edward Thurstone of London salter

1 Joseph Deacon eldest son and heire aged 10 years 1633

2 Thomas

3 John

Rachel

THOMAS DEACON.

Deacon.

Tower Ward.

Armes respt.

William Deacon in com. Worc. = Mary da. of John Hays

William Deacon of London Barber chirurgeon now living 1633 = Suzan da. of Thomas Stockwood

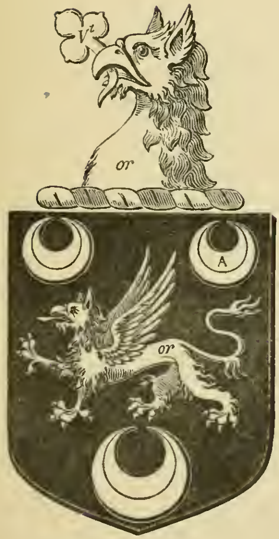
Mary Deacon wife to Edward Robins in com. Worcester

John Deacon eldest son & heire

WILL. DEACON.

Death.

Faringdon Ward Within.



Vnder the hand and seal of Clarenceux Cooke the xiiith day of February an° 1589.

William Death of Dertford in Kent gent. =

Thomas Death of Dertford in com. Kent = Joane da. of John Hed footeman to Queene Mary and Queene Elizabeth

William Death of London grocer living a° 1634 2 son = Elizabeth da. of Thatcher marchant of the Staple

Thomas Death of London gent. eldest son and heire liuing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Adrian Barton of London branched of the Bartons in Nottinghamsh.

Mary da. and heire wife to Abraham Smith of London grocer

Adrian Death aged about 9 yeres eldest son and heire apparent

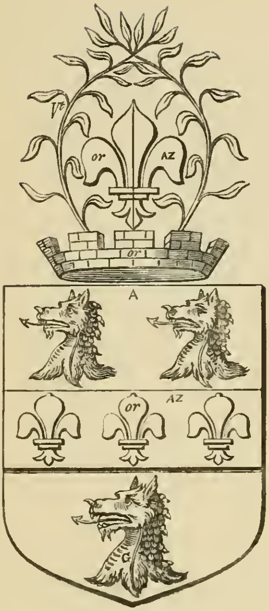
2 Thomas

Katherin

THOMAS DEATH.

De Best.

Langborne Ward.



Exemplified by l'res Pattents to James de Best of London marchant free Denison by learned Camden Clarenceux with the assent of the Lords Comissioners dated a° 1617 a° 15 Jac. Regis.

Jaques de Best of Bruges = in Flanders

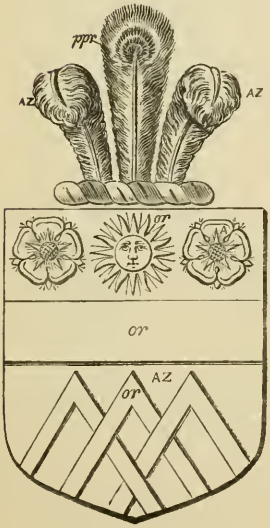
Jaques de Best of London marchant living 1634 = Suzan da. of Francis Bowdewens of . . . .

Suzan   Anne   Jacomin

(No signature.)

De la Barr.

Aldgate Ward.



Loys de la Barr at Manz = in Henau in Flanders

Robert de la Barr of London marchant = Judith da. of Philipp de Beaulieu of Deepe in France

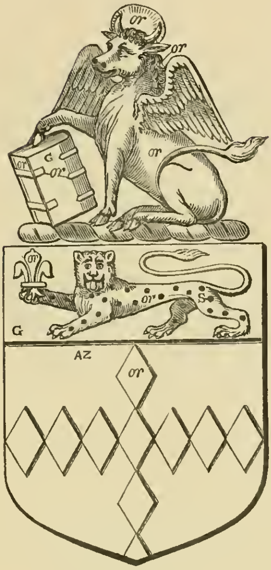
John de la Barr of London marchant a° 1633 = Mary da. of Peter Crosse of Flanders

Judith aged 12 years   Jane   Mary   Suzan   Sarah

JOHN DELLA BARRE.

Delawne.

Blackfryers precinct.



Exempl: by Pattent vnder ye hand and seale of Sr William Segar dated aº 1612 10 Jac. Regis.

William De Laune Dr of Phisick = Katherine da. of . . desloges

3 Peter — 4 Paule

Gedeon de Laune of London eldest sonne now living 1634 = Judeth da. of Henry Chamberleine of London gent.

2 Isaack

Abraham de Laune of Sharsted in com. Kent gent. sonn and heire = Ann da. of Sr Richard Sonds of Throwly in com. Kent

Anne wife to Richard Sprignell of Highgate Esq.

1 William Delawne eldest sonne 5 yeares old

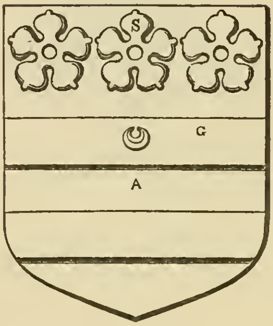
2 George

1 Judeth

2 Anne

ABRA. DELAWNE.

Denton.



Adam Denton of Denton in Gillesland in Cumberland ═

Adam and Thomas both s.p.

George Denton of Carlile 3 son of Adam he was of Warnhall Denton in Cumb. ═ Anne da. of Mr Lascells sister to Sir Thomas Lascells of Yorkshire Knight

Henry Denton of Warnhall Denton in Cumberland ═

Thomas s.p.

Adam Denton of London merchant aº 1634 ═ Ann da. of John Bagley of Reding co. Berksh.

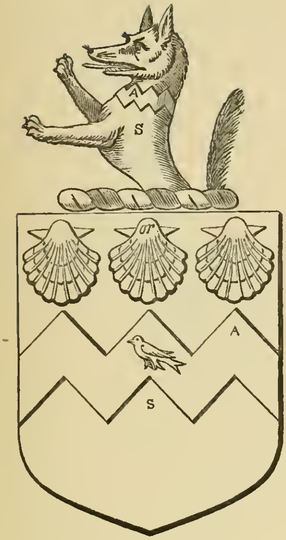
Thomas Denton of Greyes Inn and of Warnhall Denton aº 1634

Adam Denton eldest son and heir apparent

ADAM DENTON.

Dent.

Faringdon Within.



ffrancis Dent of Halloughton co. Leicester = Elizabeth da. of Garton of . . . . Sussex

1 John Dent eldest son

2 Giles Dent
—
3 Peter Dent

Adrian Dent of London aº 1634

ADRIAN DENT.

Dethick.

Langborne.

No fee paid nor Armes proued he stands in contempt.

Dethick of Wormingay com. Norfolk =

Elizabeth Methwold 2 wife = John Dethick of West Newton in com. Norfolke living 1633 = Alice da. of . . . . Chartrese

Dorothy
—
Mary
—
Frances
—
Brigett

1 Edmund Dethick of Harpley in com. Norfolk 1633 =

John Dethick of London merchant 1633 mar. Martha da. of Edmund Traues of Tottenham 2 wife = Anne da. of Francis Smallpeece of Norwich sometyme maior there, widow of Thomas Anguish of Norwich

Elizabeth wife to William Girling

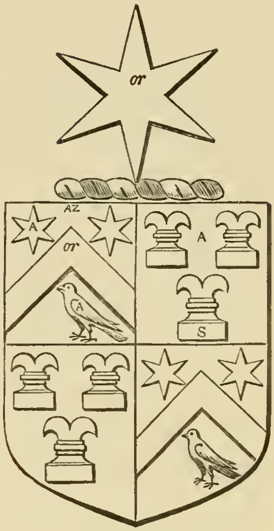
Edmond Dethick aº 1633

John Dethick aged about 9 yeres 1633

JOHN DETHICKE.

De Quester.

Billingsgate Ward.



Mathew de Quester of Bruges in Flanders

Mathew de Quester of London = Cornelia da. of Jose Van Reebeke of Bruges

Mathew de Quester of London Esq^{r} extraordinary for the body of King Charles aged 74, 1633 = Suzanna da. of Josse Vander Plancken of Gaunt

Josse de Quester of London gent. living 1633 = Anna da. of M^{r} Dutton

Suzan wife to Robert Cudner of London marchant

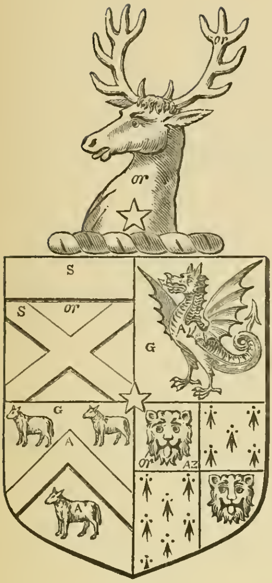
Suzan

Sarah

MATHEWE DE QUESTER.

Dering.

ffaringdon Without.



Anthony Deering of Charing in co. Kent Esq^r ╤ Jone da. & heire of John Lambert of Kenarton in com. Kent Esq^r

ffinch Deering of Charing in co. Kent sonne and heire ╤ Mary da. & heire of John Poore of the County of Sonthampton Esq.

2 Alexander Deering of Hempsted in co. Essex 2 sonne

Brent Deering of Charing sonne and heire

2 Anthony — 4 John

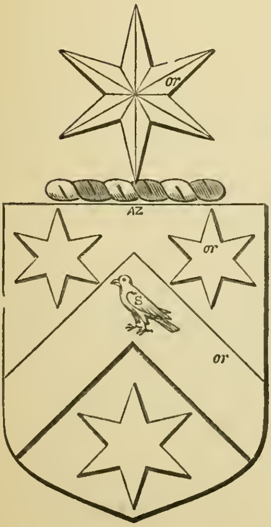
Robert Deering of London Draper 3 sonne living 1634 ╤ Ann da. of Thos. Whatman of Chichester

Dorothy Deering

ROBERT DERING.

Desmaistris.

Candlewick Street Ward.



John Desmaistres of . . . . in Holland ╤ Mary da. of . . . .

James Desmaistres of London gent. a° 1634 ╤ Mary da. of John Le grand

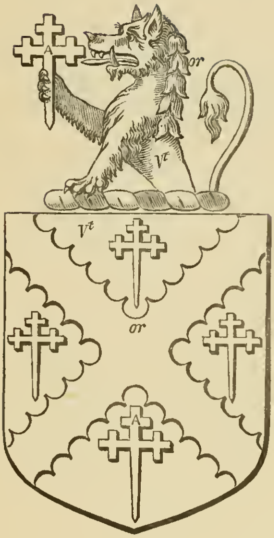
Jane wife to Derick Host p 395

Jacob

JAM. DESMAISTRIS.

Devenish.

Cordwayner.



Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorset

Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorsett = Katherine da. of . . . Kete of Chestborne

1 Richard
2 Edmond
4 Henry

Robert Devenish of Grimston in co. Dorsett 3 sonne = Margery da. of John Harris of Catstock in com. Dorsett

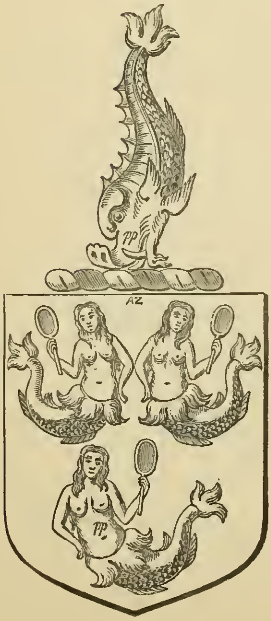
Robert Devenish of London now livinge 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Edwards of Earlsey in co. Bedford

1 Elinor
2 Mary
3 Elizabeth

ROBERT DEVENISH.

Devisher.

Billingsgate.



Will de Visher of Flanders

Samuell Devisher of Emden in East freezland = Euah da. of . . . . a stranger

William Devisher merchant now living 1633 = Cornelia da. of Abraham De Visher str.

Abraham Devisher son and heir
2 Samuel
Isabell

WM. DEVISHER.

Dicconson.

Langborne Ward.

he is noe gentleman
though he makes pretence.

John Dicconson of Coppul = Anne da. of ffleetwood
in com. Lancaster | in com. Lancas.

Robert Dicconson of Coppul = Jane da. of Gillelrand of
in com. Lancas. | Chorley in com. Lancas.

John Dicconson
eldest son & heire

Robert Dicconson of = Anne da. of Charles
London Letherseller | Harvy of London
living aº 1633 | Haberdasher

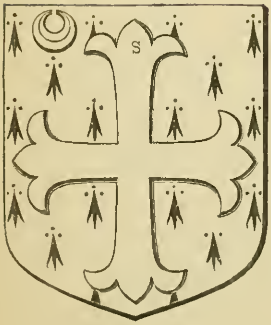
Jane Dicconson onely daughter
aged 4 yeares aº 1633

ROBERT DICCONSON.

This pedigree is erased in original Visitation.

Dickins.

Queenehith Ward.



Humfry Dickins of Leaton =
in com. Stafford

William Dickins = Alice da. of Edward Morton
of Leaton in com. | of . . . . in com. Stafford
Stafford

1 John Dickins
eldest son and
heir

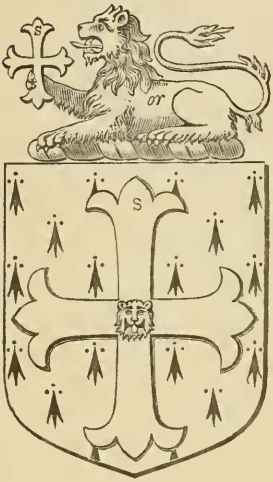
2 Thomas Dickins = Alice da. of
of London salter | Miles Gunthrop
aº 1634 | London merchant Taylor

THOMAS DICKINS.

Dickins.

ffaringdon Without.

A Patent vnder the hand and seale of Sir William Segar K^{t} Garter Dated 16 June 1625.



John Dickins of Hasellwood in co. Derby ╤

William Dickins of Hasellwood in co. Derby ╤ Anne da. of Thomas Barker of Hasellwood in co. Derby

2 John 2 sonne

1 William Dickins of London gent. living 1634 eldest sonne ╤ Mary da. and coheire of Rafe Brooke Esq^{re} Yorke Herald at Armes

ffrancis Dickins eldest

William second son

1 Martha — 2 Anne

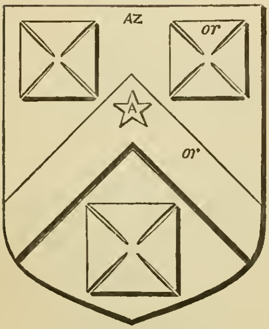
3 Elizabeth — 4 Thomazin

5 Mary

WILL'M DICKINS.

Dickenson.

Little St. Bartholomews.



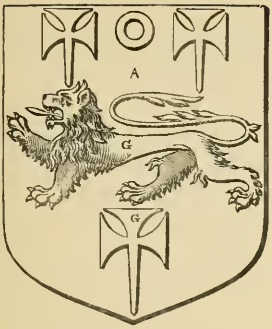
He produced an antient seal ringe.

Thomas Dickenson of Lees in com. Lancas. ╤ Elizabeth da. of . . . . Garner

Robert Dickenson of London merchant living a^{o} 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Clement Banks the relict of . . . . Meredith

ROBERT DICKINSON.

Dighton.



The arms are not tricked in the original Visitation. They have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476, *fo.* 63^{b}

refuseth to pay fee.

John Dighton of Stancliffe co. Yorke =

John Dighton of Hostow in com. Lincolne = Margaret da. of Bee

1 John

2 William s.p.

3 Josua s.p.

4 Brian s.p.

5 Auery Dighton of London Haberdasher 1633

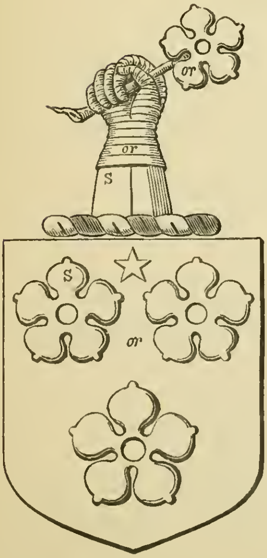
Debora wife to Edward Mallom co. Yorke

Margaret wife to John Kerby of Holden co. Yorke

AVEREY DIGHTON.

Dike.

Aldgate Ward.



Thomas Dike of Yorksheire =

Thomas Dike of Shoram in the county of Sussex = Margery da. of . . . . Welch

John Dike of London marchant 3 sonne 1633 = Mary da. of Thomas Wade of London

Samuel Dike sonne and heire

Nathaniel Dike 2 sonne

1 Mary

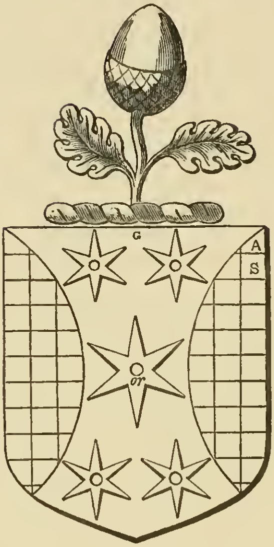
2 Elizabeth

p. me JOHN DYKE.

Vnder the hand of Sir Richard S^{t} George Clarenceux.

Dobbins.

Colman Street Ward.



Graunted by W^{m} Camden Clarenceux 1616 to
M^{r} Dobbins but respited for further proofe.

William Dobbins of Newent in com. Glouc. = ... daughter of . . . . Warnecombe com. Wilts.

Randall Dobbins of Newent, now living there 1634 = Vrsula da. of Robert Kirle of Walford co. Hereford Esq.

1 Phillip Dobbins

2 Daniel Dobbins of London, marchant 1634 = Vrsula da. of Robert Waller of Beconsfeild com. Buckingham Esq^{r}

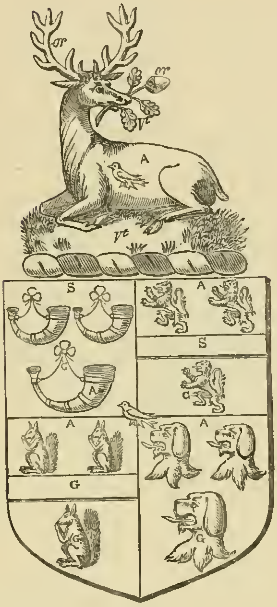
1 Edmund Dobbins aged about three yeres a^{o} 1634

2 Richard Dobbins

DANIEL DOBBINS.

Dorrington.

Criplegate Ward.



The armes to be sent for to Mr Dorington's house in
St. Antholyn Churchyard.

Mathew Dorrington of Stafford Towne = Wynifred da. of Reynald Horne

1 John

2 Richard

4 George

3 Francis Dorrington of London merchant 3 sonne = Hawes da. of Simon Horspoole of London merchant

2 Francis

Joane wyfe to John Glouer of Lincolnes Inn

1 Alexander Dorrington of Grays Inn in Holborne living aº 1634 = Mary da. of John Porter of London

Elizabeth wyfe to George Gryffyth of London merchant

Hawiz Dorington vnmarried

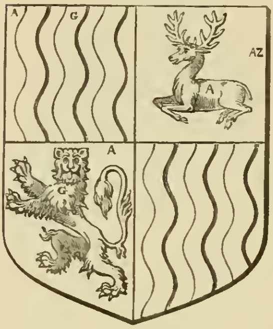
Elizabeth Dorrington only da. and heire apparent living aº 1634 aged 3 quarters of a yeare

ALEX. DORINGTON.

Downes.

Faringdon Without.

Vide the booke of Norfolk.



1. Downes. 2. Downes. 3. Jermy.

John de Valoignes a Baron of England
did beare the first Coat of Downes.

Robert Downes of Debnham com. Suffolk Esqr = Alice da. of John Framingham

Thomas Downes of Great Melton com. Norfolke gent. 4 sonne = Jane Jermy da. of Thomas Jermy of Great Melton gent.

Edward Downes of Great Melton gent. sonne and heire = Elizabeth eldest da. to John Ball of Scottow com. Norfolk gent.

John Downes of Baber co. Norfolk eldest sonne ⅄

Robert Downes of Furnivalls Inne gent. 2 sonne liuing 1634 = Elizabeth relict of Thomas Vnderwood of Greyes Inn by the daughter of Mr Goldingham Doctor in the Civill Law

Mary wife to Robert Vnderwood of Beckles com. Suffolk gent.

RO. DOWNES.

Downes.

Allgate.

The armes respited vntill Wednesday & the fee.

Resp^t for his Armes to the office and to see Downes of Cheshire.

John Downes of Torrington in Devonshire =

Richard Downes of Barnstaple in Devonsheire = Jone da. of . . . . Smith of Barnstable in Devonshire

Nathaniel Downe of London 2 sonne merchant living 1633 = Lucy da. of George Chauncey of Sabrigeworth in Hartfordshire

Nathaniell Downe sonne and heire 5 yeares old 1633

2 Thomas Downe

NATHANIELL DOWNE.

Doyley.

Faringdon Within.

Edmund Doyley of Shotesham Hall com. Norff. = Katherin da. of Sir Henry Nevile of Billingbero Berkshire

S^r Henry Doyley of Shotesham co. Norff. Knight =

2 Edmund —

3 William

Charles Doyley of London 1634 gent. married for his first wife Anne da. and sole heire of William Stokes of London by whom he had no yssue

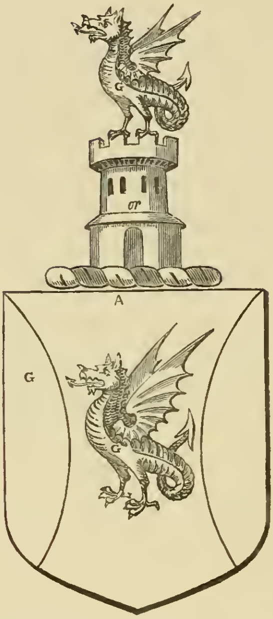
Elizabeth wife to William Pert of Mountneys

Alice wife to William Clopton of Greys Inn a Councellor

(*No signature.*)

Drake.

Bread Streete Ward.



. . . . Drake of Bugden in the Countie of Hunt

Richard Drake of London and of Chedon in the Countie of Somersett = Christian da. of Robert Fauscett of Abbots Ile in the countie of Somersett

1 John Drake of London mercer = Margery da. of John Allyn of Vttoxeter in com. Stafford

2 Laurence Drake of Abbots Ile in the Countie of Somersett = Catherine da. of Thomas White Kingston in com. Somersett

3 Richard Drake of Cheddor in com. Somerset

4 Roger Drake of London cloathworker now living 1633 = Margaret da. of John Allyn of Uttoxeter sister to Margery

1 Roger Drake sonne and heire a Master of Arts in Cambridge

2 Richard Drake 2 sonne Mr of Arts in Cambridge and Fellowe of Penbroke Hall

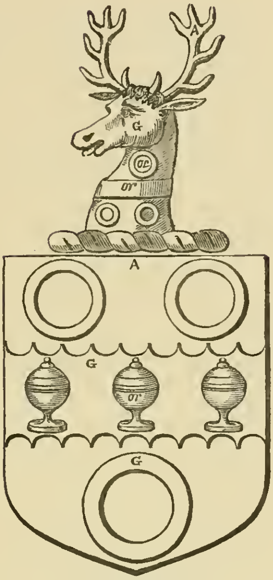
John Drake 3 sonne

William Drake 4 sonne

ROGER DRAKE.

Draper.

Downgate Ward.



Seth Booth=

William Draper of Erith=. . . . da. and coheir of Seth Both of Bromley in Kent
and of Bromley in Kent

. . . . wife to Bekenham of Pluckley in Kent

William Draper of Erith=
eldest sonne

Robert Draper of London=Joane da. of Shackleton
marchant 2 sonne

Thomas=
Draper

Robert Draper of London=Frances da. of George Bostock of Churton com. Chester
marchant a° 1634

Henry Draper=

Robert Draper
eldest son

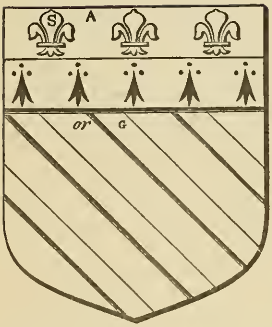
2 William Draper
2 son

. . . . da. and heir of Henry, wife to . . . . Gainsford
of fford in Surry son and heire to Sir . . . . Gainsford

ROBT. DRAPER.

Draper.

Castle Baynard.



Vide the Booke of Certificates
I. 23, 62.

Thomas Draper of Lincolnes Inne gent. = Sarah da. of Roger James of Holland = Sr Nicholas Kempe second husband

1 Thomas s.p.

2 Robert Draper ⅄

3 Roger Draper of London marchantailor 1634

ROGER DRAPER.

Dubois.

Cordwayner Ward.

Guylliam du Boys neere Lisle in fflanders =

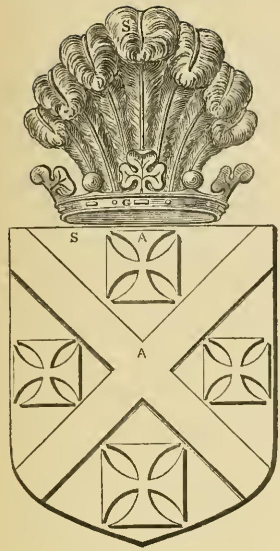
Jaques du Boys, neere Lisle who came ouer into England in the tyme of Persicution = Jane da. of Gregory Matelyne of Ober neere Armenteers in the province of Lisle

Elizabeth da. of John Monier 1 wife = Peter du Boys of London merchant now living 1634 Mary da. of ffriscobald of fflorence 3 wyfe = Katherine da. of John Bulteel 2 wife

PETER DU BOIS.

Duckett.

Criplegate Ward Within,
June 2, 1634.



No proofe for this Coat or Creast.

John Duckett of Coley in co. Gloucester =

Henry Duckett of Stroude in co. Gloucester = Katherine da. of . . . . Pierce of Stroude in co. Gloucester

John Duckett of London merchant now living 1634 eldest sonn = Ann da. of Adrian Scroope of Hamilden in com. Buckingham sister to Robert Scrope

JOHN DUCKETT.

Dudley.

Cheape Ward.

Vide Leicester and Northampton.

Richard Dudley of Swepston in co. Leicester =

Richard Dudley of Swepston in co. Leicester = Ann da. of Larrance ffarmer of Normanton in co. Leicester

Richard Dudley 1 sonne

Thomas Dudley of London a° 1634. 2d sonne = Bridget da. of James Hodson of Witney in co. Oxford

3 Lawrence

5 James s.p.

4 William

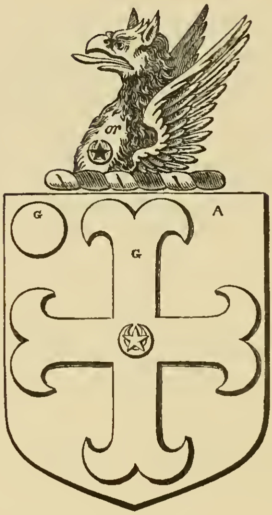
Henry Dudley eldest sonne

2 Francis

THOMAS DUDLEY.

Dugdale.

Downegate Ward.



Exemplified by L'res Patents vnder the hand and seales of Office and Armes of S^{r} Gilbert Dethick K^{t} al's Garter. Dated the 10th of August a^{o} 2^{o} Eliz.

John Dugdale of Clitherow co. Lancaster gentleman a^{o} 2^{o} Eliz. =

1 Henry Dugdale of Codford in co. Wilts eldest sonne
2 John
3 Christopher Dugdale of Polesholt co. Wilts 3 sonne = Bridget da. of Fuller

1 Christopher Dugdale eldest sonne
2 Thomas Dugdale of Seene co. Wilts
3 Robert Dugdale of London clothworker a^{o} 1634 = Alice da. of John Snelston of Foxbanck co. Chester

1 Robert Dugdale eldest sonne
Mary
Alice

ROBERT DUGDAILE.

Duncomb.

Colman Streete.

Giles Duncomb of London = Ciceley da. of Saunders
gent. deceased

1 Mary eldest da. and coheire wife to Robert Brooke of London merchant

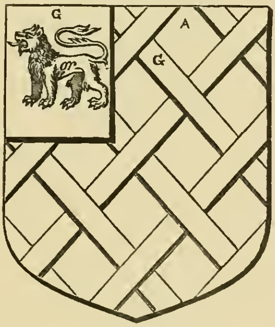
2 Elizabeth wife to Sir George Fitzwilliams of Witheron com. Lincoln

Sarah youngest da. and coheire of Giles Duncomb wife to Sir Henry Row of Shakellwell com. Middx. Knight

(*No signature.*)

Dunstervile.

ffaringdon Within.



Noe proofe.

William Dunstervile of Raby in com. Chester =

John Dunstervile of Raby = Alice da. of Humfry Damport
or Dauenport of Chester

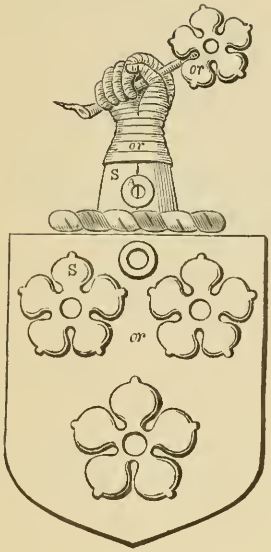
1 William Dunstervile eldest son

2 Thomas Dunstervile of London haberdasher living aº 1634 second son = Elizanor da. of Gilbert Kinder of London marchant

Gilbert Dunstervile eldest son

THO. DUNSTERVILE.

Dyke.



An escocheon under the hande of Sr R. St George Clarenceux.

Thomas Dyke of Pembury in co. Kent

Thomas Dyke eldest son

Richard Dyke of London one of the Captaines of the Citty 5 sonne = Dorothy da. of Henry Jay of London alderman

Henry Dike eldest sonne

2 Richard

Elizabeth Dike

RICHARD DYKE.

Dyos.

Billingsgate.

John Dyos of Much Wenlock in com. Salop

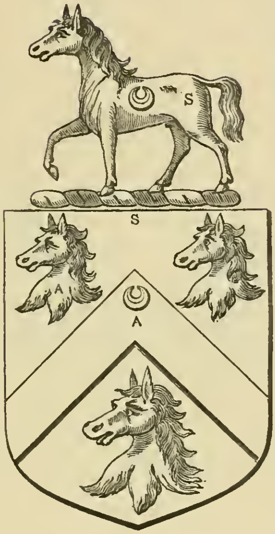
William Dyos of London, Ironmonger

(No signature.)

Cancelled in original Visitation.

East.

Aldersgate Ward.



James East of Sowthin =
in co. Bedford

John East of Sowthin = Martha da. of Edward Newsam of
in co. Bedford   Biggleswworth in co. Bedford

2 Edward
—
3 James
3 sonne
s.p.

John East of London = Mary da. of John
London eldest sonne   Raynolds of
1634   London

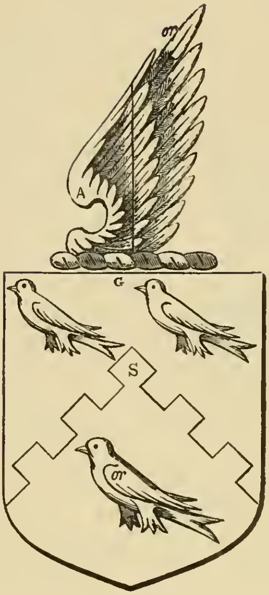
Mary East

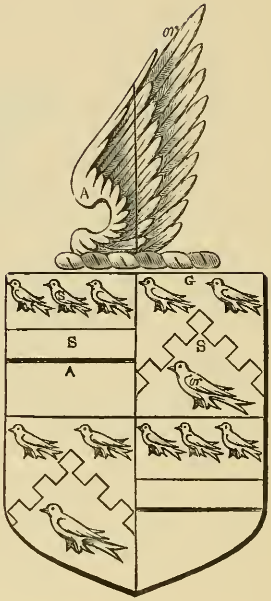
Jheromy
4 sonne

Angelet wife to
Robert Greene
of London

JOHN EAST.

Edmonds.





Per patent vnder the hand and seale of
Sir John Borough garter

Simond Edmonds of London Goldsmith = the daughter of . . . . Auscombe of London

Simon Edmonds of London alderman = Mary the daughter of Thomas Boothby of London Esq. She died the 8th of July 1638

Simon Edmonds 1 son | Thomas Edmonds 2 son | Samuel Edmonds 3 son | Joseph Edmonds 4 son

Ann Edmonds eldest da. wife to Christopher Pack of London marchant = | Martha Edmonds 2 da. wife to Hugh Wood of London marchant = | Elizabeth Edmonds 3 daughter | Sara Edmonds 4 daughter | Hester Edmonds 5 daughter

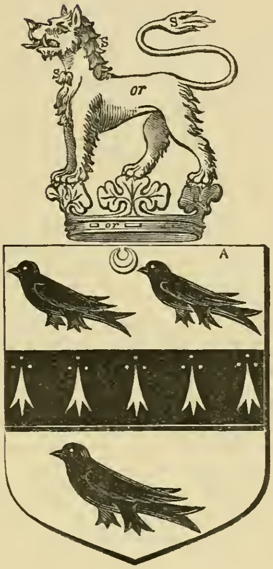
Christopher | Ann | Mary

Hugh | Symond | Osmore

(*No signature.*)

Edwards.

Cripplegate Ward Within.



proofe in the Vis. of Cambridge.

. . . . Edwards Page to King Henry the VII.=

. . . . Edwards=

Thomas Edwards of Wysbich in the Ile of Eely=Katterne da. of . . . . Crosse

Robert Edwards of London marchant living a° 1634 3 sonne and Alderman's Deputie=Sarah da. of Richard Gore

1 Richard Edwards eldest sonne

2 Thomas

3 Robert

1 Sarah

2 Judeth

3 Elizabeth

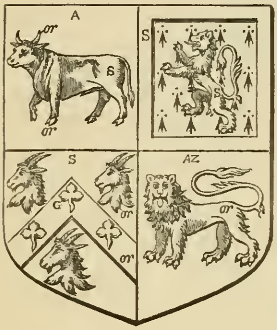
4 Katherine

p. me ROBERT EDWARDS.

Edwards.

Candlewick Streete Ward,
On Monday 28 *of Aprill,* 1634.

This Descent sett foorth vnder the hand of John Caine of Oswalestre a° 1629 with the Coates quartered as they bee here depicted.



David Edwards son of Edward ap Evan =
ap John son of William surnamed Bola

Robert Edwards = Margarett da. of
of Oswalstre Ralfe Cotton

Jone da. of Charles = David Edwards = Elenor da. of
Evans of Blechinley of London, Thomas Moore
com. Surrey 2 wife Draper of London
Draper first
wife

Elenor only daughter about
6 yeeres of age anno 1634

p. me DAVID EDWARDES.

Edwards.

Respited for the Armes.

He produceth a trick of Souths Armes quarterly with Drury but no Armes for himselfe.

John Edwardes of Tibenham = Dorothey da. of
Long Row co. Norff. Mr. South

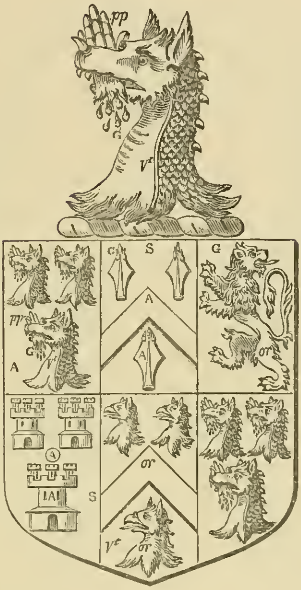
Adam Edwards of Tibenham = Sarah da. of Robert Bate of
Longrow com. Norff. Sandwich in Kent

1 John Edwards of London
2 Adam Edwards of London merchantaylor 1633
3 James Edwards

ADAM EDWARDS.

Edwards.

Basingshaw.



Vnder the hand of Sr William Seger Garter Kinge of Armes 22 daye of September the Second of Charles.

Edward Jenkin ap Jeuan ap Merick ap Howell Gam of Penros = Margaret da. of Jenkin ap Jerworth ap Griffith Goch

John Edwards of Horton in com. Sussex made his will 1554 = ... da. of . . . . Hider

William Edwards of Seale in com. Sussex made his will 1556 = Elizabeth Henshaw his wife

Thomas Edwards of London born 1547 deceased = Judeth da. of Francis Throgmorton by Mrs. Judith Tracy

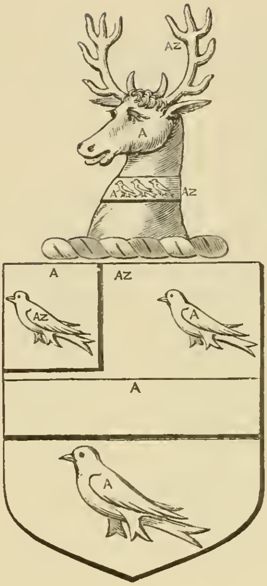
Suzan eldest daughter and coheir

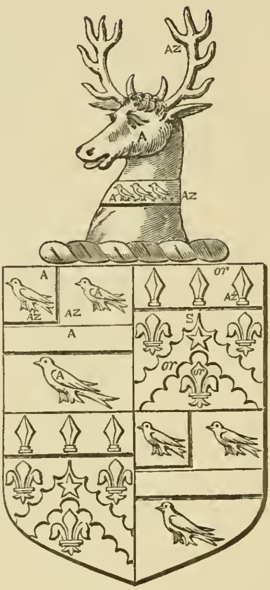
Judeth Edwards

(*No signature.*)

Edwards.

Cheap Ward.





1 and 4. EDWARDS. 2 and 3. WRIGHT.

The Armes produced in a very old Seale and an old escocheon and testified by an old patent.

John Edwards descended of the Edwards of Denbysheire in North Walles =

John Edwards of London Draper = Isan eldest da. and coheir of Richard Wright of London, sister to the Lady Jolles

William Edwards 2 sonne sometimes President for the East India Company in yᵉ East Indyes. = Elizabeth da. of David Hollyland of London merchant

1 Richard Edwards Allderman's Deputie for Bishopsgate Ward 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Still Bishop of Bathe and Wells

1 Effam wife to William Hawes of London marchant

2 Margaret wife to John Cason of London grocer

3 Isan wife to Capt. Brimsted

John Edwards sonne and heir

2 Richard

3 Adam

4 Isaac

1 Ann wife to Francis Man of London marchant

2 Elizabeth wife to John Buxston of London mercer

3 Mary

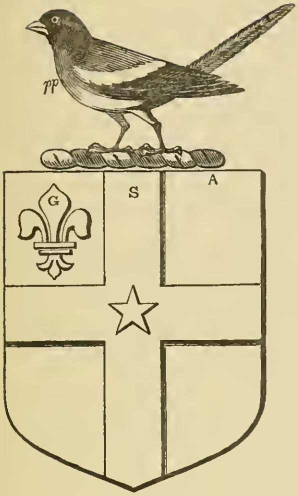
4 Sara

5 Rebecca

6 Mandabia

Egleston.

ffaringdon Without.



Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Lancashire.

Thomas Egleston of Latham in com. Lancaster

Henry Egleston of Latham eldest sonn = Margaret da. of Smith of . . . .

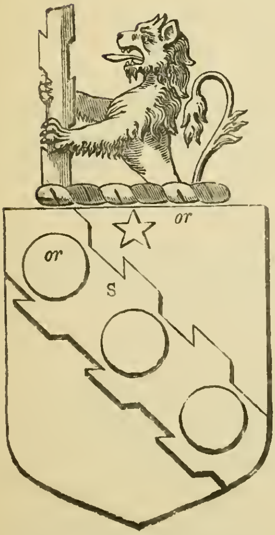
Thomas Egleston of London now living 1634 = Margaret da. of John Collinson of . . . . in com. Leicester

1 Henry Egleston eldest sonne
2 Thomas
1 Mary

THOMAS ECCLESTON.

Eldred.

Braud Streete.



The Arms vide in the Booke of Norfolke

Peter Eldred of Bucknam in Norfolke = Jone d. of . . . . Evans of Taseborough in com. Norfolke

Peter Eldred of London Grocer a° 1633 3 sonne = Alice da. of Thomas Tyler of Eaton in com. Hereford

PETER ELDRED.

Eliot.

Bread Streete.

Thomas Eliott=

Eliott Abbot of Bewley in Hamshire

4 Nicholas Eliot brother of the Abbot of Greene-place neere Godalmine in com. Surry=

Nicholas Eliot of Bouery Farme=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Searle of Stone in the Isle of Wight

14 other children

Nicholas Eliot of Bouere in the Parish of Beuly eldest sonne=Elizabeth da. of . . . Johnson of Hartford Farme in Beuly

John Eliot of London marchantailor eldest sonn now liuing a° 1634=Anne da. and coheire of Lionell Randall of Little Kimbell in com. Buckingham

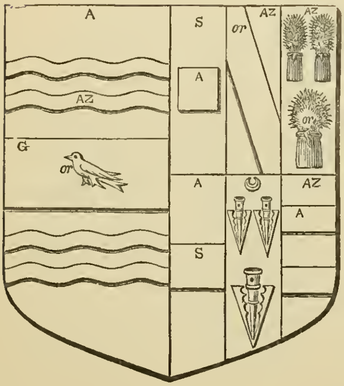
Daniel eldest sonn aged one yeare and a quarter a° 1634

Anne only da. 3 yeares old

JOHN ELIOTT.

Eliot.

Langborne.



Vide Visitacon of Hertford.

John Eliot of Hunsdon com. Hertford=Ciceley da. of Michaell Ireland of Hertford descended out of Lancashire.

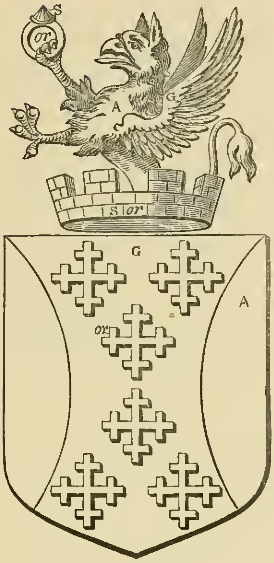
Michaell Eliot of London Apothecary a° 1633=Ellen da. of Arthur Bostock of Bostock Hall

Elizabeth mar. to William Tristram of Deuon

MICH. ELIOT.

Elkington.

Bishopsgate.



The Arms and Crest not tricked in original Visitation. They are copied from the Book of Camden's Grants.

The Armes exemplified and Creast graunted to Thomas and William Elkington of London per William Camden Clarencieux.

Thomas Elkington of Longford House in the parish of Minchinghampton =

William Elkington marchant of London = Joane eldest da. of Sir William Garway of London

Thomas Elkington a marchant of London went to the East Indies died s.p.

Katherine da. and coheir of Richard Bix = Thomas Elkington marchant of London = Ann da. of John Goodwyn of Darkin in Surrey

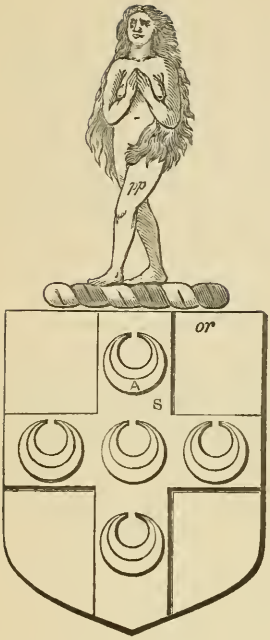
Ann wife to James Napper of Dorsetshire

Sara

Ann

(*No signature.*)

Ellis.



Barnard Ellis of Bradford ═ . . . . da. of . . . .
in com. Ebor. | Sugden

George Ellis of ═ Grace da. of Edward Brooksbank
Bradford sonne | of the Bankhouse in the Countie
and heire | of Yorke

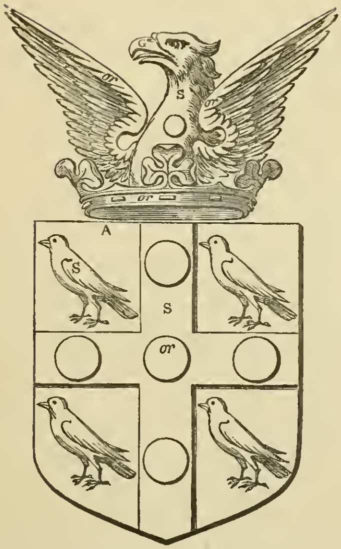
James Ellys of London
eldest sonne liuinge

Thomas Ellys
2 sonne

JAMES ELLIS.

Ellner.

Aldgate Ward.



A scocheon of this Armes under the hand of Sir William Segar Garter.

John Ellnor of ═ Angell da.
Sandwich in | of . . . .
Kent | Tripp

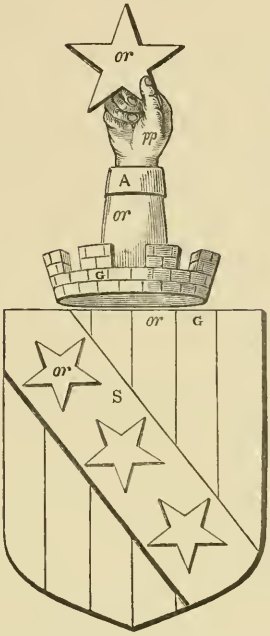
Bartholmew Ellnor of ═ Alice da. of William
London living 1633. | ffermont of London

Anne married to Richard
Cheiney of Hackney
which Richard is dead

BARTHOL. ELLNER.

Elton.

Farringdon Within.



Theis armes belong to Nicholas Elton of London marchantaylor as they are confirmed by William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes vnto w^ch^ Armes also I haue confirmed and graunted this Creast that is to say on a helme forth of a Crowne murall gules an Arme and hand houlding a molett gould the arme sleeued of the same.

W^M^ Segar,
Garter Principall King of Armes.

Richard Ellton of Kingston Lisle in com. Berk

Nicholas Ellton of London marchantaylor 2 sonne = Margaret da. of fowlhurst

Richard Ellton eldest sonne = Jane da. . . . . Cole

Edward Ellton of London goldsmith 1634 second son. = Frances da. of John Broadwater of London grocer

Nicholas Elton of London eldest son = Margaret Staninsh

John Elton sonne and heire

Richard Elton of London 2 sonne 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Parker

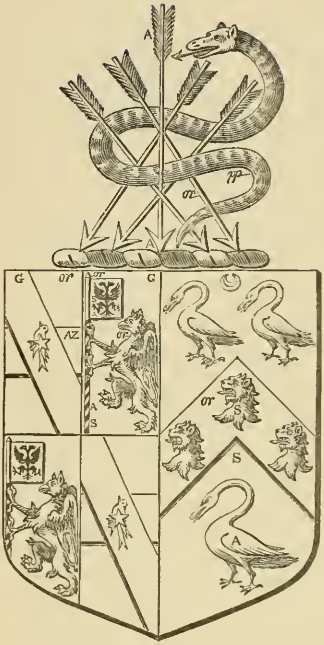
Jeromy Elton

Ambrose Elton sonne and heire 1634

EDWARD ELTON.

Elwes.

Candleweke Streete Ward.



William Helwis vel Helwish of Askham com. Nottingham = ... da. of . . . . Leuesey

1 Edmond Helwis of Askham eldest son ⅄

Geoffrey Elwes of London Alderman 4 sonne of William = Elizabeth his wife sister and heire of Henry Gabot of London marchant and daughter of Robert Gabot borne at Acton Burnell com. Salop

John Helwish of Worloby com. Lincolne 2 sonne =

Sr Gervace Helwish Kt Lieutenant of the Tower of London ⅄

Thomas Helwish of Habletrop co. Nottingham 3 sonne ⅄

1 Edward Elwes of London deceased eldest son mar. Suzan da. of Richard Creswell of Barneshurst com. Stafford =

Henry

Elizabeth

3 John Elwes of London gent. 3 sonne aº 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Roger Hebbs of Waybridge com. Surry

2 Silvius — Henry — Jeromy

Sir Gervace Elwes Kt

Mary wife to Thomas Plomer — Elizabeth wife to Thomas Burgh

Geoffry Elwes eldest son

2 Thomas — 3 John } Twines

4 Gervace

Elizabeth — Suzan

JOHN ELWES.

Elwes.

Geffry Ellwes of London Allderman = Eliza: da. and heire of Robert Gabott

Edward Ellwes eldest sonne and heire

2 John Ellwes 2 sonne

Sr Gervase Ellewes of London Kt 3 sonne living 1634 married Frances da. of Sir Robert Lee of Billesley in com. Warwick

Gervase Ellwes eldest sonne 6 years old 1634

2 Robert

3 Jheromy 3 sonne

Henry Ellwes 3 sonne = ... da. of William Gore Alderman

1 John Ellwes

Eliza.

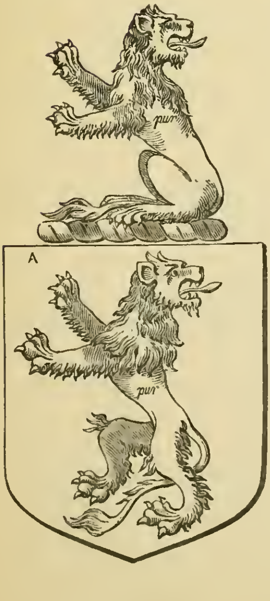
Jheromy Ellwes = ... da. of Morley

Elizabeth wife to Will'm Borough of Borough in com. Leic.

GERUASE ELWES.

Eman.

Langborne.



Richard Eman of Didithorpe in the Ile of Axholme com. Lincolne = Mary da. of . . . .

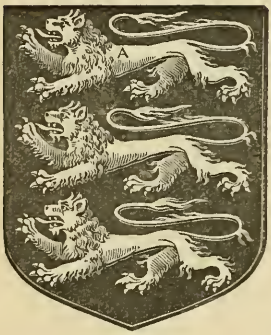
Tymothy Eman of St Edmunds in Lumberd Streete goldsmith and Juiler = Rachell da. of . . . . Vaughan of London

Tymothey Eman

TYMOTHY EMAN.

English.

Vintry Ward.



Quere for the right difference.

John English of Grimsby in co. Lincolne = Ellyn da. of . . . . Browne of Hull within the Countie of York

Simon English of Peterborough in com. Northampton eldest sonn = Margaret da. of Thomas Beresley of Peterborough

Sir Edm. Wheeler of Datchet in com. Buck K^t^ = Elizabeth da. and heir of S^r^ Richard Hanbury of Datchet in com. Buck.

John eldest son

Nicholas 3 sonne

2 Simon English of the Middle Temple Esq. and Councellor at law a^o^ 1634 = Elizabeth second da. of Sir Edm. Wheeler of Datchet in co. Buck K^t^

John English sonne and heire æt. 15 annorum 1634

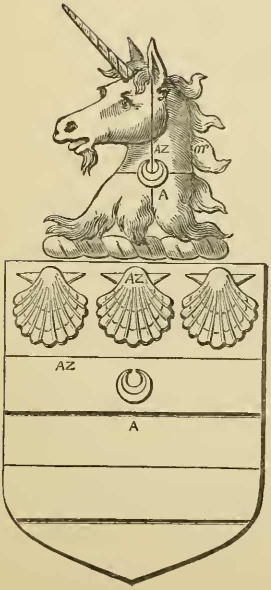
2 Hanbury — 3 Wheeler

Elizabeth eldest da.

2 Anne

SIMON ENGLISH.

Errington.



Steuen Errington in com. Northumberland = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Coates

Christopher Errington of London eldest sonn and heire Clothworker liuing 1634 = Sibil da. of Richard Griffin

1 John Errington eldest son and heire

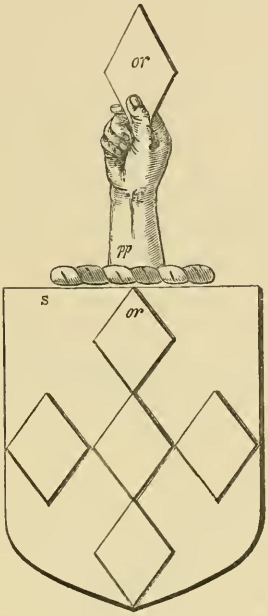
2 Steuen — 3 Christopher — 4 James

1 Anne — 2 Katerine — 3 Elizabeth

CHRISTOPHER ERRINGTON.

Essington.

Walbrooke.



L'res attents exemplified by Sir William Segar Knt., Garter, &c. Dated aº 8 Jac: Regis 1610.

John Essington of Cowley ═

John Essington of Cowley neere Essington com. Glocester ═ Elizabeth da. of Roger Reding

1 William Essington of London marchant living aº 1634 maried for his first wife Martha da. of Sir Thomas Hayes Kt somtime Maior & Alderman of London ═ Hester da. of Sir Roger Jones Knight & Alderman of London

Thomas Essington 2 son died without yssue

1 Thomas Essington eldest son

2 William Essington

3 John

Sarah

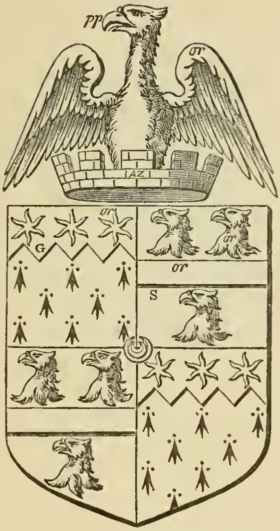
Hester

Anne

WM. ESSINGTON.

Estcourt.

Walbrooke Ward.



Richard Estcourt of Newenton co. Wilts = Agnes da. of . . . .

1 Edmund Estcourt of Newenton

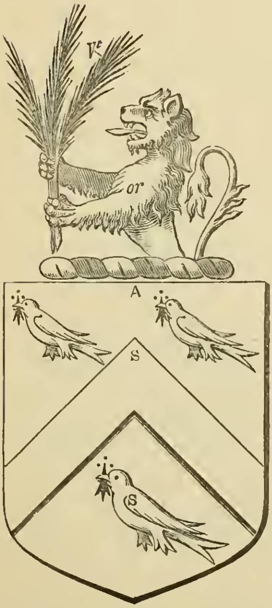
2 Thomas Estcourt of London Letherseller 1634

1 Richard Estcourt eldest sonne

2 Thomas

Evans.

Vintry.



Respited for better proofe.

William Euans of London descended out of Wales = Barbara da. of Guy Chapman of London

Adrian Euans of London gent. aº 1634 eldest sonne = Margaret da. of Robert Browne of Yarmouth

Mary Euans youngest da.

Lennard Euans eldest sonne

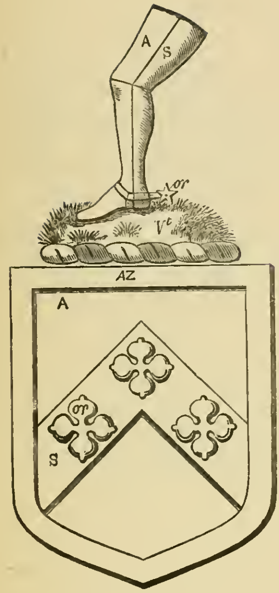
1 Barbara uxor William ffalldo of London

2 Thomazin uxor Thomas Neuett of London

ADRIAN EUANS.

Eyres.

. . . . Eyres of Wiltsheir



Henry Eyres of Abington in com. Berksh. = Joane da. of . . . . Drinkwater of Bladen

Henry Eyres of London 1634 = Lettice da. of Francis Scroggs of Patmerhall in the parish of Albury in com. Hertford

Henry Eyres sonne and heire = Isabell da. of Richard Newton of Little Munden in com. Hertford

Lettice wife to Peter Snowe of London

Elizabeth wife to Richard Cock of Little Munden

1 Henry

2 Edmond

3 Richard

4 Francis

5 John

Lettice

Henry

Richard

(*No signature.*)

Eyre.

John Eyrs of Horsley in com. Glouc. = Ann da. of . . . . Moodye of Horsley in com. Glouc.

1 John Eyre of Horsley eldest sonne

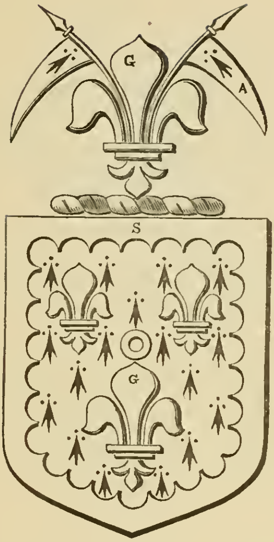
Thomas Eyre of London marchant now liuing 1633 = Mary da. of Sir Allen Cotton Kt Allderman of London

Eliezer Eyre sonne and heire 13 years old 1633

Elinor 16 years old 1634

THO. EYRE.

Fabian.



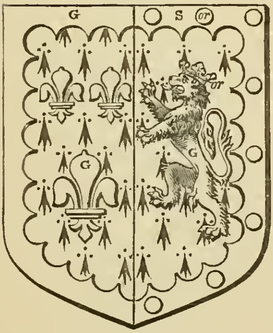
John Fabian of Thorp = Suzan daughter of William
in com. Surry | Shrimpton of Woxbridge
com. Middx.

1 Thomas
2 John
3 William
4 Henry
Edmund Fabian of London
marchantaylor aº 1634

EDMOND FABIAN.

Fabian.

Faringdon Without.



. . . . Fabian of Exning = ... da. and heire of
in com. Suff. | . . . .

Thomas Fabian of Stradishall = Margaret da. of
com. Suff. obijt 1628 | Moody of Suffolk

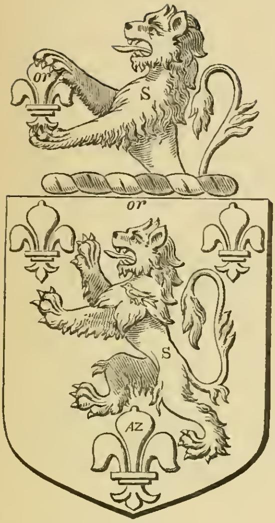
Thomas Fabian = Elizabeth da. and coheir
of London | of Richard Cornwall of
liuing 1634 | Haverell com. Essex

Thomas Fabian eldest son
aged 12 yeres aº 1634
2 Peter
3 John
Margaret

THO. FABIAN.

Fairclough.

Walbrooke.



. . . . Faireclough=

John Fairclough of Weston in co. Hertford = Margaret dau'r of . . . . Cherry

. . . . Fairclough=

Thomas Fairclough of Weston gent. liuing 1634

1 Thomas Fairclough of Weston eldest sonne

2 Edward Fairclough

3 Gyles

Affabell Faier-clough of London grocer aº 1634 = Margaret da. of John Cason of London grocer

AFFABEL FAIERCLOUGHÉ.

ffarewell.

Lime Streete.

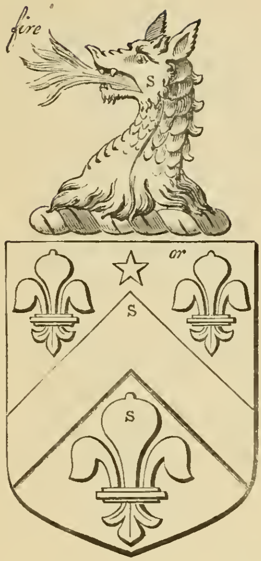
Christopher ffarewell of Poole in Dorsetshire = Ellnor da. of [Mathew] Havyland of Poole in com. Dorset

Symon ffarewell of London stationer aº 1633

SIMON FFAREWELL.

Fanshaw.

Farington Without.



. . . . Fanshaw of Fanshaw gate=
in com. Derby gen.

1 John Fanshaw=. . . . da. of
of Fanshaw gate
com. Derby gen.
eldest son

. . . . Eyre
of Hassop
com. Derby

2 Henry Fanshaw
Remembrancer of the
Excheq^{r} to queen
Mary & q. Eliz. obiit
a° 11° Eliz.=

. . . . da. of=Thomas Fanshawe Esq.=Joane da. of
. . . .
Bourchier
1 wife

Thomas Fanshawe Esq.
Remembrancer of the
Exchequer to queene
Eliz. a° 11 Eliz. Reg.

Joane da. of
Thomas Smith
of Ostenhanger
in Kent Esq.
2 wife

. . . . da. & sole heire
wife to Timothy Lucy
vnckle to S^{r} Tho. Lucy
of Charlcot Kt.

1 Sir Henry Fanshaw Knight
eldest son by the
first wife

2 S^{r} Thomas Fanshaw
of Jenkins in Berking co. Essex Knight
second son

3 William Fanshaw=Katherin da. of
of Parcelowes of
Dagenham in
com. Essex Esq.
a° 1634

Katherin da. of
S^{r} John Wolstenholme of
London Knight

1 John Fanshawe eldest son
and heire apparent

2 Thomas

3 William

Katherin

1 Alice wife to S^{r} Xpofer
Hatten Knight

3 Margaret wife to S^{r}
Beniamyn Aliefe in
Broxsted co. Essex
Baronet

Katherine wife to John
Bullock of Darley and
Norton com. Derby
Knight

W: Fanshawe

Farnaby.

See Sr Edw. Walker's Grants fo. 16b et
Sr Edw. Bysshe's Kent 36 et 98b.

. . . . ffarnaby of Truro in Cornwall =
sometime Maior of Truro

Thomas ffarnaby of London = Dorothy dau'r of Tho. ffoxcroft of Batley in com. Yorke

Suzan da. of John Pierce of Lancells in Cornwall 1 wife = Thomas ffarnaby of Otford Kent & of London now liuing 1634 = Ann da. of John Howson Bishop of Duresme

John ffarnaby sonne & heire

1 Judeth wife to Wm Bladwell of London, marcht

2 Margt ffarnaby

Charles ffarnaby 2 sonn

3 ffrancis

THOMAS FARNABY.

Farrington.

Broad Streete.

Vide Lancashire.

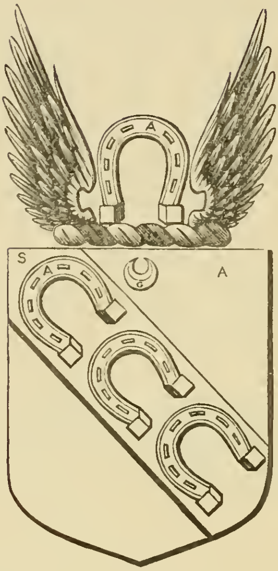
Farrington of Lancashire 1 husband = sister to Mr Beconsall of Beconsall co. Lanc: Mr Anderton of Anderton her third husband = Mr Massey 2 husband

Hugh Farington of London Draper = Sarah da. of . . . . Tetlow of Lancashire

John Farington of London marchant
ao 1634 onely son

JNO. FARRINGTON.

Farrer.



The Armes resp^{t} for further p'ofe which is said to be vnder the hand of M^{r} Camden.

Robert farrer of . . . .

Ralfe farrer of London Grocer

francis farrer eldest sonne

Anne da. & heire maried S^{r} Tho. Botiler of Bidenham in com. Bedf.

pawle farrer 2 sonn

Ralfe — Rich. s.p.

Alice da. of . . . . Ridge of London 1 wife = Thomas farrer of London now liuinge 1634 = Elizab. da. of . . . . Clifton 2 wife

Thomas farrer of the Inner Temple

Thomas 2 — George 3

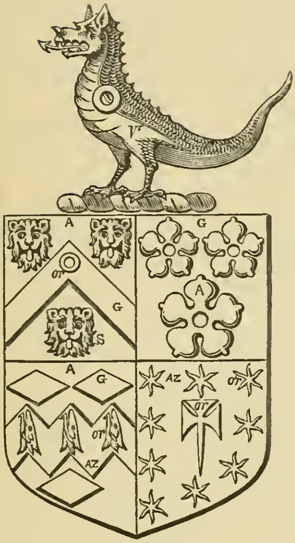
Elizabeth — Ann — Dorothye

John 3 sonne s.p.

ffarrington.

Colman Street.

respited for about a moneth for the difference.



1. Farington. 3. Caldwell.
2. Farington. 4. Caldwell.

John Farrington of London gent. = Joane sister and coheire of Geoffry Caldwell and da. of Rafe Caldwell

1 Thomas Farrington of London marchant = Alice

2 James Farington of London Haberdasher = Sarah da. of William Seres of London stationer

Children of Thomas and Alice:

1 Thomas s.p.

2 Reding s.p.

Caldwall Farington of London marchant living 1634 = Anne da. of Edmund Trench of London marchant

John Farrington of Mitton co. Stafford 2 sonne

Children of Caldwall and Anne:

1 Edmund Farrington eldest son aged 6 years 1634

2 John

1 Margret

2 Anne

Son of James and Sarah:

William Farrington of London marchant 1634 in Portsoken Ward = Gertrud da. of Nicholas Sackcamp in West Falia

Children of William and Gertrud:

1 Daniell Farrington eldest son aged 13 yeres aº 1634

2 William

3 Thomas

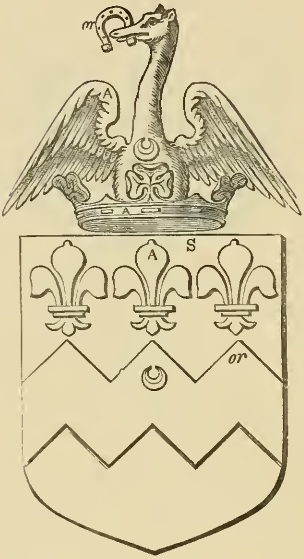
4 Anthony

Anne

CALDWALL FFARRINGTON. *WILLIAM FFARRINGTON.*

Feake.

Farringdon Within.

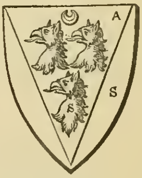


Simon Feake of Ketleston com. Norff.=

John Feake of Swafham Market com. Norff.=Ciceley dau'r of . . . . Reeve of Cockley Clay com. Norff.

Anne dau'r of Thomas Langley a Cannon of S^t^ Paule's Church London. 1 wife. No yssue liueing=John Feake second son of London Goldsmith mar. for his second wife Anne da. of John Dod of London Draper liuing 1634=Margaret dau'r of William Halsey of London third wife

Elizabeth



HALSEY.

1 William Feake eldest son and heire apparent liuing a^o^ 1634

2 John Feake

3 Rowland

4 Robert

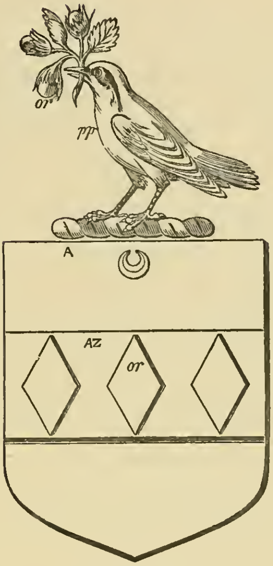
Elizabeth

Margaret

JOHN FFEKE.

Feilding.

Castle Baynard.



Sr William Filding of Newenham Paddox com. Warwick = ... dau'r of . . . . Poultney of Misterton com. Leicester

Basill Feilding of Newenham Paddox Esqr = Goodyth daughter and coheir of William Willington

1 Sr William Feilding knight eldest son

2 Ferdinando Feilding second son died in the life time of his father = Isabell dau'r of . . . . Astley of Woluey com. Warwick

William Feilding Earle of Denbigh

George Feilding of London Esqr liuing ao 1634 eldest son = Elizabeth daughter of Richard Weston of London gen.

Dorothy wife to John Berridge of Kebworth com. Leic.

1 George Feilding eldest son and heire

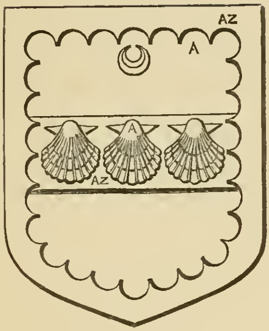
Mary

. . . . a daughter

G. FEILDINGE.

Fenn.

Tower Ward.



.... Fen.=

1 Robert Fen=

Anthony Fen of Rushingles com. Suff. younger sonne=Margret da. of .... Canon of .... in com. Suff.

1 Robert Fen one of the Clarkes of the Auery

1 Thomas
—
2 John

3 Edward Fenn of London gent. aº 1633=Elizabeth da. of Mr Gerrard Booth of Harrow on the Hill

1 William Fen aged about 6 yeres

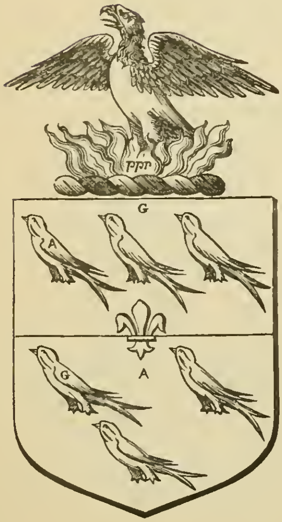
2 Edward

3 John

EDW. FENN.

Fenwick.

Tower Ward.



.... Fenwick=

John Fenwick of Barwick=

.... Fenwick of Brengborne East Haddon and West Mattfen in Northumberland

Valentine Fenwick of Proudow in com. Northumberland=Elizabeth da. of George Muschamp of Barmore in com. Northumberland

William Fenwick 2 sonne of Valentine he the saide William is free of the Drapers London liuing 1633=Sarah da. of Robert Nicholas of London

1 John Fenwick aged 3 yeres

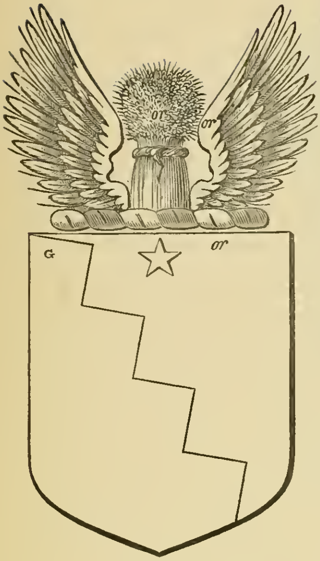
2 William

Elizabeth

WILLIAM FFENWICK.

Ferne.

Broad Streete.



William fferne of Temple Bellwood in the Ile of Axom in com. Lincolne Esq. = Anne da. and heire of John Sheffeild of Beltoft brother of Sir Robert Sheffeild of Butterwick K^t^

Sir John fferne K^t^ Secretary of the Councells of Yorke = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Needham of Wilmondley in com. Hertford

William fferne son and heire

2 John

Matthew fferne of London grocer 3 son a^o^ 1633 = ffrances da. of Walter Rolt of Clifton in co. Bedford

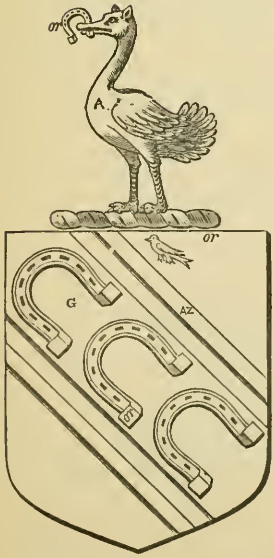
Mathew Ferne sonne and heire

2 James

3 Walter

per me MATHEW FFERNE.

Ferrers.



No tinctures given in original Visitation.

Roger fferrers of Hidington in the county of Glouc. = Ann da. of Walton of Shropsheire 2 wife

Thomas fferrers of London marchant now liuing 1633 2 sonne by this wife = Judeth da. of . . . . Raynton of Yorkshire brother of Sir Nicholas Raynton Knt. and Alderman

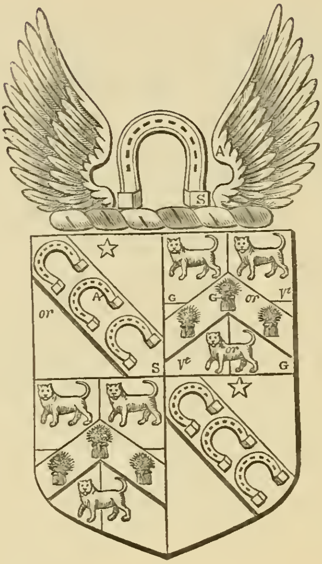
Thomas fferrers son and heire

2 William

Rebeccah only daughter

per me THOMAS FFERRERS.

Ferrers.



1. Ferrers; 2. Heuer. By Pattent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceux Tong dated 6 Nov. 1534, a° 26 H. 8 to Thomas Richard Heuer of Cookfeild com. Sussex.

William fferrers of Toplow Court co. Berks = Sibell da. of Thomas Doyley of Chiselhampton co. Oxon Esq^r

Thomas fferrers of Cookham Lowabrooke co. Berks = Mary da. of . . . . Kember and Christian da. of . . . . Blackmore

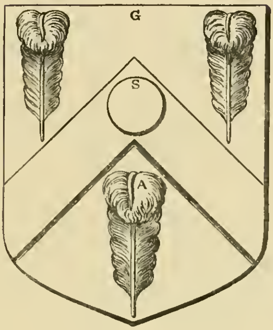
John fferrers of Cookham Lowabrooke co. Berks = Mary da. and heire of Thomas Hever of Cookfeild co. Sussex

Samuel fferrers sonne and heire now liuing a° 1633 = Susanna da. of Giles ffleming of Warly in com. Essex Esq^r

Benjamin fferrers sonne & heire | 2 John | Susanna

SAMUEL FFERRERS.

Fetherston.



Cuthbert fetherston of Hathery Cleugh in the parish of Stanhop in the Countie of Duresme came to London beinge younge and lived in Chauncery Lane where he died a° 1613 =

Ralfe fetherston of Chauncery Lane eldest sonne died 1631 without issue

Edward Fetherston of Cliffords Inn 3 sonne of Cuthbert

Mary da. of Gayus Newman 1 wife = Henry fetherston of the Black fryers London heir to his brother liuing 1635 = Katherine da. of Michael Henage of London Esq. 2 wife

Mary wife to Frances Hutton of London =

Henage fetherston son and heir 7 years olde 1635

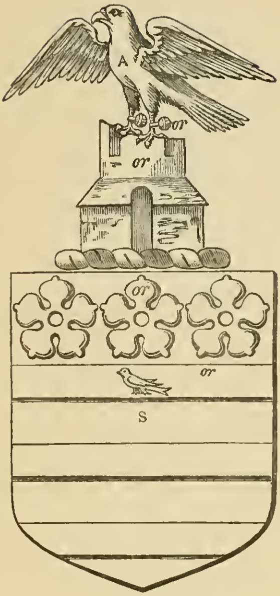
Grace 8 yeares old 1635

Katherine only child maried to George Thomson of London Stationer

Henry Fetherston

Filmer.

Candleweke Ward.



Robert Fillmer of East Sutton in Kent Esq.

Sir Edward Filmer of East Sutton Knt. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Scot of Scots Hall in Kent

1 Sir Robert Filmer of East Sutton Knight

2 Edward

3 John

4 Reynold Filmer of London marchant a° 1634 = Jane da. of Henry Trauis of Turuile co. Chester

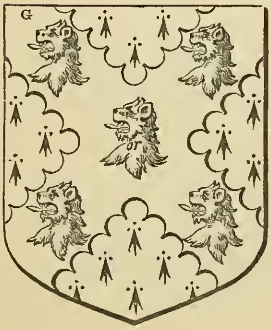
1 Elizabeth

2 Anne

REGINALD FILMER.

Fish.

Castle Baynard.



. . . . Fish Alderman of Canterbury

Nicholas Fish of Feuersham in com. Kent = Rebecca dau'r of Arthur Egerton of Feuersham

. . . wife to . . . Harfleet of Sandwich Searcher of the Ports

John Fish of London a Proctor of the Arches a° 1634 = Mary dau'r of Richard Shropshire of . . . . co. Wilts.

1 Thomas Fish

2 Charles

Mary

Jane

Elizabeth

JO. FFISH.

ffincham.

Farringdon Within.

John ffincham of Outwell = Mary

Simeon ffincham of London merchantaylor living 1634, 2 sonn = Mary da. of Nicholas Ricraft

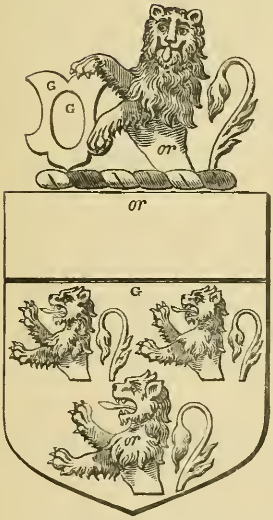
Simeon ffincham eldest sonn and heire

1 Mary

2 Sarah

3 Anne

Fisher.



Vigilet qui Vincet.

This pedigree and Armes is vnder the hand and seale of S^r^ William Segar K^t^ Garter.

William Fisher of Rolleston died 11 H. 8. = Mary da. of Henry Vernon of Sudbury Esq.

Thomas Fisher of Rolleston cozen and heir to Robert Fisher of Alderways died 3 of Ph: and Mary = Elizabeth da. of Edward Brockett of Hertfordshire

Richard Fisher of Cottesford in com. Hertford dyed 26 Eliz. = Anne da. of William Brand of London

Edward Fisher of Mickleton in co. Glouc. died 1628 = Avice da. of Richard Thornhill of London

Richard Fisher of Cottesford =

Thomas Fisher of London =

Sir Edward Fisher of Mickleton in co. Glouc. K^t^ now living 1634 in London = Mary da. of Sir Thomas Challoner K^t^

Richard Fisher

S^r^ Thomas Fisher of Islington

Edward Fisher Esq. sonne and heir

2 Andrew

3 Thomas

4 Richard

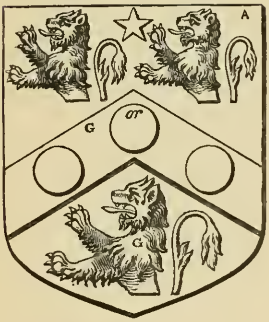
5 James

6 George

Anne

(No signature.)

Fisher.



John Fisher of West Chester = a Counsellor at Law

Peter Fisher of the Midle Temple London = Elizabeth da. of George Sanders of London marchant

Edmond Fisher eldest sonne now in the Low Countryes

Thomas Fisher of London a clarck in Chancery 2^d^ sonne liuinge 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Lake of Danesley in com. Hertford

3 Richard

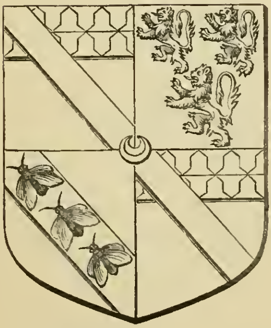
4 Henry

Ann only child 14 years old 1634

THO. FFISHER.

Fitzherbert.

Colman Street.



SOMERSALL.

Richard Fitzherbert of Erle Silton in com. Leicester =

Bartholomew Fitzherbert eldest sonne

William Fitzherbert of London grocer = Alice da. of Arthur Eaton of Rawton in com. Salop

William Fitzherbert sonne and heire

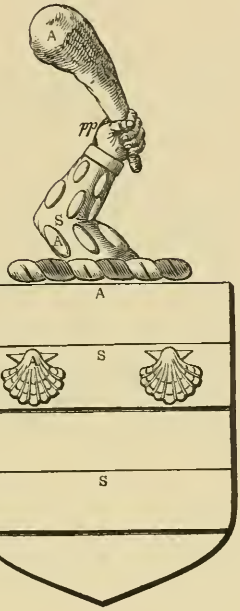
2 Thomas

1 Elizabeth

(*No signature.*)

Fleete.

Cordwayner Ward.



Vnder the hand and seale of S^r Gilbert Dethick K^t Garter
Dat. 29 Jan. a° 26 Elizabeth.

Edward Fleete of London gent. 29 Jan. 26 Elizab. = Mary da. of Cuthbert Blagden of Dorkin co. Surrey gent. by Mary his wife da. of Henry Browne of Bechworth co. aforsaide Esq^r

Edward Fleete of London gent. living a° 1634 = Jane da. of Nicholas Yong of London borne at Lewes co. Sussex his mother was a Bray

1 James Fleete eldest sonne

2 Edward

Aurelia

Jane

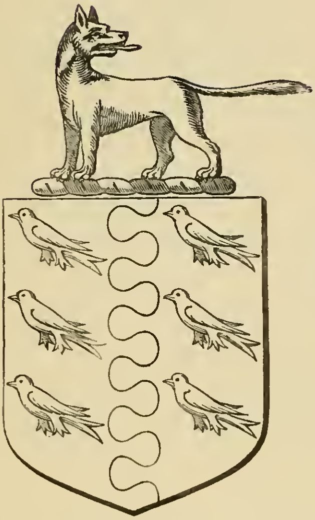
Judeth

Sarah

(No signature.)

Fleetwood.

Blackfryers.



Edward Fleetwood of Holland in com. Lancaster aged about 100 yeares liueing aº 1634 = Margaret daughter of .... Bispam of Billinge com. Lanc.

Thomas Fleetwood of Pinbow eldest son

Geoffrey Fleetwood of London grocer 2 son liueing aº 1634 = Anne daughter of Edmond Wilson of Holland

Edward ffleetw^d^ eldest son and heire apparent 1634

Anne

JEFFREY FLEETWOOD.

Fleming.

Bread Streete.

Thomas Flemyng of London borne at Corke in Ireland of the family of the Baron Slaney of London = Ellen da. of .... Fisher

Rowland Flemyng of London = ... da. of Robert Walker of London

Richard Flemyng 1 sonne ⅄

2 John Flemyng of London Draper aº 1634 = Suzan da. of Edmund Porter of London grocer by Suzan da. of .... Stayner of Worcester

Rowland Flemyng eldest sonne

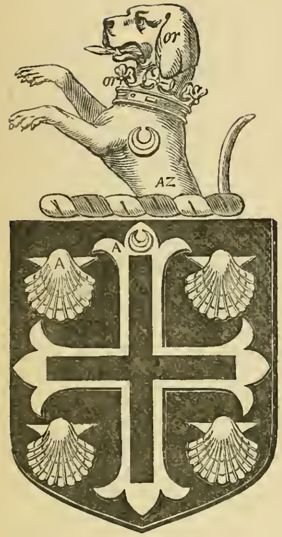
Mary

Suzan

JOHN FLEMING.

Fletcher.

Tower Ward.



Robert Flecher of Morryhall nigh Lichfeild =

George Fletcher of London goldsmith = Elizabeth da. of William Chambers of Hitchen com. Hertford

John Fletcher Aldermans Deputy of y^e Ward of y^e Tower a° 1633 = Anne da. of Richard Teusley of Swallowfeild com. Berks

1 John Fletcher of the Middle Temple London aged about 38 years 1633

2 Thomas Fletcher of the Middle Temple = Elizabeth da. of Henry Braborne al's Brabant of London

3 George Fletcher

4 James Fletcher

JNO. FLETCHER.

fflood.

Broad Street Ward.

Richard fflood of . . . . in com. Salop = Anne da. of

Andrew fflood eldest son and heire

John fflood of London Haberdasher living a° 1633 = Dorethy da. of . . . . Allyn

Nathaniel eldest son and heire a° 1633

1 Dorothy

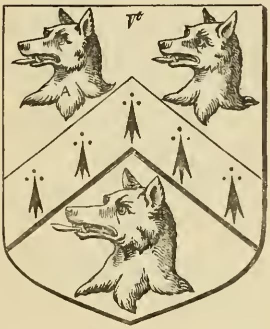
2 Anne

3 Elizabeth

JOHN FFLOOD.

Flood.

Aldgate.



David Flood of the Countie of Salop = ... da. and heire of . . . . Griffith

John Flood of . . . . =

Sr Thomas Flood of Millgate in the parish of Bersted in Kent = Elizabeth da. of Andrews of Dorchester

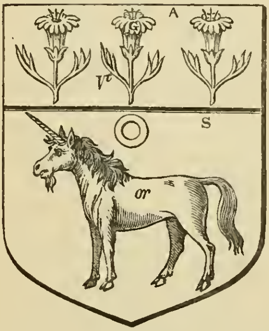
Thomas Flood sonne and heire

Robert Flood of London Dr of Phisick now living 1633

ROB. FLOOD.

Flower.

Langborne.



The Armes entr: in the Visitation of Wilts and Dorset made by Harvy Clar: fo. 58 marked G 8.

Christopher Flower of Bristoll marchant descended of the Flowers of Wiltshire where he was borne = Joane da. of Ralph Dole of Bristoll Alderman

Rafe Flower of London marchant 1634 = Amy da. of Francis Man of Linne in com. Norff. marchant

Rafe Flower eldest son

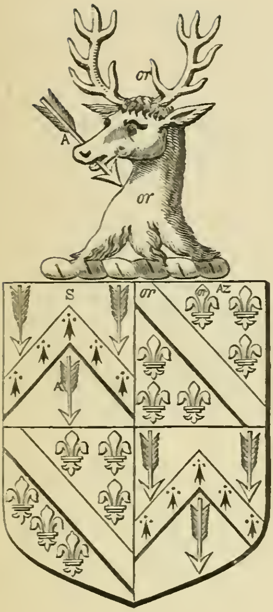
2 Christopher
—
3 Stephen

Anne
—
Amy

Mary
—
Sarah
—
Rebecka

RAPHE FLOWER.

fflyer.



Margaret da. of Wm Homersley of Stafford 2 wife = Richard Flyar of Utoxeter countie of Stafford = ... da. of . . . . Cradock of Stafford 1 wife

Ralfe Flyer of Hints com. Stafford 1614

Mathew Flyer of London marchant = Elizabeth eldest da. of John Crouch of Cornbury in com. Hertford

Thomas Flyer a student in the Temple died s.p.

Margery wife to Robert Pyott Allderman of London

Francis Flyar of London marchant Liuing 1633 = Martha da. of Thomas Bothby of London Esq.

Matthew Flyer eldest sonne s.p.

Elizabeth s.p.

Thomas Flyar sonne & heire 12 years old aº 1633

2 Mathew — 3 Ralfe

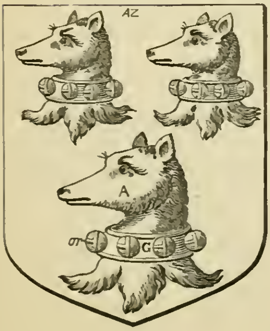
4 Edward — 5 Francis

1 Elizabeth — 2 Martha — 3 Jane

p' me FFRANCIS FFLYER.

Forman.

Broad Streete.



George Forman of London =

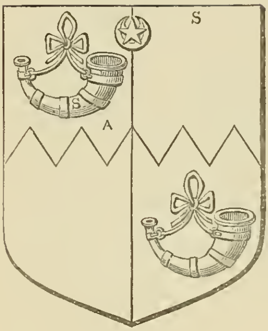
Thomas Forman of London marchant = Margaret da. of Philipp Gunter of London

Thomas Forman of London marchant aº 1633 = Frances relict of . . . . Dolman da. of Burges of Hadley

THOMAS FORMAN.

ffOrster.

Tower Ward.



Richard fforster of Sutton Madock in com. Salop ═ Margery da. of .... Wildicott of London

John fforster of Sutton Madock in the county of Salop ═ Isabell da. & heire of Edmond fforster of .... in Salop

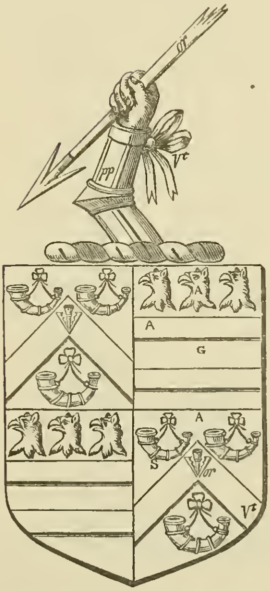
Edmond fforster 3 sonne of London Esq. and one of the City Captaines now liuing 1633 = Elizabeth eldest da. of Marmaduke Rawdon one of the City Captaines

EDMD. FFORSTER.

---

ffOrster.

Broad Streete.



Exemplified to Mathew Forster of London by Sr William Seger Kt Garter vnder his hand

1 wife ═ Robert Forster of Nassington in com. Northampton ═ Joane his wife

1 Robert Forster ⅄

2 Luke Forster ⅄

4 Marke s.p.

3 Mathew Forster of London vintener aº 1633 ═ Elizabeth da. of John Beckman a german & a Diuine

Mathew Forster aged about 6 yeres ½ aº 1633

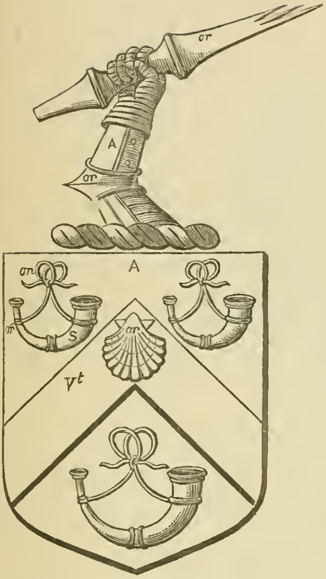
1 Jane

2 Judeth

MATHEW FFORSTER.

Forster.

Aldgate.



Vnder the hand of S^{r} William
Segar Garter.

Humfry Forster of Cumberland Esq^{r} =

William Forster =

S^{r} Humfry Forster of Cumberland K^{t} =

William Forster of Cumberland =

William Forster of Southwell in com. Nottingham = Isabell da. of . . . . Wilson of Derbyshire

1 Robert ob. s.p.

2 John

3 William Forster of London 3 sonn gent. one of the Clarkes of the office of y^{e} Ordnance 1633 = Mary da. of John Hopkins widow of James Michell, John Langworth 3 to William Scot

Richard 4 sonne

Robert Forster of Clifford's Inn aged 22 yeres 1633

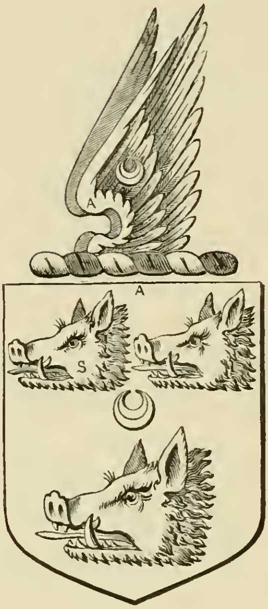
William Forster of Temple aged 20, 1633

Elizabeth Forster aged 18 yeres

WILLM. FORSTER.

fforterie.

Walbrooke Ward,
ffriday, 2 May, 1634.



John fforterie of Flanders=

Nicholas fforterie=Margaret da. of William
of London Thieffries

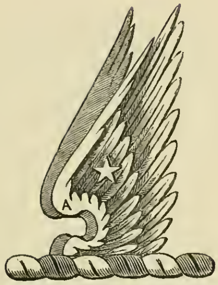
Samuel fforterie of London merchant=Katherine da. of James de
a° 1634 2 sonne Latfeur of Henault

Samuel Forterie sonne and heire 12 years old 1634
1 Katherine
2 Mary

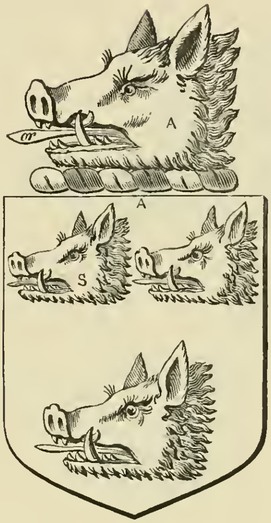
SAMUEL FFORTERIE.

ffortrye.

Aldgate Ward.



M^{r} Peter fortrey creast



A Dutch Arms produced.

Nicholas de la Fortrye of Lisle in Flanders=

Anna da. of Frankuile 2 wife = John de la Fortry of Flanders = Mary Biscop 1st wife

Peter Fortry of London merchant 1633 = Lea da. of Lawrance des Bouuery

Abraham Fortry of London marchant aº 1633 = Jane Vandeput

James sonne & heire

1 Lea — 2 Susanna

1 John Fortry aged about 3 yeares 1633

2 Abraham Fortry aged about 8 monthes 1633

Jane

2 Isaak Fortry 2 son by the second wife Mari (*sic*)

Jane uxor John Lethiullier

3 Jacob

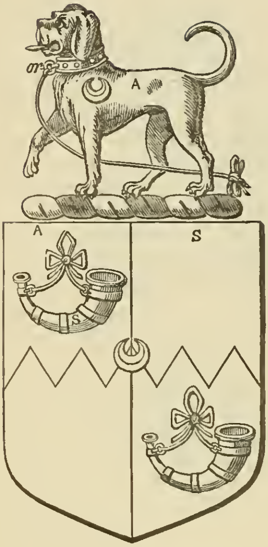
1 Mary uxor Salomon Goris

2 Sarah

ABRAHAM FFORTRY.
PETER FFORTRYE.

Forster.

Faringdon Without.



Thomas ffoster of Rodington in com. Salop a second brother to foster of Watling street = Marg^t da. of John Brice of London

John ffoster of Rodington sonne and heire = Blanche dau'r of Reginald Williams of Willeston in co. Salop

Judeth wife to George Hosier of Cruckton in co. Salop

Newell ffoster

Reginald ffoster of the Inward Temple eldest sonne = Blandina da. of John Acton of London

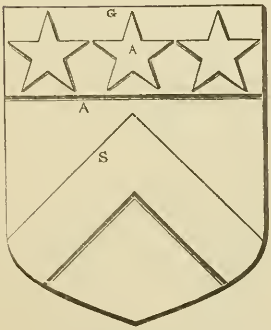
Laighton 2

John ffoster eldest sonn

REGINALD FORSTER.

Fowell.

Bread Street.



. . . . ffowell of Fowellscomb in com. Deuon =

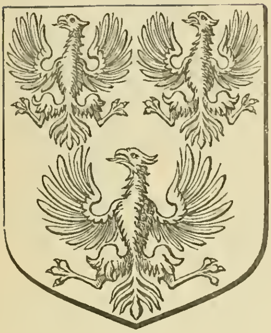
John ffowell of Plimouth in com. Deuon = Anne da. of . . . . Crocker of Lineham in com. Deuon

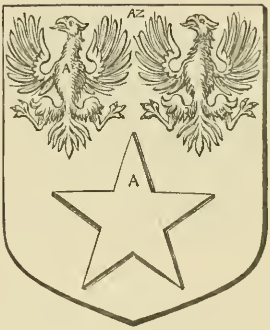
Thomas ffowell of London merchant 3 sonne a° 1634 = Susan da. of . . . . Debdin in co. Suffolke

THOMAS FOWELL.

ffownes.

Broad Streete.





These two Armes here depicted that without coullers was shewed in a Seale the other is taken out of the Visitation of Devon made 1620, but is respited for further proofe.

. . . . ffownes of . . . .

Humfrey ffownes of Plimouth sometime Maior of that Towne = Elizabeth da. of John Snelling of Hamerton in com. Deuon

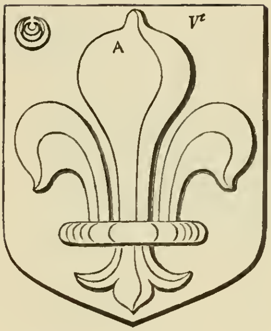
Warwick ffownes of London mercht aº 1633 = Julian da. of Peter Marmur of London goldsmith

Elizabeth ffownes eldest daughter — 2 Mary

WARWICK FFOWNES.

ffowke.

Farringdon Within.



Robert Fowke of Simondsbury in co. Dorset =

1 Arthur

William Fowke 2 son

Elizabeth wife to Sr Vincent Skinner Knight

Sr Henry ffowke of Bullwick in com. Northampton Kt third and yongest son = ... dau'r of Sr Robt. Dennis of Byeton in com. Deuon

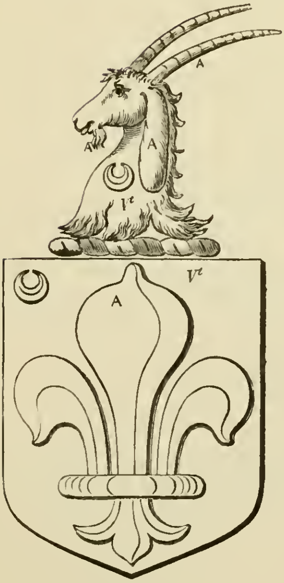
1 Henry ffowke son & heire

2 Charles ffouke of London now liuing 1634

Elizabeth ffouke

CHARLES FFOWKE.

Fouke.



William fouke of Gunston in com. Staff. =

William fowkes whoe had lands in Tewksbury & liued there = Alice da. of . . . . Carr of Newcastle

1 William fouke of Tewksbury died s.p.

3 John fouke of London marchant liuing 1634 = Catheryn da. of Richard Briggs of Lond.

2 George

Elizabeth

Elianor

John fouke sonne & heire liuinge 1634

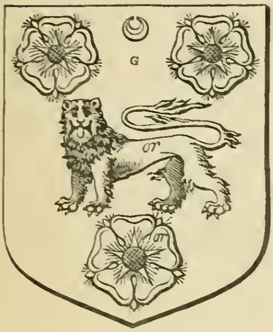
Bartholmew 2 sonne

Elizabeth

(No signature.)

Fowle.

Candlewick Street Ward.



Adam Fowle Keeper of the house and garden at St James seruant to Q. Elizabeth nephew to the Prior of St Mary sauo^s com. Surry ╤ Anne da. of .... Dryland relict of .... Webb

Elianor da. of Mr. Medley 1 wife ╤ Alphonsus Fowle sometime seruant to Queene Elizabeth King James & Prince Henry & Prince Charles sometime keeper of the house & gardens of St James liueing 1634 aged 74 mar. for his first wife Elianor da. of Mr Medley. = Ellen widow of John Lawrence of Essex and da. of Henry Chapman of Tutsam Hall in Kent 2 wife

Mathias Fowle lineing in Ireland 1634 mar. da. of Mr Fisher of London ╤

Alphonsus Fowle 2 son married for his 1st wife Suzan da. of Sr Simon Heruy Kt ╤

Anne wife to Sir Walter Alexander gentleman usher to King Charles

Frances wife to William Benet seruant to Prince Henry

Edward Frances (children of Mathias)

Jane Fowle (daughter of Alphonsus)

ALPHONSUS FOWLE.

ffoxall.

Respit. the Armes to Shrops.

.... ffoxhall of Clarely home in Shropshire ╤ Katherine da. of .... Ridge.

Thomas ffoxhall of Clarehome in com. Shropshire ╤ Joane da. of .... Bulledine

1 Wm ffoxhall eldest sonn dead

Thomas ffoxhall of London Grocer 2 sonn lining a^o 1634 ╤ Elizabeth da. of Sr Wm Garaway of London

1 Auerne wife to Edward Broome of Broome in com. Shrop. ╤

2 Margaret wife to Ri. Bynion

3 Anne wife to Ri. Merefield

4 Elizabeth

5 Martha

6 Jane

.... Broome eldest sonn

2 Robert

THOMAS FFOXALL.

Foxcroft.

Aldgate.

The Armes respited.

Richard ffoxcroft of Cambridge = Als Hodson da. of . . . . Hodson

George ffoxcroft of London merchant 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Christopher Whitchcote Esquire

Ezekell ffoxcroft eldest son and heire 4 yeare old

2 Beniamin ffoxcroft one yeare old 1633

GEORGE FOXCROFT.

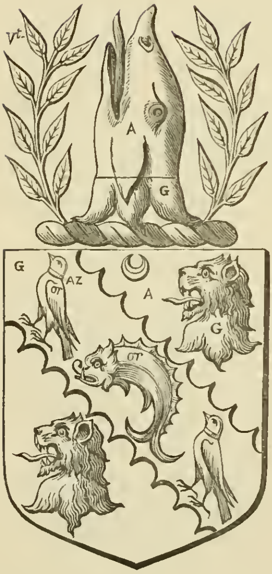
ffranklin.

Langborne.

Robert ffranklin of Skipton in Crauen in com. Yorke =

William ffranklin of Thurley in com. Bedford son & heire = ... da. of Risby of Rauensden in com. Bedford

John ffranklin son and heire = ... da. of . . . . Barry of Thurly in co. Bedford



Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hall of Midlum in com. Durham 1 wife = John ffranklin eldest sonne = Anne da. of Edward Copley of South Hill in com. Bedford

John William Elizabeth

1 George
—
2 Edward

Thomas ffranklin of London merchant 3 sonne sometimes Alderman of London = Alice da. of Humfrey Browne of London merchant

1 Thomas ffranklin

2 George ffranklin of London merchant aº 1633 = Francis da. of . . . . Doue of London Draper

Ann wife to Augustine Skinner

1 Frances 2 Elizabeth 3 Anne

(No signature.)

ffrancklyn.

Tower Ward.

Vide Kent for the Armes.

John Francklin of Chart in com. Kent.

Christopher Francklin of Sittingborne in Kent = Jane da. of . . . . Busbridge

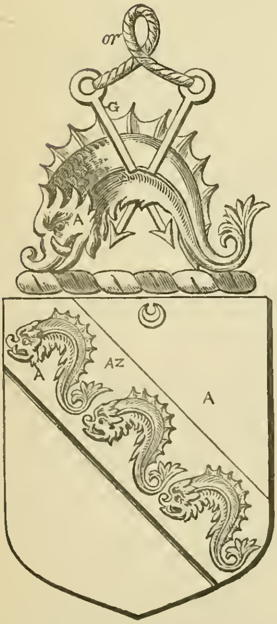
James Francklin of London marchant aº 1633 = Jane da. of . . . . Eaton of London marchant

1 Katherin
2 Jane
3 Margaret
4 Rebecca
5 Elizabeth
6 Sarrah

JAMES FFRANCKLYN.

Frankling.

Aldgate Ward.



The Armes in Clar: Camden's guifts.

John Franckling of Cannons com. Middx.

Richard Franckling of Willesdon = Alice da. of . . . . Langton of Stanmer com. Middx.

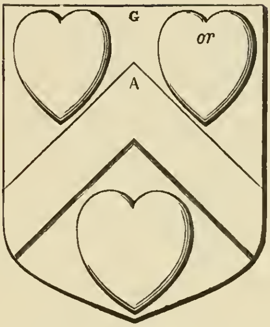
Richard Franckling of London marchant 2 son of Richard 1633 = Mary da. of John Cullombine of Kent

1 John æt. 8 yeres
2 Theophilus
3 Richard
1 Mary
2 Elizabeth
3 Hannah
4 Martha

RICHARD FRANKLING.

ffreebody.

Lime streete.



Humfrey ffreebody of Woodum water in com. Essex = Mary da. of Thomas Cresner of Billy Abby in com. Essex

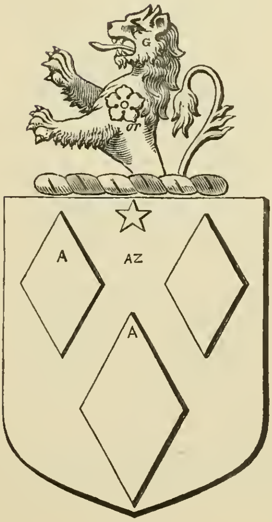
John ffreebody of London gent. = Ellner da. of . . . . Betton of Shrouesbury.

Quere these Armes. vide fo. 54^b [page 295] et q^r.

JOHN FFREEBODY.

Freman.

Tower Ward.



William ffreeman of Northampton Towne =

Thomas ffreeman of Northampton Towne = Mary da. of . . . .

Elizabeth da. of Tho. Morley of London 1 wife = Thomas ffreeman of London merchant now living 1633 = Jane da. of . . . Lenthall . . . . in Oxfordshire 2 wife

Alexander son & heire . . . are old

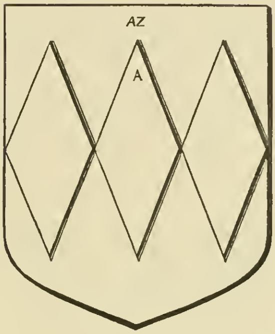
2 Henry

Barbara

THO. FREMAN.

ffreeman.

Faringdon Within.



The Arms and descent proved by diuerse deeds.

Captayne Keate will proofe the descent & Armes.

Thomas Freeman of Ebrighton in com. Glouc.=

John Freeman of Ebrighton in com. Glouc.=
a° 25 H. 6 and 10 Edw. 4.

Willim Freeman of Ebrighton=
liued 1 H. 8.

John Freeman of Oxenton
4 sonne

John Freeman of Ebryton co. Gloucestr=
1 sonne

John Freeman of
Stretton com.
Warw. 1 sonne=

2 Robert ffreeman=Anne da.
of Eberton in of . . . .
com. Glouc. Holtonne

3 George Freeman of Ebrygton
of whom issue male remaines
at this day

Ann da. & heire maried
Jo. Fleete of Hallow
neare Worc.

William ffreeman=Mary da. of Thomas Child of
of London sadler Andeuer in co. Hamshire
liuing a° 1634

Robert ffreeman eldest
sonne and heire

1 Chrystian

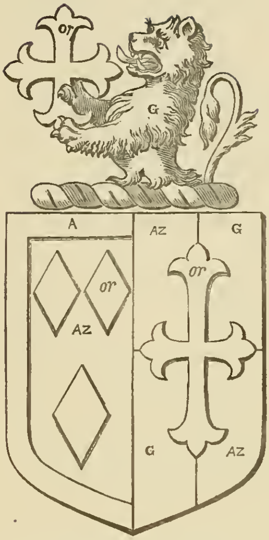
2 Mary

3 Elizabeth

WILLIAM FFREEMAN.

Freeman.

Faringdon Within.



Vide the Booke of Sertifficates.

William Freeman a Gentleman of the houshould to King Hen. viij. borne in Yorkshire

William Freeman of Luddington in co. Northampton = Joane daur. of W^m^ Frisby of Leicestersh^r^

Joane daur. of Henry Johnson of Bowe gent. 2 wife = Robert Freeman of London gent. liueing a° 1634 = Elizabeth daur. of Richard Ironsid of London leatherseller

1 Richard Freeman eldest son = Susan daur. of Henry Andrewe late Alderman of London

Susanna onely daughter

2 Samuell

Elizabeth wife to Rees Williams of London gent.

Sarah

Rebecca

Robert eldest sonne — John 2 — William 3 — Rice 4 — Richard 5 — Elizabeth

(*The name erased.*)

Fulcher.

Henry ffulcher of Dis in Norfolke = Mary da. of Edm. Browne of Attleborough in com. Norffolke

Thomas ffullcher of London gent. a° 1634 eldest sonn = Suzan da. of John Pratt of Whetston in co. Midd.

John ffulcher of Bungey in com. Norfolke s.p.

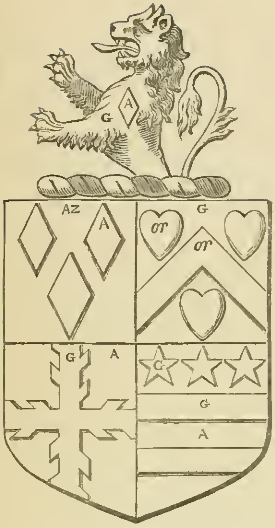
Bridget wife to . . . . Cullam in Suffolk

John ffulcher eldest sonn — 2 Henry — 3 Edward — 1 Elizabeth — 2 Mary — 3 Suzan

THOMAS FULCHER.

Freeman.

Allgate Ward.



The Armes in M^r Camden's Bookes of Certificates in the office of Armes

John Freeman of Bently in com. Northampton a^o 20 H. 6. = ... da. of . . . . Isham of Northamptonshire

Lawrance Freman of Bentley and Wallgrane a^o 2 R. 3 = Ann da. & heir of Thomas Frebodye of Northamptonshire *Frebody—Gules a cheuerne betweene 3 men's harts or.*

Hen. Freman of Wallgraue in com. Northampton tempe H. 8. = Mary da. of Richard Wintershall of Surrey

1 William Freman sonne and heir slaine in France 10 of Elizab. This William wasted his estate =

2 Edmond Freman of Honnington in com. Northampton = Eliza da. and coheir of . . . . Marsh

Lawrance Freman 3 sonne s.p.

Raph Freeman 4 sonne of Higham Ferrers =

Henry died s.p.

1 Martyn freman of Bechworth in Surrey & of London = Eliza da. & heire to Mathew Lawrance 3 sonne to S^r Oli. Lawrance Kt.

Laurance — Thomas s.p.

1 Christopher

2 George of London

Eliza wife to Stephen Harvy of London

1 Sir Raph Freman of Bechworth K^t one of the Masters of the request liuinge 1635 = Catherine da. of W^m Bret of Wrotherbe in com. Leic.

William Freman 2 sonne = Mary da. & heire to Lewis Orell

James Freman 3 sonne

Raph Freman sonne & heire

2 George

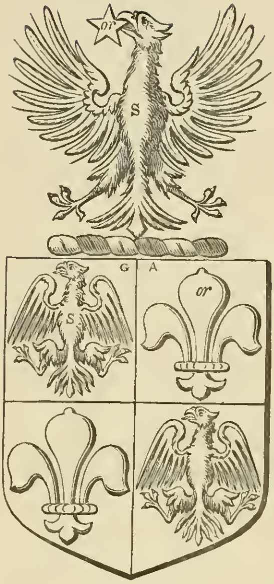
Katherin 1 da.

2 Susan

(*No signature.*)

ffrese.

Limstreate.



John Frese of Essex=

John Frese of Northamptonshire=Cecilia da. of Arnold Dedon of Lipswic in Saxonie

James Frese of London marchant a° 1633

JAMES FFRESE.

Upon sight of an auntient Seale p'duced by M^r Frese this entrance was made whose relation for the coll^s thereof was accordingly set downe he further saith that they are a Saxon Famely & branched from the Dukes of Freze

ffutter.

Langborne.

Vide Norff. Visitation for the Armes viz. the Visitacon made by Rauen 29 B.

Robert ffutter of Thomson in co. Norfolke=Mary da. of Edmond Bacon in Suff.

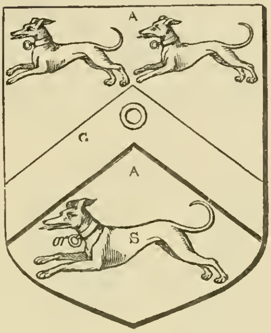
Thomas ffutter of Thomson 3 son=Sibell da. of . . . . Lenthall in co. Hereford

Hen. ffutter of London merch^t Taylor 1633 fift son=Ann da. of Rich. Hancock of Blakesly in com. Northampton

Thomas ffutter son and heire

HEN. FFUTTER.

Gaynsford.



Hen. Gainsford of Cashalton in the countie of Surrey = Katherine da. of James Willford of London Alderman

Francis Gainsford of Bassingborn in the p'ish of Takely in com. Essex a younger sonn = Jone da. of John Wiberd of Takeley in Essex

1 Thomas Gainsford an Awditor s.p.

3 Samuell Gainsford of Takeley in Essex his 2 wife was Ellin da. of Davis of London = Eliza. da. of . . . Heyward 1 wife

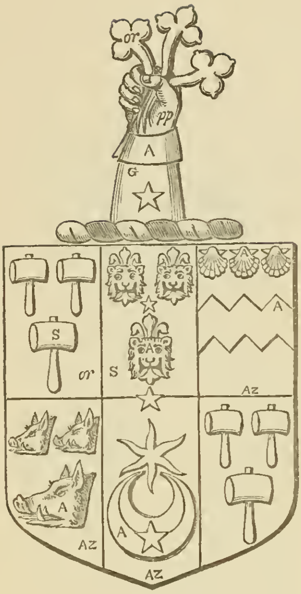
2 Francis Gainsford a Captaine s.p.

John Gainsford 2 sonne

Tho. Gainsford of London sonne and heire now liuing 1634 = Mary da. of Edwyn Lukin of Takeley

1 Nicholas 2 Thomas 3 Henry 4 William

THO. GAYNSFORD.



Gamull.

Thomas Gamul of Buerton Chester =

1 Edward Gamul of Buerton eldest sonne he was also of Chester ⅄

Robert Gamul of Staffordshire ⅄

John Gamull of Buerton 3 sonne of Thomas = Elizabeth da. of Olton of . . . . in com. Chester

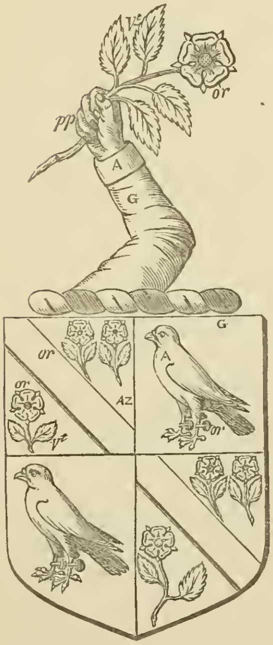
1 Edward
—
2 Andrew
—
3 John

All three dead without yssue.

4 Thomas Gamul of London grocer 1634 = Phillipp da. of Thomas More of Dunmow com. Essex gent. relict of Robert Man of London grocer

William Gamul of Buerton 5 sonne

p' me THOMAS GAMULL.



Gallard.

Henry Gallard of the City of Norwich = Margaret da. of Edward Barkham of Southaker in com. Norff.

Joshua Gallard of London Esq. Receiver for his Majesty for the Countyes of Nottingham and Derby liuing 1634 = Ann da. of Thomas Huxley of London mercer

Samuel Gallard of Norwich

Edward Gallard sonne and heire 6 years old 1634

2 Joshua

3 Thomas

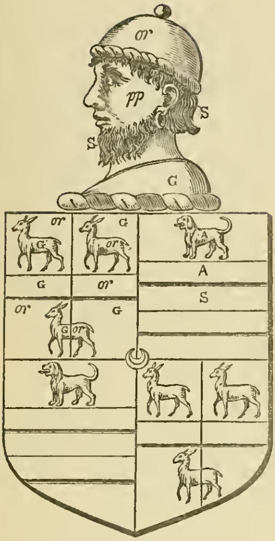
4 John

JOSUA GALLARD.

Testified in this manner vnder the hand of Sir William Segar Garter

Gardiner.

Langborne Ward.



1. Gardener.
2. Hayward.

Henry Gardiner of Jenyngsbury com. Hertford in the right of his wife = Mary da. of Michaell Hayward of Jenyngesbury and of London, Fishmonger

1 John Gardiner of Jenyngsbury ⅄

2 Michaell Gardiner of Greenford Magna com. Middlesex = Margaret da. of Thomas Browne of London marchantaylor

1 Henry ⅄

2 Michael Gardiner of London Vintener 1633 = Frances da. of . . . .

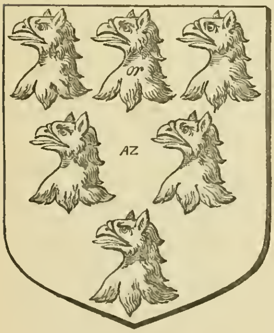
3 Thomas Gardiner of the Temple in London 3 sonne ⅄

1 Michael aged about one yeare 1633

MICHAELL GARDINER.

Gardiner.

Criplegate Without.



Quere the Armes

Thomas Gardner of London mercht = Katherine da. of . . . . Bembo of . . . . in com. Devon

Jheromy Gardner of London now living 1634 = Ann da. of . . . . Potticary of Stockton in co. Wiltes

2 Amy Gardner

3 Mary
—
4 Elizabeth

Robt. Gardner son & heire

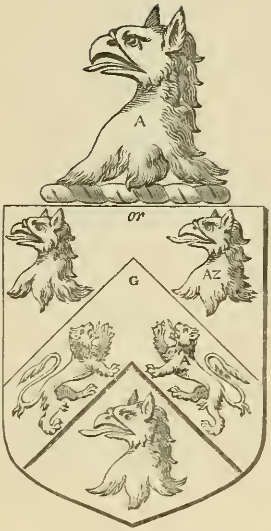
2 Thomas
—
3 Jheromy
—
4 Christopher

1 Ann wife to Robt. Ouer of Holdernes in co. Yorke

JEREMY GARDINER.

Gardner.

Bassishaw.



He produceth a Seale but no proofe

Robert Gardner of Wiggan in the countie of Lanc.

Gilbert Gardner eldest sonne

William Gardner of Wiggan in the countie aforesaid 3 sonne = Ellyn da. of .... Mosse of Halsey in com. Lanc.

John Gardner of London marchant 2 sonne

2 Robert Gardner of London marchant 2 sonne liuinge 1633 marr. to his first wife Jane da. of William Archbold of London Dr of Diuinitie = Sara da. of Robert Palmer of London Esq.

1 John 1 sonne died a child

Robert Gardner 1 sonne 6 yeare old 1633

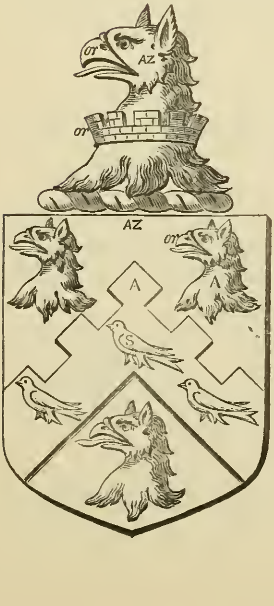
2 William Gardner 2 sonne

1 Mary

ROB. GARDNER.

Gardner.

Creplegate Without.



Roger Gardner of Forton in the p'sh of Cockerham com. Lanc.

Edmond Gardner of Forton in the p'sh of Cockerham, com. Lanc. = Alice daur. of .... Broad of the Morehead co. Lanc.

Anne daur. of Peter Eliot of Norff. 1 wife = Roger Gardner of London Alderman's deputie for the Ward of Criplegate wthout a° 1634 = Elizabeth his second wife daughter of John A. Tree of Willesfeild com. Sussex

Roger Gardner eldest son

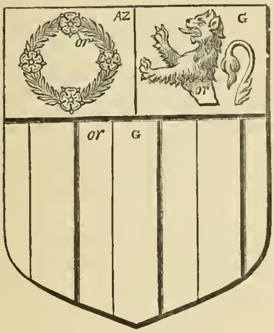
Margaret Gardner

Elizabeth Gardner

ROGER GARDNER.

Garland.

Colman Street Ward.



Richard Garland of Hayes in Kent=

Augustin Garland of London Fishmonger eldest sonne=Jane da. of Cornelius Carden of Callis in France

Ellen da. of Jasper Whitteridge of London 1 wife=Augustin Garland of London gent. living 1634 married for his second wife . . . . da. of . . . .=Alice his second wife da. of . . . . Cliff of London draper

Augustin Garland eldest sonne and heire apparent aº 1634

Elizabeth uxor William Newbould of London gent.

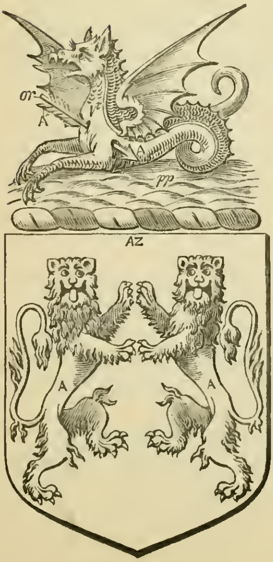
Rebecca wife to Henry Cole of Coshaulton in com. Surry gent.

Mary wife to Thomas Chester of London

AUGUSTIN GARLAND.

Garrad.

Bridge Within.



John Garrad of Bocking in com. Essex=

Thomas Garrad of London=Anne da. of Francis Jacob of Needham co. Suffolke

Jacob Garrad of London Salter 1633 eldest sonne=Mary da. of Ambrose Jennings of London

Thomas Garrad eldest sonne

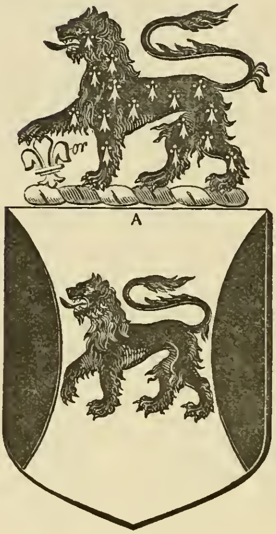
2 Jacob

3 Isaak

1 Mary

JACOB GARRAD.

Garrett.



John Garrett of London=

Roger Garrett of Vxbridge in the countie of Middx.=Sara da. of William Brettridge of Iver in the countie of Buck.

John Garrett of Vxbridge eldest sonne

George Garrett of London Draper living 1634 maried to his 1 wife Martha da. of ..... Ellerker of London=Eliza da. of Edw. Meredith of London 2 wife

Thomas Garrett 2 sonne

Thomas Garrett sonne and heire ætat. 20 annor. 1634

2 George — 3 Edward

4 Humfrey

Elizabeth

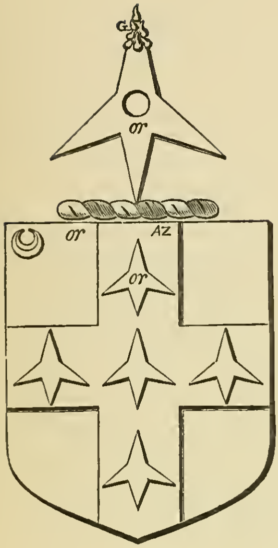
GEORGE GARRET.

[This descent with y^e^ Armes & Crest belongeth vnto George Garrett of London Draper and is ratified confirmed and allowed unto him and his posterity for ever. In testimony where vnto I have here vnto subscribed my name

Ri: S^t^ George, Clarenceux.

Harl. MS. 1444.]

Garter.



A patent vnder the hand & Seale of Sr Will'm Segar Garter of July xth of Kinge James

Thomas Garter of London = Elizabeth da. of . . . .

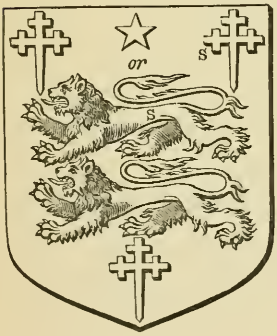
Barnerd Garter of Brikstocke in com. North. = Elizabeth da. of Rob. Catelyne

George Garter eldest son & heire living a° 1634 = Grace da. of Humphrey Maryot

Robert Garter eldest sonn & heire | 2 John — 3 Peter | 1 Katherine | 2 Mary

GE. GARTER.

Garth.



Poartsoken Ward.

. . . . . 1 wife = Richard Garth of Mordon in com. Surrey = ... 2 wife

George Garth eldest sonne of Mordon in com. Surrey = Jane da. of . . . . Duffill of London

Alexander Garth of Mitcham in com. Surrey = Alice da. of . . . . Word

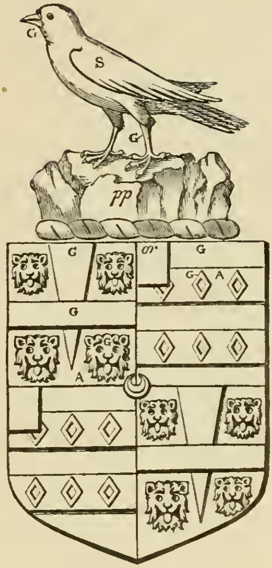
1 Richard Garth eldest sonn of Morden in com. Surrey 1634 = | 3. John Garth of London one of the Cursitors for the counties of Wilt. & Staff. living 1634 = Eliza da. of Rich. Starr of London | Anthony Garth 2 sonne | Robert 4 — William 5

Robert Garth sonne & heire 4 yeares olde 1634 | 2 Thomas | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Mary

JOHN GARTH.

Garway.

Broad Streete.



Vnder the hand of Mr Camden

Watkin Garway buried in Welby co. Hereford with these armes =

John Garaway of London Esq. = Vrsula eldest da. of Sr John Brudges Kt maior of London

John Garway eldest sonne = Sibell da. of Mr Lane of the Privue Chamber to King Edward VI.

William Garway of London Esq. yonger sonne = Elizabeth sister of Sr Henry Anderson Knight Alderman of London

Margaret da. of Sir Walter Waller 2 wife = Powle Garway of Acton in com. Middx. = Alice d. of . . . . Page widow of Georg Breteridge of London 1 wife

Jane wife to William Elkington of London

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Foxhall of London

Fortune wife to William Blunt

1 Henry Garway of London alderman

2 William Garway of London merchant 1633 = Margaret da. of Rowland Backhouse of London alderman

1 William

2 Henry

3 John

4 Arthur

5 Robert

6 Rowland

Elizabeth

Anne

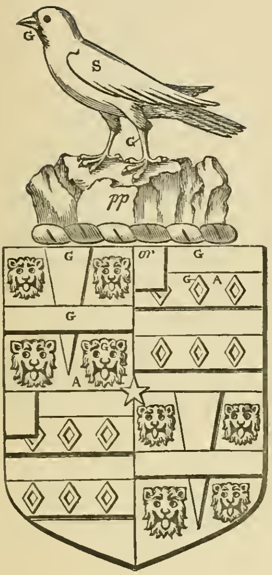
Margaret

Mary

WM. GARWAY.

Garway.

Broad Streete.



John Garway of London Esq. = Ursula eldest da. of Sir John Brudges K^t Mayor of London

Richard Garway of Chiswick in com. Midd^x younger brother of John and William Garway = Mary da. of . . . .

John Garway of London merchant living a° 1634 = Frances da. of Sir Robert Loret of Soulbury com. Buckingham Knight

1 Robert Garway eldest sonne aged 11 yeares 1634

2 John

3 Richard

4 Thomas

Frances

JOHN GARWAY.

Gauntlett.

Richard Gauntlet of Salisbury in the City of Newsarum = ... da. of Tanner

Roger Gauntlet of Salisbury in the City of Newsarum = Katherin da. of . . . . Holtoft in Salisbury

Emanuel Gauntlet eldest sonne & heire

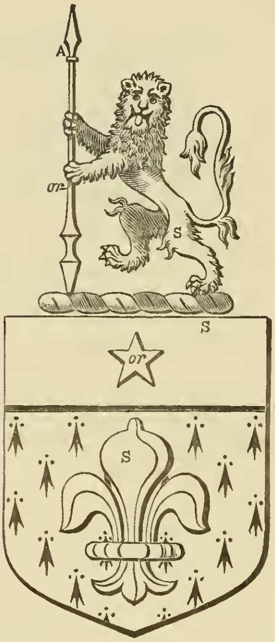
Richard Gauntlet of London gent. living a° 1633 = Anne da. of Richard Jonson in the Close of Sarum

R. GAUNTLETT.

Cancelled in original Visitation.

Gayer.

Aldgate Ward.



. . . . Gayre of Cornwall=

John Gayre of Plimouth in the Countie of Devon = Margaret da. of Robert Trelawney of Tidiver in com. Cornwall

John Gayer of London marchant now livinge 1633 = Catherine da. of Sampson Hopkins of Coventrye

Richard Gayer 2 sonne = Isabell da. of . . . . Amides

Catherine eldest da.   2 Margaret   3 Mary   4 Sara   5 Eliza

Margaret

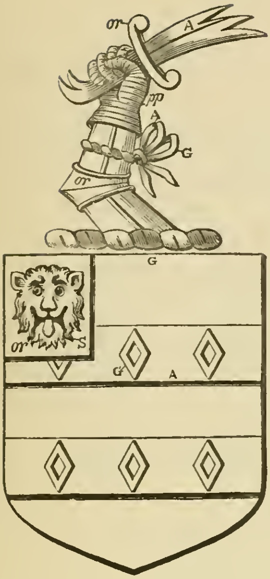
Hugh Gayer 3 sonne = Joane da. of Thomas Fownes of Plimouth

Humfry Gayer of Plimouth 4 sonne = ... da. of Sparke of Plimouth

John Gayer   2 Robert

JNO. GAYER.

Geere.



S^r Michaell Geere of Stepney in the Countye of Midd. K^t M^r of the Trinitie house & one of the Surveyors of the Nauy = Alice da. of David Bachus of Stepney

William Geere of London Esq^r now liuing 1634 = Sara da. of Tho. Pallmer of London goldsmith

Margaret wife to William Wyld of Stepney Captaine at the sea

William Geere sonne & heire 4 years old 1634

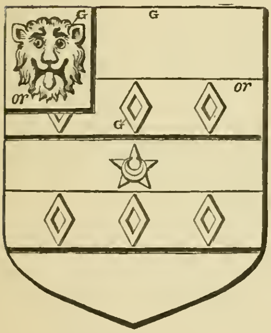
Michaell 2 — Robert 3

Sara eldest daughter

Mary 2 — Susan 3

WM. GEERE.

Geeres.



Thomas Geeres of Batton in com. Salop =

1 Richard Geeres

2 W^m Geeres late of Bridge Solers in com. Here. 2 sonn = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Spratt

ffrancis Geeres of Garnons in com. Hereford eldest sonn = Suzan da. of Thomas Camocks of Layer Marney in com. Essex

Thomas Geeres of London one of the proctors of the Arches 2 sonn now living a^o 1634 = Elizabeth da. of George Mason of East Greenwich com. Kent

Thomas Geeres eldest sonn & heire

2 ffrancis

3 John

4 Will'm

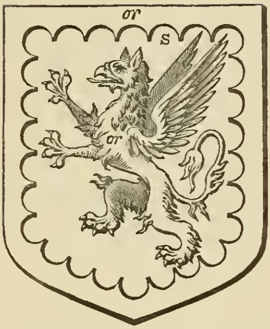
1 Elizabeth

2 Mary

(*No signature.*)

Geffrays.

Basingeshaw.



Vnder the hand and seale of Sir Wm Segar Kt garter. Vide the Armes in the Certificate Booke in the office

Robert Geffreys of London merchant deceased = Temperance da. of Hugh Willson of the county of Yorke widow

Elizabeth 2 da.

3 Sarah 3 da.

John Geoffreys eldest sonne now a student in the University of Cambridge about 23 yeares of age 1633

Robert Geoffreys 2 sonne about 7 yeares of age

Temperance eldest da. = Joseph Keble of London marchant

Temperance an infant 1633

TEMPERANCE GEFFRAYS.

Gerard.

Farringdon Within.

Vide the Vis. of Somerset.

.... Gerard of Trent =

1 William Gerrard of Trent co. Somerset =

2 James

3 John

4 Thomas Gerrard of Trent in com. Somerset = Elianor da. of .... Langton of Horuile com. Gloucestershire

Thomas Gerrard of Trent

1 Richard eldest son

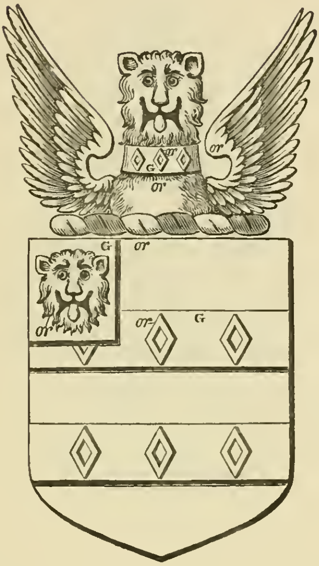
2 John Gerrard of London goldsmith aº 1634 2d sonne = Dousabell da. of William Neuy of Southampton

Thomas

JOHN GERARD.

Gearinge.

Bread Street.



Respited for better proofe for I thinke this is Geers not Gering.

Simon Gering of Lechlade in com. Gloucester = Anne da. of . . . . Shipton of Shaw

1 Simon Gering of London eldest sonne = Ann da. of Emson of London

John Geering of London grocer aº 1634 = Phebe da. of Jo. Reeve of London goldsmith

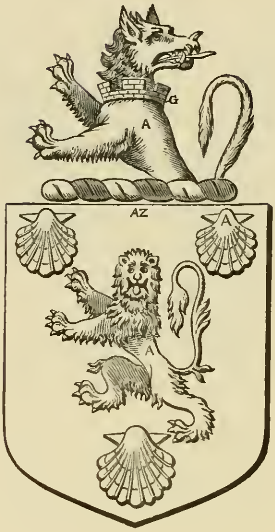
Children of Simon and Ann:
Simon eldest son
2 Thomas — 3 John — 4 Joshua
Sara wife to William Barber of London salter
2 Amy — 3 Phebe

Children of John and Phebe:
John Geering eldest sonne — 2 Samuel
Phebe wife of Peter Temple of Temple Hall in com. Leic. Esq.

SYMON GEARINGES. *JOHN GEARINGE.*

Gibbon.

Watling Street.



Robert Gibbon of Rolvenden in com. Kent

Stephen Gibbon of Rolvenden in co. Kent

Robert Gibbon of Rolvenden in com. Kent = Margaret da. of Philipps of Tenterden in com. Kent

Stephen Gibbon of Rolvenden in com. Kent

Freeguift Gibbon 2 sonne

John Gibbon 3 sonne

Robert Gibbon of London draper 4th son a° 1634 = Mary da. of Lionell Ettghar of Framsden in com. Suffolke

John Gibbon eldest sonne

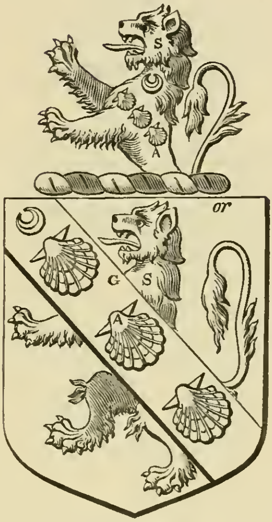
2 Edward

ROBERT GIBBON.

This John Gibbon last mentioned was afterwards Blew mantle in a° 1670.
W. D. garter.

Gibbon.

Faringdon Within.



Richard Gibbon of Budsdale in com. Suffolke lived temp. H. 8 =

George Gibbon of Trinmothe in com. Suffolke =

2 Thomas Gibbon of S^t^ Edmundsbury co. Suffolke 2 sonne = Margaret da. and coheire of . . . Harman of Frezingfield in com. Suffolke

Charles 1 sonn

Richard 2 sonn

Simon Gibbons of London goldsmith aº 1634 = Jane da. of Peter Duke of London

2 Hester Gibbon

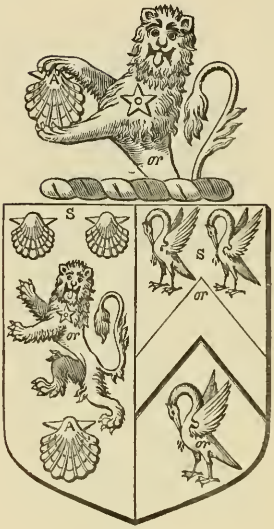
William Gibbon eldest sonn of London = Ann da. of Humfrey Slaney of London merchant

1 Mary wife to Thomas Smith of London goldsmith

SYMON GIBBON.

Gibbon.

Bishopsgate.



The Armes both of the man and
woman reste upon proofe.

John Gibbon in the County of Kent = Jane da. of William Hammon Esquire of Acres

1 William Gibbon eldest sonne in the County of Kent now dead

2 Hamon Gybbon of London merchant = Anne da. of Thomas Mede of London

Thomas Gybbon only sonne

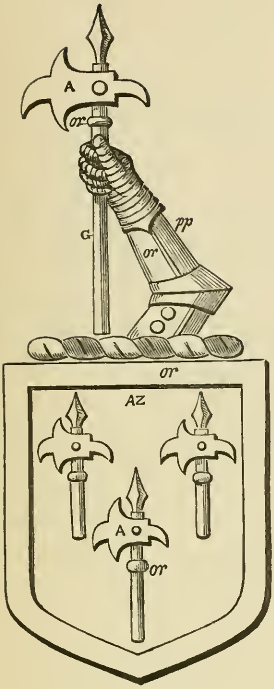
Dorothy Gybbon only daughter

HAMON GIBBON.

Gere.

Hen. Gere of Weedon in com. Northpt. =

Edward Gere of Weedon =



Gibbs.

Cornhill Ward.

Henry Gibbs of Comerton = Elinor da. of Wilks

William Gibbs of London goldsmith liuinge 1634 one of the Common Councell of London = Flora da. of James Blyer of Rohan in Normandy

2 Robert

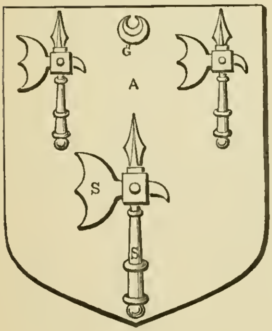
3 Richard

Samuel Gibbs sonne and heire

(*No Signature.*)

Gibbs.

Tower Street Ward.



Thomas Gibbs of Watergate in com. Warwick yonger brother of Sir Rafe Gibbs of Hunington K^t^ co. Warwick = Margaret da. & coheir of William Wilkes of Midleton Cheney com. Northampton the relict of M^r^ Dimock of . . . . in com. Warw. =

1 Edward Gibbs of London a° 1633

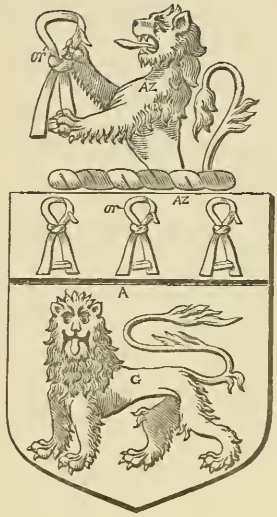
2 Thomas Gibbs 2 sonne

Frances a da.

Anne Dimock wife to Sir Walter Earle of Charborough com. Dorset

GEORGE HOCKENHULL.

Gifford.



L'res Pattents exemplified by Sr Ri. St George Kt Clarenceux King of Armes to John Gifford of Hogsdon al's Hockston in com. Middlesex Doctor in Diuinitie dated 14th of Octob. 1626 aº 2º Car. Regis.

Bonniface Gifford of Dry Drayton in com. Cant. ╤

George of Mallden in com. Essex ╤ Ann da. of . . . . Lennard of Taunton in com. Somsett

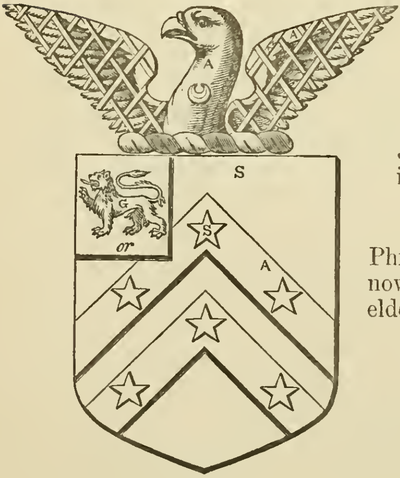
John Gifford of Hockston in com. Midd. Doctor in Deuinitie now living 1634 ╤ Eliza: da. of Thomas Skellthorne in com. Derb.

Thomas Gifford eldest sonne | George 2 | John 3

1 Anna wife to Richard Hariett | 2 Susanna wife to Geo. Wells cittisen of London | Elizabeth

By me JOHN GIFFORD.

Gill.



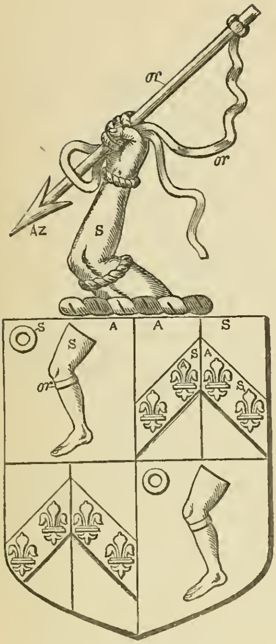
John Gill of Sudbury in co. Northampton ╤ Sarah da. of . . . . Ward of London

Philip Gill of London now living 1634 eldest son ╤ Elizabeth da. of Bateman of Trabstone in com. Northampton | John Gill second sonne

Philipp Gill first sonne

Phillip Gill

Gilman.



1 AND 4. GILLMAN.
2 AND 3. NELSON.

Thomas Gillman of Sutton com. Bedford 14 Elizabeth =

George Gillman citizen and merchantaylor of London = Katherine da. & heire of Nellson of . . . .

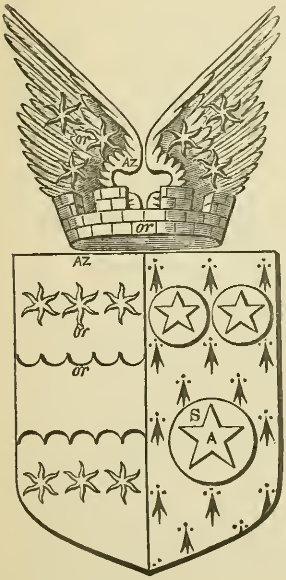
Bartholmew Gillman of London living 1634 = Alice da. & coheire of Richard Brigg of London

Richard Gillman sonne & heire
2 Bartholmew 2 sonne
Elizabeth
Katherine
Ann

BARTH. GILLMAN.

Gippes.

Cheape Ward.



Vunder the hand of Sir Richard S^{t} George Clarenceux.

Thomas Gipps of S^{t} Edmonds Bury in com. Suffolke =

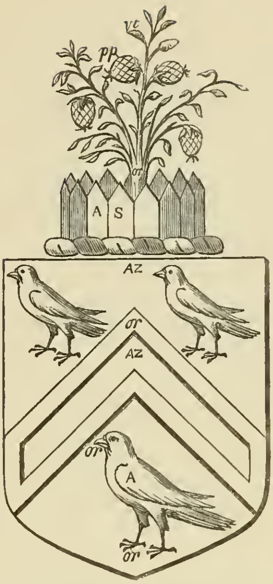
Henry Gipps eldest sonne
Thomas Gipps of London 2 sonne a^{o} 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Sherhood of Ludlow in co. Salop

Roger Gipps eldest sonne
2 Thomas
Sara wife to James Bunce of London gent.

THOMAS GIPPES.

Gislinge.

Broad Street.



The Armes and Creast granted to Richard Pinfold of Dunstable in com. Bedford by M^r Clarenceux Maccado 17 H. 7 a° D^ni 1501.

Thomas Gisling of London

Richard Gisling of London = . . . da. of Richard Pinfold of Dunstable in com. Bedford

1 Richard Gisling

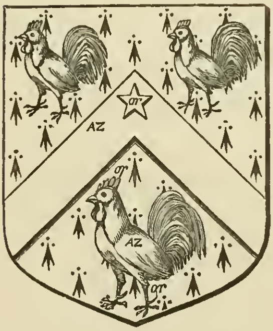
2 George Gisling of London 1633 = Mary da. of John Batcheler

George Gisling

GEORGE GISLINGE.

Glascock.

Cornhill Ward.



Vide the last Visitation of Essex where the Armes (fo. 52) are testified to be confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.

Philip Glascock of Much Dunmow in com. Essex gent. = Agnesse sister to Sir Kelam Joyner of Bigotes in Dunmow Baronet

Francis Glascock eldest sonne

John Glascock 2 sonne unm.

Henry 4 sonne unm.

Mather youngest mar. to Richard Davys of London merchant

Gressogan eldest daughter mar. to Francis Columbell of . . . .

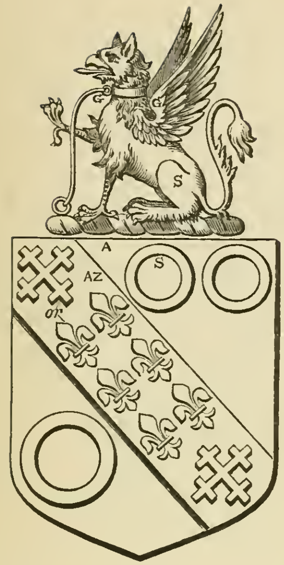
Jane 2 da. marr. Anthony Scasbrooke of London

Andrew Glascock 2 sonne of London haberdasher 1633. No issue as yet = Cecily da. of Simon Segwick of London goldsmith

ANDREW GLASCOCK.

Glyd.

Faringdon Within.



Under the hande of Clar.
Cooke King of Armes.

Richard Glyd of Brightling=Alice

Thomas Glyd of Brightling com. Sussex=Jane da. of Dann

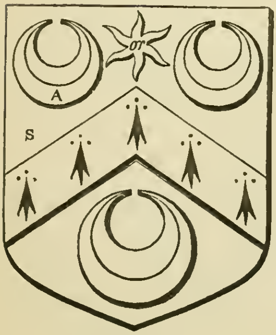
Richard Glyd of Brightling=Martha da. of Robert Scotesford of Brensley com. Kent

1 Thomas Glyd 1 sonne
2 Richard Glyd of London gent. aº 1634=Elizabeth da. of Charles Evans of Horne in Blechingly com. Surrey
Geoffry Glyd
Michaell Glyd

1 Richard Glyd eldest son & heire apparent
2 John
3 Charles
Elizabeth
Anne

RICHARD GLYD.

Glover.



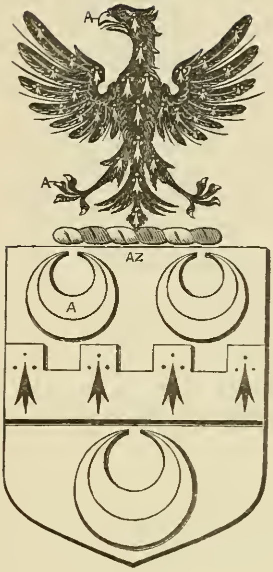
Richard Glover of Great St Bartholllmews=Ann da. of Richard Brooke Doctor in Diuinitye

Dorothy da. and heire wife to William Glascock of High Ester in Essex.

RIC. GLOVER.

Glover.

Billingsgate Ward.



Richard Glover of London = Mary da. of Jasper Holmeden of Kent

Richard Glover of London gent. 1633 = Dorothy da. and heire of John Sparks of Keninghall co. Norff.

Richard Glover aged about 9 yeres

2 Thomas

Susan

RICHARD GLOVER.

Goddard.

Faringdon Without.

Vide Dorset & Wilts.

William Goddard of Cley Pepper com. Wilts third brother after Thomas Goodard of Sandon com. Wilts. = Frances da. of . . . . Dixon of Ogborne com. Wilts.

1 Thomas Godard eldest sonne ⅄

2 Richard ⅄

3 Francis Goddard of London haberdasher living 1634 = Anne da. of Richard Clarke of London gent.

1 William Goddard eldest sonne and heir apparent

2 George

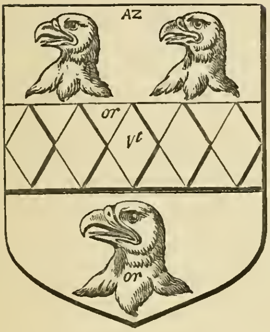
3 Henry

Anne

FRAUNCIS GODDARD.

Goddard.

Cheap Ward.



William Goddard of . . . .
com. Berks

John Goddard of Crosson
com. Leic.

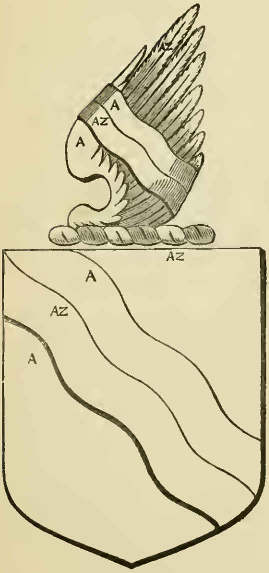
Thomas Goddard of Beeby co. Leic. = Margery da. of Thomas Grigson of Thurmeston

1 William Goddard of Crosson

John Goddard of London Marchant 2 son 1634 = Dorothy dau'r of Nicholas Pendlebury of London descended out of Lancash^r by Mary his wife

Thomas died in his infancy

JOHN GODDARD.



Godschalk.

Daniell Godschalk of Newchurch in the Earldome of Flanders = Katherine

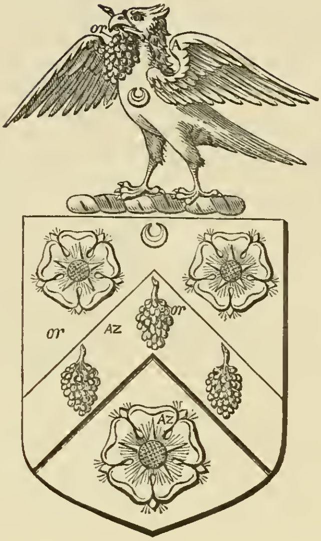
Joce Godschalk of London merchant living 1634 = Ann da. & heire of John Carbonell

Jacob Godschalk son and heir

Abigall

Gold.

Vintry Ward.



. . . . Gold of Henley com. Somersett=

Humfry Gold of Enfeild com. Salop = Alice da. of . . . . Spitle of Staffordshire

Richard Gold of Enfeild

Thomas

Humfry Gold of London 3d sonne 1634 = Mary da. of William Rudston the relict of Bridges sister and coheire of Edward Rudston

Humfry Gold of London sonne and heire living a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Richard Rochdale of London

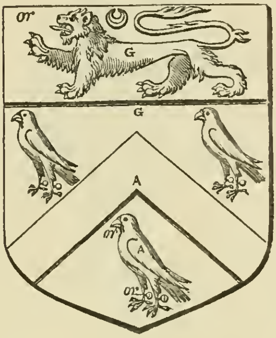
Mary wife to John Mylne of London

Richard Gold living a° 1634.

(No Signature.)

Goldsmyth.

Downgate Ward on Wednesday the last of April 1634.



Goldsmith=

. . . . Goldsmith= eldest sonne

. . . . Goldsmith of= Wollaston

Francis Goldsmith= of Crayford in Kent

Sir Frances Goldsmith of Crayford in Kent Knight

Robert Gouldsmith= of Wollaston

Robert Gouldsmith of=Alice da. of Mr Maisterson of Nantwich
Wollaston in com. Chester

Samuel Goldsmith of London=Anne da. of Robert Hewar
mercer living 1634

Francis Goldsmith eldest sonne & heire

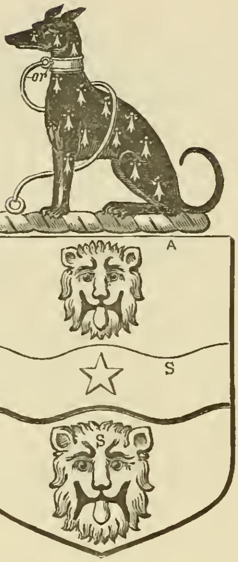
Anne wife to John Cage of Britwell co. Buckingham

Martha wife to William Mellish of London gent

SAMUEL GOULDSMYTH.

Goodday.

Broad Streete.



Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Suffolke.

Richard Goodday of Ketle Baston com. Suff. = Frances da. of Sir William Forth of Butley Abbey co. Suff. K^{t}

Richard

2 Forth Gooday marr. Sarah da. of John Britten of Hadley com. Suffolke =

3 George Goodday of London grocer living a^{o} 1634 3^{d} sonne of Richard = Margaret da. of John Brittin of Hadley com. Suffolke

Frances

Mary

Richard Gooday eldest son

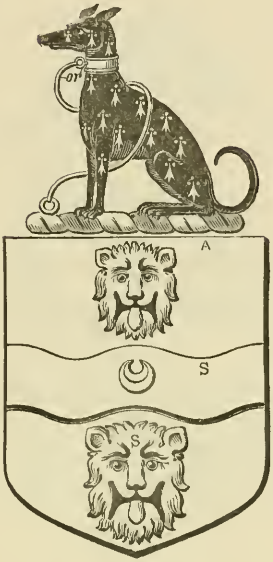
1 Elizabeth

2 Sarah

FFORTH GOODDAY. *GEORGE GOODDAY.*

Goodday.

ffaringdon Without.



John Goodday of Pentlow=

Roger Goodday of Pentlow in com. Essex = Ursula daughter of Baldwin Payne of London

Arthur Goodday of Higham Ferrers co. Northampton and of Greyes Inne Counseller at Law eldest son

2 William Goodday of London liueing a° 1634 second son = Anne daur of George Smyth of Chelesfeild co. Kent Rector of the Church there

3 Roger

1 George Goodday eldest son & heire apparent

2 John

3 Roger

4 Richard

5 James Goodday fift son

4 Richard Goodday of Pentlow

—

5 Christopher Goodday of Pentlow

1 Mary wife to William Cutter

—

2 Suzan wife of Robert Brann

—

3 Frances wife to Christofer Bales of Colchester

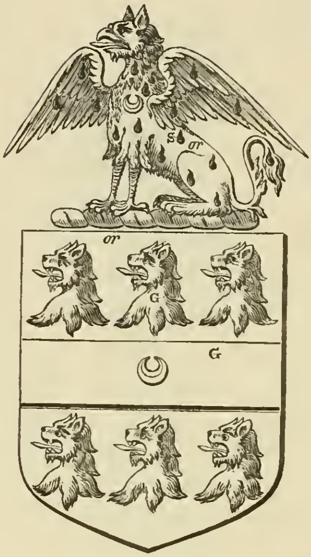
4 Bridget wife to Robert Morrice of Bocking com. Essex

—

5 Elizabeth wife to Edward Abon of Melford co. Suff.

WM. GOODDAY.

Goodwin.



Vide the Visitacon of Suffolke

Thomas Goodwin of Freston Hall in com. Suffolke =

Robert Goodwyn of ffreston hall eldest sonn = Margaret da. of James Ratliff of Norwich

1 Thomas Goodwin eldest son

2 Robt. Goodwin s.p.

3 John Goodwin of London a° 1634 3 sonn = Ann da. of Walter Browne of Dorkin in com. Surrey

Margarett 2 daur. married to ffran. West of London =

John Goodwin eldest sonn

2 Robt.

1 Mary wife to John Tirrell of London =

Elizabeth wife to Henry St John of London mercht

John West   1 Ann   2 Elizabeth

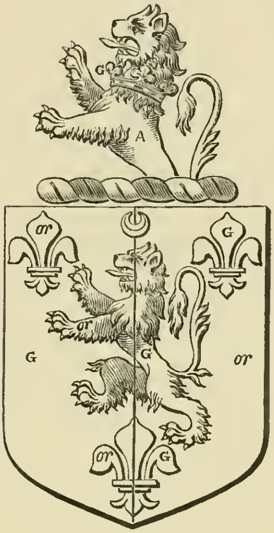
Samuell Tirrell   1 Ann   2 . . . .   3 Mary

JOHN GOODWIN.

His name is Godinge or Goodinge & not Goodwyn as he wrighteth as appeareth in the Visitation of Suff. made 1612, fol. 41

Goodwin.

Tower Street Ward.



Respited for the difference in the Armes

Henry Goodwin of . . . .=. . . . da. of . . . .=Mr Moore
com. Buckingham | his wife | second husband

Robert Goodwyn of Westminster=Jane da. of Anthony Dollin of
and of Tower Streete | Henalt in Flanders

Peter Goodwyn of London=Sara da. of John Hellard al's Highlord
salter a° 1633 | of London merchant

Gartrude wife to John Pigot of London grocer

2 Suzana — 3 Elizabeth — 4 Sara Goodwin

1 John Goodwin aged about 22 yeares 1633

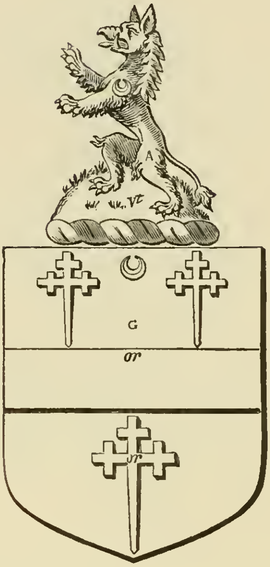
2 Matthew — 3 Peter

4 James

PETER GOODWYN.

Gore.

Queenhithe Ward.



Gerrard Gore of London Alderman & Merchant Taylor died the 11th of December 1607 = Helena da. of John Davenant of Essex

1 Richard sonne & heire
—
2 Thomas dead

3 Gerard Gore 3 sonne = Mary da. of . . . . Crane Cofferer to Queen Elizabeth

4 Sir John Gore Kt Alderman

5 William

6 Robert
—
7 Rafe

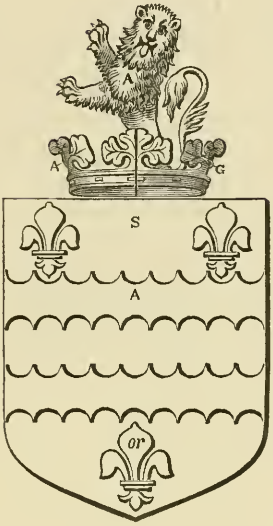
Christopher Gore of London gent. eldest sonne 1634 = Susan da. of Sir Kenelm Jener of Bygotts in com. Essex Baronet

John Gore sonne and heire

CHR. GORE.

Gorsuch.

Bishopsgate Ward.



Letters pattents dated 1577 granted to Robert Hillson of London marchant by Clar. Cooke and continued to the descendants of Gorsuch to bear as their paternall coate

William Gorsuch of London marchant descended out of Lancashire from Gorsuch nigh Ormchurch = Avice da. of . . . . Hillson brothers daughter to Robert Hillson of London marchant

Danyell Gorsuch of London marchant late Alderman's deputy of Bishopsgate Ward living 1633 = Alice da. of John Hall of London marchant sometimes one of the Bridge Maisters

John Gorsuch Rector of Walkhorne in com. Hertford 1633 = Anne da. of Sir William Louelace of Kent K^{t}

Katherin wife of Thomas Haynes of Auborne com. Wiltshire =

1 Daniell Gorsuch aged about 4 yeres a^{o} 1633

2 John

3 William

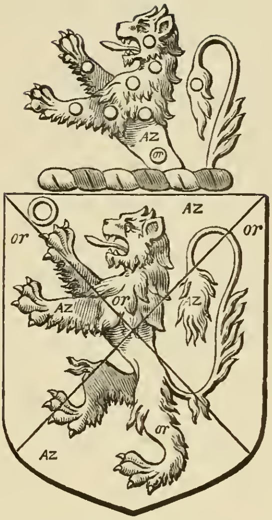
Catherin

Daniell Haynes

DANIELL GORSUCH.

Gould.

Langborne Guard.



Vide the Armes in Deuon
& Dorset

Edward Gould of Stauerton com. Devon = Elizabeth

1 William Gould of St. Thomas Apostles nigh Exon. co. Deuon

2 Edward ⅄

3 Henry ⅄

Nicholas Gould of London marchant a° 1633

Agnes wife to Christopher Caunter of Stauerton co. Deuon

NICHOLAS GOULD.

Goodwyn.

Edward Goodwin of . . . . son & heire of Mathew =

William Gooding of Woodbridge in co. Suffolke eldest sonn =

Thomas Gooding of ffreston 2 son

W^m^ Goodwin of Hasketon in com. Suffolke eldest sonn = Jone daur. of . . . . Sayer of Gedgrave in com. Suffolke

1 W^m^ Gooding of London a° 1634 eldest son = Mary da. of Rich. Houel of Hillington in co. Norfolke

2 John Goodwin

WYLL. GOODWYN.

Grace.

Farringdon Without.

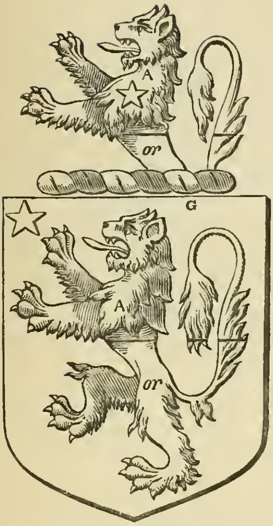
Nicholas Grace of Beconsfield in com. Buckin ═

Will. Grace of Beconsfield in com. Buckingham ═ Anne da. of . . . . ffrancklyn

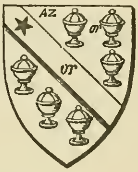
Wm Grace 1 sonn | John 2 | Robt. 3 | Rich. 4

Christopher Grace 5 sonn of London Attorney liuing aº 1634 ═ Anne da. of Daniel Butler of Eaton in com. Bucking.

Edmond son & heire



P'ved accordinge to tyme



XPOFER GRACE.

Grace.

Tower Street Ward.

The Armes respited for that as he saieth they descend out of Ireland but he saith it is a golden lion wth a siluer head in a bloody field quere.

John Grace of Eltham in Kent ═

Edward Grace of Eltham & of London ═ Lidia dau'r of Joane George of Delfe

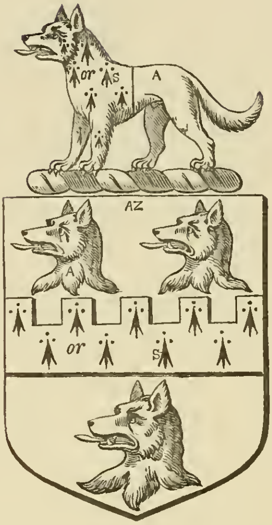
George Grace of London marchant liueing aº 1633 ═ Agnes dau. of Thomas Pilkinton of Northampton

1 Edward Grace eldest son aged about 9 yeres | 2 George Grace

p. me GEORGE GRACE.

Gravett.

Faringdon Without.



A Pattent vnder the hand & Seale of S^{r} W^{m} Segar Garter graunted to John Grauatt of London Alldermans Deputy for the Ward of ffaringdon wthout ffleetstreet

George Grauatt of .... in com. Sussex ═ .... da. of .... Maye

John Grauatt of Hendley vpon Thames in co. Oxford ═ Sybell da. of .... Bird of .... in com. Oxford.

Elizabeth da. of .... Payne of London 1 wife ═ John Grauatt eldest sonn of London Alldermans Deputy for the ward of ffaringdon wth-out ffleete streete a^{o} 1634 Will pr. 1640. = Elizabeth da. of .... Alesworth of London 2 wife = Olive da. of .... & relict of .... Huggins 3 wife to John Grauatt

John Grauatt eldest sonn ═ Annis da. of George Miller

Barbara wife to John Warins of London ═

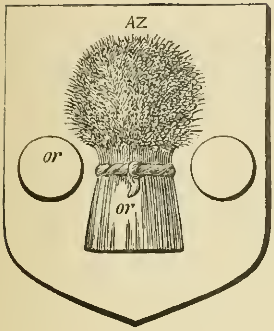
George Grauatt eldest sonn | John 2 | Thomas 3 | Sybill 1 | Oliue 2 | Elizabeth 3

John Grauatt

JOHN GRAVETT.

Gravenor.

Queenhithe Ward.



William Grauenor of Hollis in the parish of Enville in com. Stafford = ffrances da. of Edward Clerke in com.

John Grauenor eldest sonne

Robert Grauenor 2 sonne of London liuing A° 1634 = Joane da. of Richard Nichols of Hendon in com. Middlesex

Robert Grauenor eldest sonne and heire liuing a° 1634

Mary Grauenor

Sara Grauenor

Elizabeth

ROBERT GRAUENOR.

Graye.

Faringdon Without.

Quere the booke of Suffolke

Hen. Gray of Eye in com. Suffolke = ... da. of Baron Browne

Tho. Gray of Wetherset in com. Suff. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Coluile

ffrancis Gray of London Dier 3 sonn = Isabel da. of W^{m} Pettinger

1 Thomas Gray eldest sonn & heire

2 ffrancis

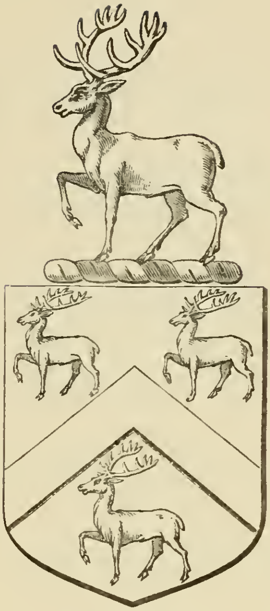
3 James

Mercy only da.

FFRANCIS GRAYE.

Greene.

Tower Ward.



by a seale
The Armes not proved
nor fee paid

Respited for the afternoone

John Greene of Hardingston in Northamptonshire = Elizabeth da. of .... Leke of Hardingston in com. Northampton

William Greene of London merchant liuing aº 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Nicholls of London Grocer

Robert Greene sonne & heire | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Anne

WILL. GREENE.

Grice.

Aldersgate Ward.

He hath proved noe Armes

Thomas Grice of Branspath in the Bishoprike of Duresme. = Anne daur. of .... Etherington

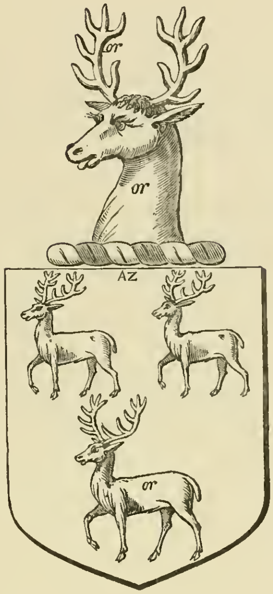
Nicholas Grice of London Esq^r sometime chosen shreife of London now liveing aº 1634 Will pr. 1640 = Joane daur. of .... Glover of London clothworker

Thomas Grice Rector of Litleton in com. Middlesex eldest son = Mary dau'r of Edward Topsell of London clarke | 2 Henry | Mary wife to Robert Dauies of London | Hester wife to James Church of London m'chantailor | Sarah wife to Cononiah Catlin of London

1 Nicholas | 2 Edward | 3 Thomas | 4 .... | 5 .... | 6 .... | 7 .... | 8 .... | 9 .... | Joane

(*No signature.*)

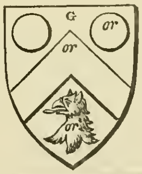
Greene.



John Greene of Nauestock in com. Essex = Joane da. of . . . . Wright of Wrightsbridge and of Kelnedon in com. Essex

Thomas Greene of London marchant = Margaret da. of Lawrence Greene of London

1 John Greene of London one of the Judges of the Shreifes Court London a° 1634 = Anne da. of James Blanchard of London



2 William Greene of London marchant

3 Lawrence Greene of London

John Greene eldest sonne and heir apparent A° 1634

2 James

Anne wife to Penrice of Crowle nigh Worcester

Sarah

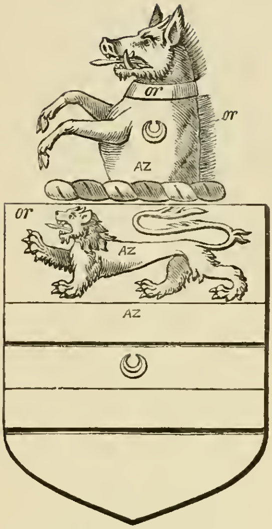
Margaret

Mary

JO. GREENE.

Gregory.

Faringdon Within.



Quere M^r Chitting for the Armes and Creast.

John Gregory of . . . . died and was buried at Islingdon = Elizabeth daur. and heire of S^r Richard Price of Rickmore Castell in Anglesey

Thomas Gregory borne in Islingdon dwelt in Paules Church Yard London = Joane daur. of . . . . Pitherton of Berkshier

Anthony Gregory of Rickmore Castell the w^{ch} he sold

John Gregory of London Vintener liuing 1634 = Rose daughter of Tho. Cooper of London

Elizabeth

Sarah

JOHN GREGORYE.

Griffith.

John Griffith of Llynn in the countie of Carnarvan esq. = Dorothy dau'r of . . . . Mosten of Mosten in co. Denbigh

Griffith ap John Griffith of Lynn in co. Carnarven son and heire = Katherine da. of S^r Rich. Bulkley of Beaumaurice in Anglice

John Griffith of Lynn = Jane dau'r of Owen ap Rob^t Owen of Lannigrad in co. Anglice

1 John Griffith of Lynn eldest sonn

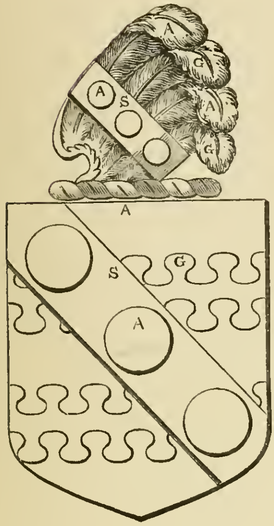
2 Owen Griffith 2 sonn

Edm. Griffith of London, mercer now living 1634 3 sonn =

EDM. GRIFFITH.

Gulson.

Queenhithe Ward.



Henry Gulson of Melton Mowbray com. Leic. = ... da. of Clement Chauncy al's Gyles

1 Henry Gulson of London eldest sonne = Ann Bayley

1 Robert Gulson

2 Humfry Gulson of London marchant Taylor 1634 = Elizabeth the relict of Bowdler da. of John Cadwalleder

HUMFRY GULSON.

Gunson.

Bridgeward.

Humfry Gunson of London merchant Taylor = Jane da. of . . . . Gybbins in com. Stafford

Anne da. of Nicholas Styles of Reding in com. Berks = Sackford Gunson of London merchant Taylor living a° 1634 = Suzan da. of John Thorne of Kingston

Thomas Gunson eldest sonne and heire

Elizabeth only da.

William Gunson 2^d^ son of London grocer liuing 1634 = Anne da. of Walter Southwell

Walter eldest sonne

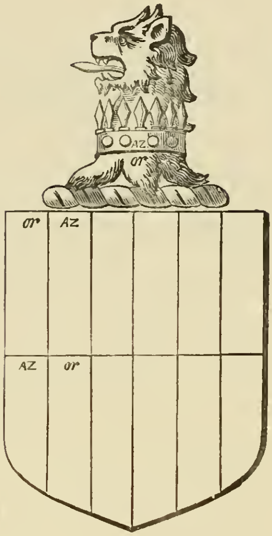
1 Meriam

2 Anne

SACKFORD GUNSON.

WILLIAM GUNSON.

Gurney.



L'res Pattents exemplified to Richard Gurney al's Gurnard Shreiff of London by Sir W^m^ Segar K^t^ Garter principall King of Armes dated 26 Julij 1633 9° Car. R.

Brian Gurney al's Gurnard descended from the Gurneys of Kendall = Magdalen da. of .... Hewet

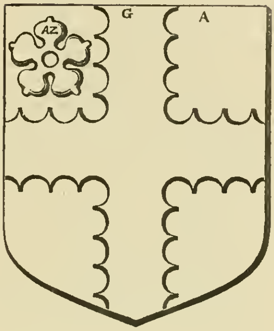
Elizabeth da. of Henry Sandford of Kent of Birchington in Thanet 1 wife = Richard Gurney al's Gurnard Esq^r^ shreife of London a° 1634 = Elizabeth widow of M^r^ South da. of Richard Gosson of London goldsmith

Richard Gurney eldest sonne and heir apparent 1634 | Elizabeth | Anne

RICHARD GURNEY.

Gurney.

Broad Streete.



Anthony Gurnay of Great Hellingham in com. Norff. =

ffrancis Gurnay in com. Norff. =

Henry Gurnay in com. Norff. = Ellin da. of . . . . Blennerhassett

Thomas Gurnay eldest sonne & heire s.p.

ffrancis Gurnay of London merchant liuing aº 1634 = Ann da. of William Browning in com. Essex

2 Edmond

3 Anthony

1 Roger Gurnay eldest sonne & heire liuing aº 1633

2 ffrancis Gurnay

1 Dorothy

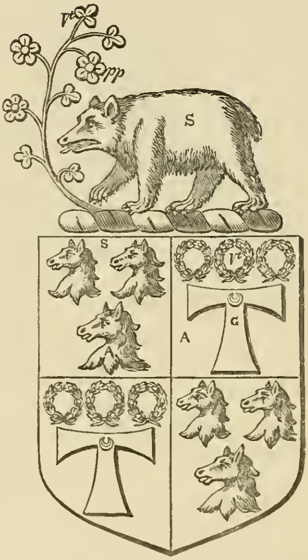
2 Anne

3 Lucretia

FFRA. GURNAY.

Gwynne.

Criplegate Without.



1. Gwyn. 2. Talke.

Enter this descent and Armes in the Visitation booke of Berkshire.

Mathew Gwyn borne in Montgomerieshire in Wales died seised of landes in Windsour and Cluer that he purchased, and of other landes in Montgomeryshire that were Patrimoniall =

Edward Gwyn son of Mathew =

William Gwyn son of Mathew Gwyn died seised of lands in New Windsore com. Berks =

Mathew Gwyn of London Doctor of Phisick was son of Edward

Richard Gwyn now liueing at Windsore son of William Gwyn = Suzan dau'r and heir of James Talke of Apuldercombe in the Isle of Wight descended of that Auntient ffamelie of the Talkes of Sussex and Hampshire

William Gwyn one of his Ma^{ties} Auditors eldest son = Anne dau'r of Henry Ward of Norffolk descended out of Suffolke

2 Thomas Gwyn s.p.

1 Eme wife of John Wagstaff

2 Blanch

3 Suzan Gwyn

Richard Gwyn died yong

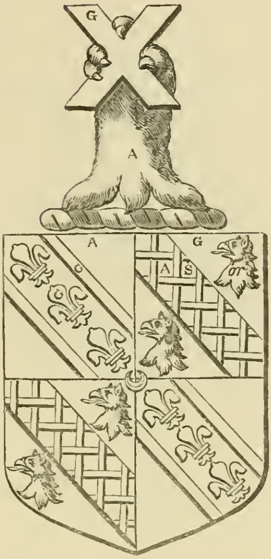
1 Anne Gwyn

2 Suzan

WM. GWYNNE.

Hackett.

Vintry Ward.



Thomas Hacket of London

Sr Cuthbert Hacket of London Knight sometime Maior and Alderman of London = Judeth da. of Richard Woar of London

Anne wife of Sir Roger Jones Knight and Alderman of London

Richard Hacket of London Esqr eldest sonne liuing ao 1634 = Frances da. of George Cole of Petersham co. Surrey

2 Roger Hacket
3 Thomas Hacket

Judeth wife to Thomas Dawes Esqr sonne and heir apparent of Sir Abraham Dawes Knight

1 Richard Hacket eldest sonne and heire apparent

2 John
3 George

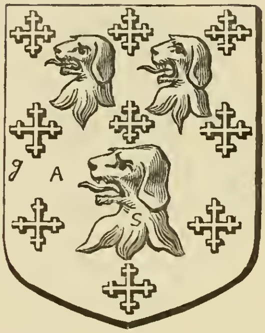
4 Robert
5 Francis
6 Thomas

1 Judeth
2 Elizabeth.

RICHARD HACKETT.

Hall.

Bishopegate.



Hath paid noe fee

John Hall of London marchant = Ann da. of . . . . Browne of Horton in Kent

John Hall of London merchant eldest sonne now living a° 1633 = Sarah only da. of Sir Martyn Lumley Kt. Alderman of London

Thomas Hall of London marchant a° 1633 = Benet da. of Thomas Greene of Essex sister to M^{r} John Greene the counsellor Judge of Guildhall

Children of John Hall and Sarah:

Martin Hall sonne and heire

2 John Hall
3 Humfrey
4 James

1 Sarah
2 Alice
3 Elizabeth
4 Mary

Children of Thomas Hall and Benet:

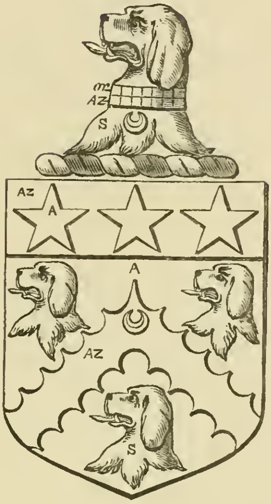
1 Thomas Hall aged 19 yeres

2 John
3 Humfry
4 Daniell
5 Joseph

THOMAS HALL.

Hall.

Faringdon Within.



Res. for furth. proofe

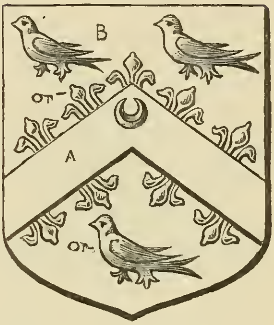
These Armes are testified vnder the hand of Rich. St George Norroy for francis Hall of Newsham in the Bishoprick of Duresme

Francis Hall of Newsam in the Bishopdrick of Duresme ═ M'garett da. of . . . . Tunstall cossen german to Sr John Tunstall Knight

- Christopher Hall of Newsam eldest son
- Francis Hall of London goldsmith a° 1634 ═ Anne daur. & coheire of Walter Merrell of London goldsmith
    - Christopher Hall eldest son
    - Elizabeth
    - Suzan

FRAN. HALL.

Hallely.



John Latham of Latham = Lucy da. and heire of . . . . Leonard 2d sonne of Xpofer Lord Conyers

Richard Hallely of Hackney in com. Middx = Margaret da. of John Latham and Lucy his wife heire of Conyers

Walter Hallely of Hackney 1 sonne

Christopher Hallely 2d sonne = Eliza: da. of Richard Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford

1 Richard Hallely of London now livinge 1634 = Margaret da. of Godfrey Hurst of London

2 Christopher — 3 John — 4 Thomas

1 Eliza: — 2 Anne

RI. HALLELY.

Hanger.

Tower St. Ward.

The Armes respited for tyme

George Hanger of . . . . in com. Bedford = Frances da. of . . . . Burges of Seauenoke in Kent

1 John Hanger

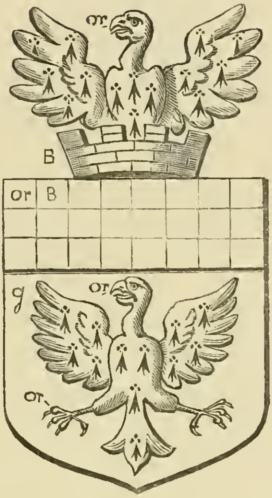
George Hanger of London marchant liuing ao 1633 = Mary da. of Sir John Wattes Kt of Matters com. Hertford

Mary Hanger aged 5 yeares 1633

GEORGE HANGER.

Halsteed.

Faringdon Without.



Graunted by S^r William Segar Garter to Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. by Patent dated 20 of Nouemb. 4 of Kinge Charles 1628

Oliuer Hallsted of Rowley in the Countie of Lanc.=

John Hallsted of Rowley in the countie aforesaid=Mary da. of . . . . Seller of . . . . in com. Lanc.

John Hallsted of Rowley eldest sonne

2 Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. Esq. a marchant of London liuing 1634=Hester da. of Abraham Chambrelan of London marchant

3 George 3 sonne

Laurance Hallsted eldest sonne 12 yeares old 1634

2 Abraham

3 John

4 Oliuer

5 James

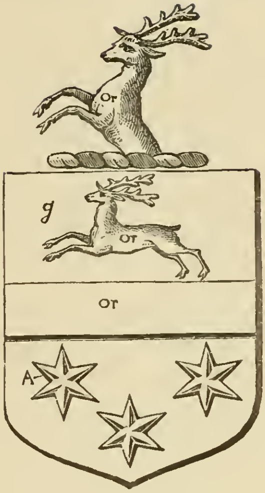
6 Mathias

7 William

LAW. HALSTEED.

Hamee.

Langborne Ward.



Baldwin Hamee Doctor in Phisick liueing in London aº 1633 = Sara Oeils sister to James Oeils

Baldwin Hamee of London Dr in Phisick liuing aº 1633 = Anne de Petain da. of Francis de Petain of Roan in Normandy

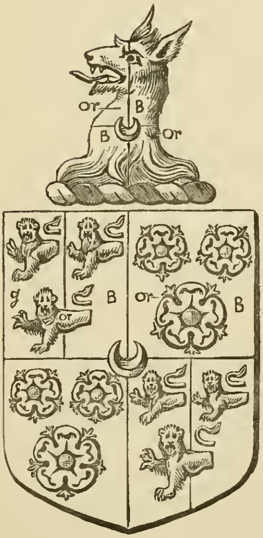
Jeremy Hamee

Elizabeth wife to Palmer

BALDWIN HAMEE.

Hamond.

Queenhythe.



Leonard Hamond of Royston in com. Hertford = Anne daughter of . . . . Webster by the daughter . . . . Frodingham

1 Robert Hamond eldest son

2 Leonard Hamond of London brewer aº 1634 second son = Mary dau. of Tho. Archer of Royston com. Cambridge

Leonard Hamond

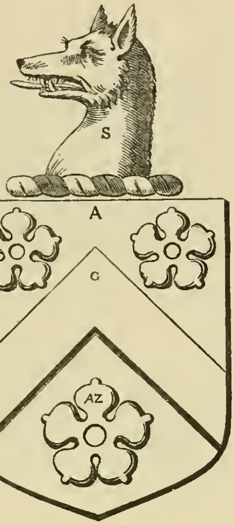
1 Mary

2 Anne

Sarah

LEO. HAMOND.

Hampton.



FIDE SED CVI VIDE

This Coate and Creast is testified by S^{r} William Segar K^{t} Garter to be the proper Coate Armor of Robert Hampton of London and to be descended of the auntient familye of the Hamptons of Staffordshire

Henry Hampton of Mockleston = Audrey da. of John Bulkley co. Staff.

Hugh Hampton of Mockleston in com. Staff. =

Francis Hampton of Moccleston = Joane da. of George Stephens

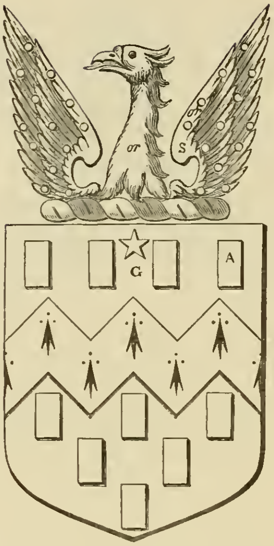
Robert Hampton of London Linnen Draper sonne and heire liuing a^{o} 1634 = Mary da. and coheir of Thomas Tristram of London

Robert sonne and heire 5 years old 1634
Mary

ROBERT HAMPTON.

Harbie.

Tower Ward.



No colours are given in the original Visitation, they have been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1358. *The wings are represented without bezants in the original Visitation.*

Harby of Adston in Northampton = ... da. of . . . . Willmore

Clement Throgmorton of Haseley in com. Warwick = Catherine da. of Sir . . . . Neuill sister to the Lord Abergaueny

Thomas Harby of Adston in the county of Northampton = Katherine da. of Clement Throgmorton of Haseely in the county of Warwick

S^{r} Richard Saltingstall K^{t} maried to . . . . Poins

Jobe Harby 4 sonne of London Esq. now liuing 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Richard Wiche sister to S^{r} Peter Wiche

Clement Harby sonne and heir 14 years old

2 Jobe

3 Erasmus

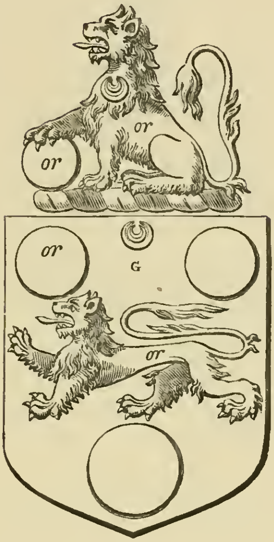
1 Elizabeth

2 Anne

JOB HARBIE.

Harborne.

Broad Streete.



Harborne com. Warwick =

William Harborne of Knolle com. Warwick 2 sonne = Mary da. of Edgeworth of Couentry Steward of the same Citie

1 Thomas Harborne

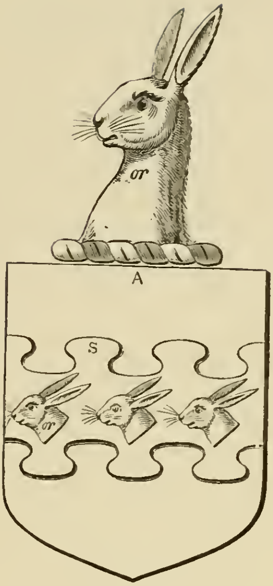
William Harborne of London marchant aº 1633 = Elizabeth daur. of Francis Pinto de Britto in Portugalle

1 John Harborne

2 William

WILLIAM HARBORNE.

Harewell.



Resp^t this produced a Table

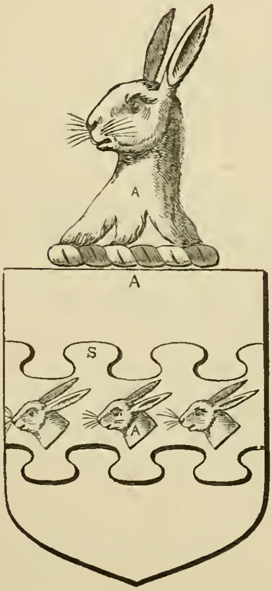
John Harewell of Wooluerhampton in com. Stafford = . . . Creswell da. of . . . . Creswell

William Harewell of Wooluerhampton in com. Stafford = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Golding

Henry Harewell eldest sonn of London Haberdasher liuing a° 1634 = Abigal da. of Arthur Kenaston in com. Shros.

HENRY HAREWELL.

Harewell.



Richard Harewell of Worcester = Alice da. of Smith of Worcester

Robert Harewell of London marchant now liuing 1634 free of the Company of Clothworkers = Dorothy da. of Robert Brooke of Stowe in com. Suff.

Elinor wife to Tymothy Wood of Foxcote in com. Glouc.

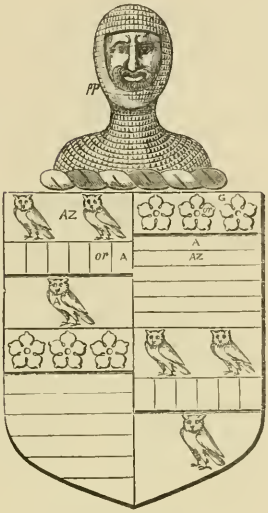
Robert Harewell sonne and heire 6 years old 1634

Dorothy

ROBERT HAREWELL.

Harewood.

Cornhill Ward.



M^r^ Withy must putt the Cullers of these Arms and add the Creast

The Arms are copied from a trick by Withy in Harl. MS. 1358. *The single coat without colours is only given in the original Visitation.*

Harewood of Thurlby in the Countie of Linc.

William Harewood of Thurlby in the Countie of Linc. = Eliza: da. of . . . . Grenham

Sr Edw. Harewood of Thurleby Kt sonne and heire sometimes a Colonell in the Low Countries slaine at the seige of Mastreik 1632 and died s.p.

George Harewood of London second sonne and heire to his brother now liueing 1633 = Catherine da. of Thomas Phesant of Dublyn in Ireland

Richard Harewood 3 sonne =

1 Elizabeth wife to Adrian Mallory of Lincolnsh.

—

Susan wife to Richard Draper of Boston in Linc.

John Harewood sonne and heire 12 years olde 1633

2 Josuah

—

3 George

4 William

—

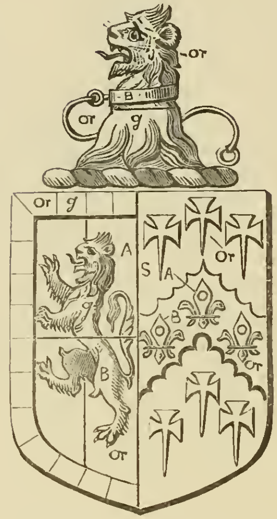
5 Thomas

Eliza. da. and heire wife to . . . . Hertford

GEORGE HAREWOOD.

Harper.

Bread Streete.



Harper and Smith.

p^r W^m Segar Garter

Thomas Harper of Walton in com. Lancaster Gent. =

John Harper Thresurer of Christ's Hospitall and Alderman's Deputy of Bread Streete Ward deceased = Frances da. of James Smyth of Great Lunber in com. Lincoln gent.

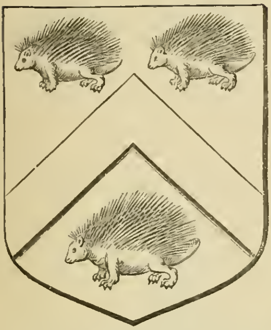
John Harper of London gent. liuing a° 1634

Ann Harper wife to John Whitcomb of London gent. =

Thomas | Frances | Anne | Elizabeth | Dorothey | Sarah

JOHN HARPER.

Harris.



No colours given in original Visitation.

Richard Harris in com. Buckingham = Alice da. of . . . . Tauernor of Norf.

Josias Harris of London Apothecary 2 sonn liuing 1634 = Præscilla da. of W^m Brookes

Richard Harris eldest sonne and heire

2 Robert — 3 John

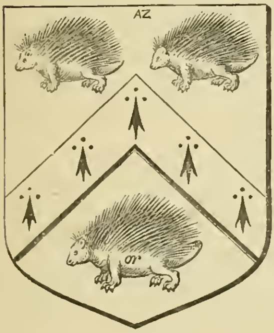
1 Elizabeth — 2 Præscilla

3 Alice

JOSIAS HARRIS.

Harris.

Bridge Within.



Humphery Harris of Hascott in com. Stafford = Meriall da. of . . . . Boswell in com. Leic.

Richard Harris of Hascott in com. Stafford = Merriall da. of Charles Lister of . . . . in Yorkshire

Ellin da. of John ffoote of Royston in com. Cambridge = 2 Charles Harris of London Letherseller now liuing a^o 1633 = Alice da. of George Pollard of London Fishmonger

1 Humfry

Merriall Harris

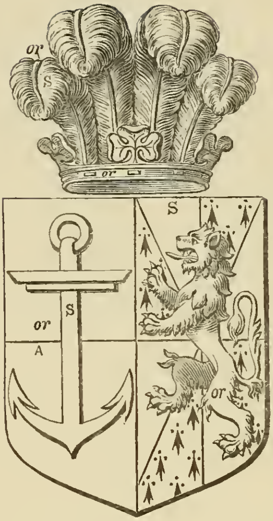
George Harris eldest sonne

1 Elizabeth

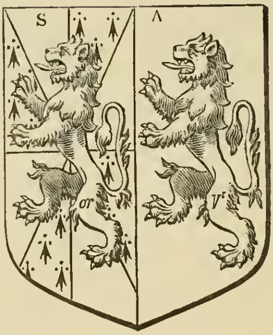
CHARLES HARRIS.

Harrison.

Tower Street Ward.



These Armes and Creast are exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Sr William Segar Kt Garter principall King of Armes by patent dated the 17 day of July 1633 ao 9th King Charles, granted to Gilbert Haryson alias Hardegson descended of a family of that surname in the Dutchy of Brunswick



GRAFTON AND WOOD.

Vnder the hand of Sr
Wm Segar Knight
Garter

Bernard Harrison of Reading in com. Berks. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hawthorne

1 William Harrison eldest son ob. s.p.

Anne da. of . . . . Breth of London 1 wife to Gilbert Harrison = Gilbert Harrison Esqr now Shreife of London ao 1633 = Margaret da. of Mr Grafton of London 2 wife to Gilbert Harrison = ... Leuesey 1 husband

2 Richard Harrison

1 Bernard Harrison aged about 21 yeres

2 Thomas aged 16 yeres

3 John aged 14 yeres 1633

4 Gilbert aged 10 yeres 1633

1 Christian wife to John Pigeon of London

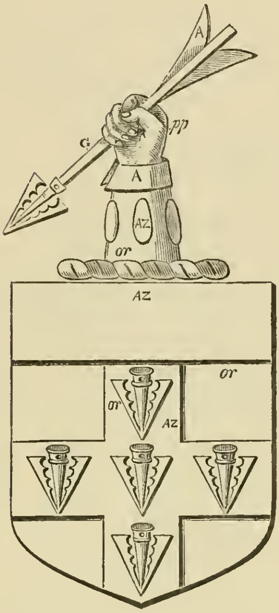
2 Elizabeth wife to Maurice Walron of London Goldsmith

Anne

Ann Leuesey

per me GILBERT HARRISON.

Harrison.



Michael Harrison of the county of Lancaster came and lived at Kendall co. Westmerland =

Christopher Harrison of London merchant tayler = Eliza. da. of Tho. Cooke of Wakefield in com. Yorke

Edmund Harrison of London embrotherer to o^r late soueraigne King James and now to King Charles a^o 1634 = Jane eldest da. of Thomas Godfrey of Sellinge in Kent Esq.

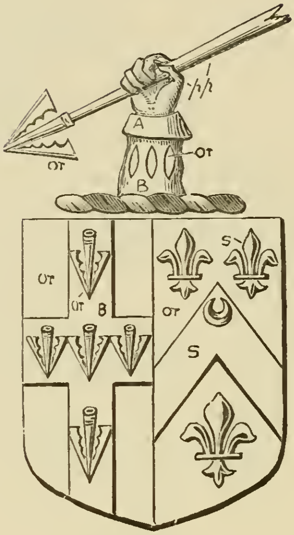
Godfrey Harrison sonne and heire

Sarah Harrison

EDMUND HARRISON.

Harrison.

Tower Ward.



per Sir Wm Segar Garter

Thomas Harrison of Adcliffe com. Lanc. = Jane da. of Heisham of Highfeild

William Harrison of Aldcliffe com. Lanc. = Margaret da. of Christopher Gardiner of Yrswick

John Harrison of London Esq. one of his Maties Farmers of ye Custom House liuing ao 1633 = Margaret da. of Robert Fanshaw of Fanshaw Gate second sonne of John Fanshawe of Fanshaw Gate com. Derby which Robert was yonger brother to Tho: Fanshaw Remembrancer of the Exchequer to Queen Elizabeth

1 John eldest sonne = Jane da. of Edmond Chapman of Greenwich in Kent sonne and heire of Edmund Chapman Mr of the Tiltstaues and the Armory to Queen Elizabeth

2 William

3 Abraham

Anne

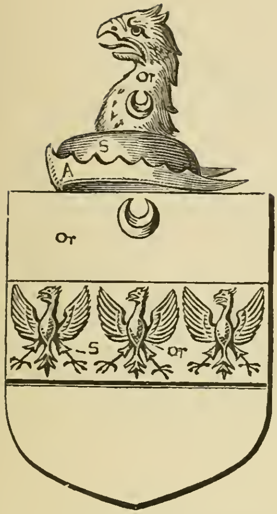
Margaret

John

RIC. WARDE.

Harrison.

Tower Ward.



Vnder the hand and seale of S^{r} Richard S^{t} George Knight Norroy King of Armes dated 7 Julii a^{o} 1613

Henry de Hede died 31 March 1374 ┬

Adam surnamed Harrison obiit 6 Maii 1391 ┬

Thomas Harrison died at Gilcalvon 10 Aug. 1430 ┬

William Harrison died 1475 ┬

John Harrison died 9 July 1505 ┬ Margaret

John Harrison died 30 Nouemb. a^{o} 1530 ┬ . . . . da. of . . . . Alonby

Thomas — William

William — Peter

Michael Harrison of Penrith in com. Cumb'land ┬ Ann da. of . . . . Brounrigge of Brounrigge in com. Cumberland

Jane da. of . . . . Waterer of Ewall 1 wife ┬ William Harrison of London marchant deceased ┬ Mary da. of John West grocer, his relict

William Harrison of the Inner Temple Esq. 1633

Thomas Harrison of S^{t} John's in Oxford 1633

John s.p.

James Harrison of London gent. 1633 ┬ . . . . da. of . . . . Porter

Mary

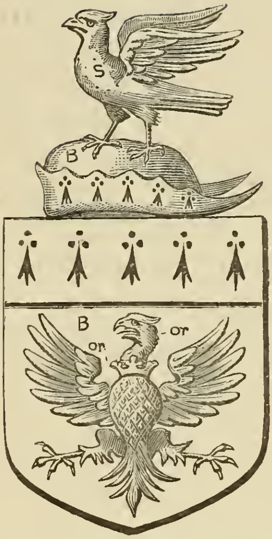
Michael — George

Charlotte wife to D^{r} Benet a civilian — Elizabeth s.p.

Mary 1 marr. to Benjamin Barom of London march^{t} 2^{d} to John King D^{r} in Divinity — Catherine wife to Talbott Fitch of London marchant

JOHN GATLEY.

Harrison.



Vnder the hand of S^r William Segar Garter King of Armes.

Rowland Harryson of Bernard Castell in the Bishoprick of Durisme =

2 Richard Harrison of London =

1 William Harryson of London marchant = Joyce da. of Richard Grately of Canock in com. Staff.

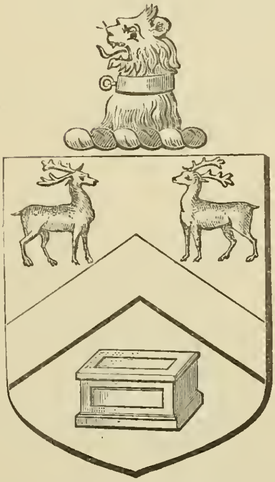
Dinah da. & heire wife to William Linton of London =

Henry Linton

Robert Harrison gent. one of the Cursitors of his Ma^ties high Court of Chauncery a^o 1634

ROBERT HARRISON.

Hart.



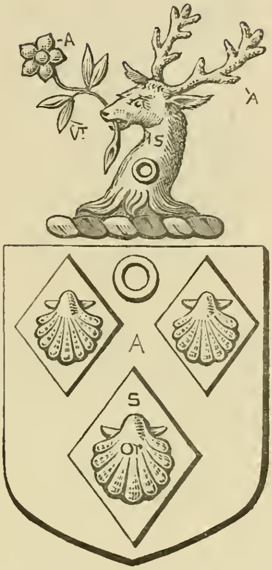
The colours not given in the original Visitation.

W^m Hart of Darford in Kent = Ann da. of .... Browne in Essex

Nicholas Hart of London, Liuing 1634 7th sonn = Ellin da. of .... Greenham

NICH. HART.

Hart.



Richard Hart of Wells in co. Somerset = Joane da. of
descended of . . . . Hart of Walpoole . . . .
co. Norffolke

John Hart of London one of the = Katherin da. of Edmund Powell
Proctors in the Arches a° 1634 of Fulham com. Midd.

Richard Hart Doctor of the Ciuile
Lawe a° 1634 eldest son

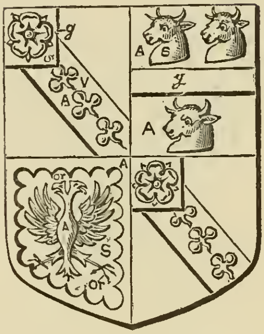
Sarah wife to Richard Zouch
Doctor of the Ciuile Law =

William Zouch Katherin Alan Richard

JO. HART.

Harvey.

Billingsgate Ward.



The auntient Coate of this familie was Gules on a bend Argent three Trefoils vert but by reason of amitie betw. M^r Stephen Haruy and M^r William Haruy Clarenceux King of Armes who was godfather to William Heruy younger son of the sayde M^r Stephen hee the saide Clarenceux added to their Armes a canton or charged with a leopards head gules being part of his owne Coate.

Peter Haruy of West Walton son of John Haruy=

Robert Haruy 2 sonne of West Walton=

Stephen Haruy of West Walton in com. Norfolk=Mary da. of . . . . . Costin in com. Linc.

Robert Haruy of Walton Esq.=. . . . da. of William Hunyter of S^t Rookes place in com. Norffolke gent.

Stephen Haruy of Cotes Grange nigh Northampton yongest sonne=Anne da. of Richard Greene of Browgwin com. Hertford Esq.

1 S^r Francis Haruy one of the Judges of the Common Pleas

3 Stephen Haruy of London marchant liuing A^o 1633=Elizabeth da. of Martin Freeman sister to Sir Rafe Freeman M^r of the Requests.

2 William Haruy

1 Martin Haruy of the Middle Temple 1633

2 John

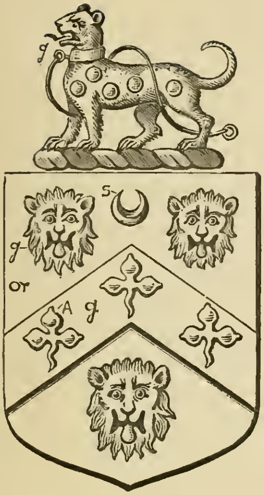
3 Stephen

1 Elizabeth wife to John Haruy of Thirley co. Bedford gent.

2 Anne

Johanna

STEPHEN HARVEY.



Harvey.

Robert Haruy of London Grocer = Sarah da. of Mr Audley of London Marchant

1 William Haruy

2 Robert Haruy of London Grocer 1634 = Suzan da. of Augustine Parker of Ipeswich co. Suffolke

1 John Haruy

2 Thomas

ROBERT HARVY.

Harvey.

Downegate Ward.

. . . da. of William Jenkins 1 wife = Thomas Haruey of Folkeston in com. Kent = Joane da. of Thomas Halke of Kent

Julian wife to Thomas Cullen of Kent

1 Dr William Haruy Phisician to King Charles a° 1634 eldest son

2 John Haruy one of the Kings Receivers for Lincolnshire

3 Thomas Haruy =

John

Thomas

4 Daniell Haruy of London marchant a°1634 = Elizabeth da. of Henry Kinarsley of London marchant

5 Eliab Haruy of London marchant 1634 = Mary da. of Francis West of London

6 Michaell Haruy twynn brother with Matthew marr. Mary Mellish

7 Matthew Haruy married Mary Hatley

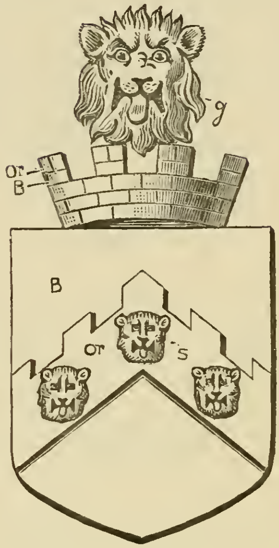
Daniell

Elizabeth

Mary

per me ELIAB HARUEY for my brother DANIELL HARUEY.

Harvy.



Harvy whoe liued in the West Country =

Charles Harvy Citizen and Fishmonger of London = Alice da. of Ralfe Houghton of Houghton in com. Leic.

Edmond Harvy of London now liuing 1634 = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Samuell

Charles Harvy a Lieftenant in the Low Countryes

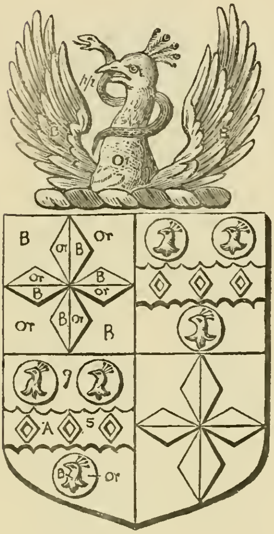
Samuell 1 sonne

2 Charles

3 Edmund

(*No Signature.*)

Haselfoote.



John Haselfoote of London = Alice da. and heire of S^r Stephen Peacock K^t Lord Maior of London

1 Thomas Haselfoote of London =

John Haselfoote = 2 sonne

Edmond Haselfoote 3 sonne s.p.

2 Anthony Haselfoote 2 sonne

William Haselfoote of London 1 sonne = Maude da. of Francis Kinnaston of Ottley in com. Salop

John Haselfoote =

Henry Haselfoote of London 1634

Luke Haselfoote ob. s.p.

William Haselfoote of London sonne and heire now liuing 1634 = Alice da. of Simon Yeamans of London Fishmonger

Thomas Haselfoote of London liuing 1634

1 Henry 1 sonne

2 Thomas

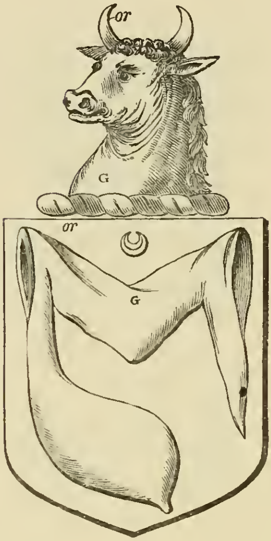
1 Mary

2 Alice

3 Magdalen

WM. HASELFOOTE.

Hastings.



John Hastings of Elford in com. Oxon Esq^{r} eldest sonne and heire of John Hastinges of Elford Esq^{r} = Edith da. of S^{r} Richard Yorke of the City of Yorke Knight

Simon Hastings of Elford Esq. and of Delesford com. Worcester eldest sonne =

2 William Hastings of Elford 2 sonne = Frances da. of John Chapman of Mattox com. Hertford gent.

3 Edward

4 John

Mary wife to Morrice Gibbon

Elizabeth wife to Ferdinando Osbalston of Edington

Dorothey wife to John Walwin of Delesford

John Hastings of Elford Esq. =

2 George

. . . . eldest son now in ward to the King

John Hastings of London gent. a^{o} 1634 eldest sonne = Alice da. of William Herenden of London goldsmith

William Hastings eldest sonne

2 James

3 John

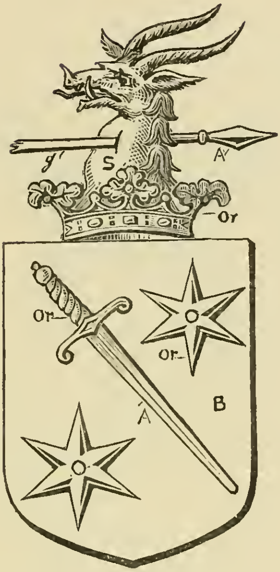
Mary

Elizabeth

JOHN HASTINGS.

Hatley.

Bridge Within.



Robert Hatley of Putenho nigh Bedford =

Robert Hatley of Barford co. Bedford now of London gent. aº 1633 = Dorothy da. of Griffith Hampden of Greate Hampden com. Buckingham Esqʳ

John Hatley of London grocer 1633 = Anne da. of John Porter of Lamberhurst in Kent Esqʳ

Griffith Hatley Mʳ of Arts in Cambridge 1633

Constance wife to George Stringer of London marchant

Mary wife to Mathew Heruy of London marchant

John Hatley aged about 4 yeres 1633

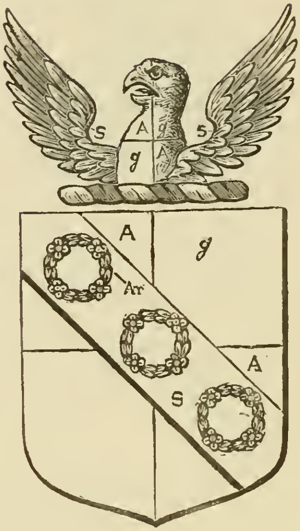
2 William Hatley

Mary

JOHN HATLEY.

Hatt.

Criplegate Within.



Richard Hatt of Leckampsted in com. Berks

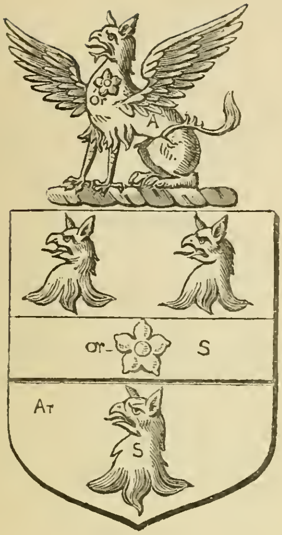
Giles Hatt of Leckampsted = Dorothey da. of Richard Jordan of Chadleworth in com. Berks

1 Richard Hatt

John Hatt Attorney in Guildhall aº 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Petit of Kent

John Hatt sonne and heire

(No Signature.)



Haulsey.

Broad Streete Ward.

Richard Haulsey of London descended out of the west parts of England = Gartrud da. of William Conham of Westminster

1 John Haulsey

Anne da. of Edward Grauely of Grauely com. Hertford 2 wife = 2 Abraham Haulsey of London gent. living = Mary da. of Thomas Walkadin son of Geoffry 1 wife a^{o} 1633

p' me ABRA. HAULSEY.

Havers.

Bridge Within.

Vide the Visitacon of Norffolke.

Gilbert Havers of Swansthorpe in com. Norffolke = ffrances da. of Thomas Nash of Swansthorp in com. Norfolke

Gilbert Havers of London Draper now living 1633 3 sonne = Jane da. of Sir Hugh Hamersley K^{t} and Alderman

Hugh Havers eldest sonne

2 Gilbert

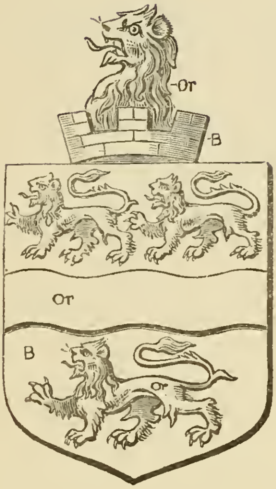
1 Mary

2 Jane

GILBERT HAVERS.

Hawes.

Farringdon Within.



Exemplified by Clar. Camden aº 4º Jac. Regis.

William Hawes of Hawes in le Bushes of Walsom in le Willoes co. Suff. ╤ Isabell

John Hawes of Hawes in le Bushes ╤ Katherin da. of . . . Holmes of Walsom

John Hawes of Weston in Suff. eldest son ╤ . . . . da. of . . . . Ouges

John Hawes of Ipeswich gentleman ╤ Ann da. of . . . . Page

Johanne da. of . . . Pipkin = Lawrence Hawes of London gent ╤ Vrsula da. of John Herrick of Leicester sister to Sir William Herrick K^{t}

1 George Hawes

2 Humfry Hawes 2 son of London married Katherin Brooke ╤

3 John Hawes of London gent and Goldsmith Treasurer of Christs Hospitall Aº 1634 ╤ Elizabeth da. of Gayus Newman

Children of Humfry Hawes:

Nathaniel Hawes of London 1634 = Joane da. of John Tanner of London

2 Joseph Hawes of London

Children of John Hawes:

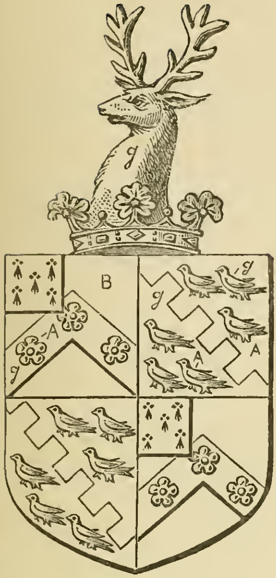
1 John Hawes eldest son — 2 Gaius Hawes

Gabriell John and Elizabeth all died without issue

Amy Hawes — Elsabeth

JOHN HAWES. *JOSEPH HAWES.* *NATH. HAWES.*

Hawes.



1. HAWES. 2. ELMER.

This single Coat and Creast exemplified by L'res Pattents vnder the hand and Seale of Clarenceux Cooke to James Hawes of London Alderman dated a° 16 Elizabeth.

John Hawes of Stoke Newington = com. Middx.

Thomas Hawes filius et hæres = Margery da. of John Culpepper of Kent

John Hawes =

Henry

Sir James Hawes K^t^ Maior of London = Audrey da. of John Copwood

John Hawes of London Esquire = Anne da. & heire of Edward Elmer of the county of Northampton

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Wilford

Mary 1st marr. to John Smith 2nd to Robert Lee 3rd to Thomas Gerrard of Brinne com. Lanc.

3 Margarett wife to Sir John Watts of London K^t^ and Alderman

Elizabeth da. of M^r^ Richardson of London 1 wife = 1 John Hawes of London Esq. a° 1633 = Dorothey da. of John Mallowes of Bury S^t^ Edmund 2 wife

2 Edward Hawes = Eliz. da. of Thomas Simonds of London marchant

John Hawes sonne and heire died without yssue

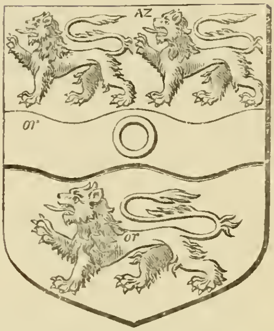
Dorothey Hawes only da. and heire

Elizabeth da. and heire

JOHN HAWES.

Hawes.

Billingsgate Ward.



Respit. to the Armes of Hawes of Suffolke

Andrew Hawys of Ipeswich in Suff. Kinsman to Mr Hawes now of Ipeswich ═ Marian da. of . . . .

1 John Hawys of Wyndham in com. Norff.

2 William — 3 Roger s. p.

4 Robert Hawys of Beckles com. Suff.

Rose — Alice

Alice da. of Mr Oliuer of London, 1 wife ═ Andrew Hawys of London Fishmonger fift sonne aº 1633. His 2d wife was Mary Duke by whom he had no yssue Elizabeth Hogg is his 4th wife by whom he hath ═ Mary da. of . . . Bloyre a Frenchman 3 wife

Abigall

Andrew Hawys aged about 6 yeres 1633

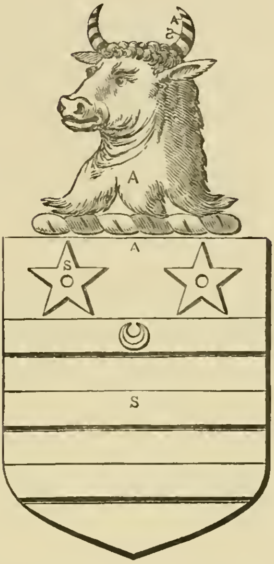
John Hawys aged ½ yeare

Nathaniell Hawys aged abont 12 yeres 1633

ANDREW HAWES.

Hawton.

Bridge Within.



L'res Pattentes by Sr Wm Segar.

John Hawton of Hocuth in com. North. = ... da. of . . . . Greene in com. North.

Thomas Hawton of Hocuth in com. North = Mary da. of . . . . Greene

Nicholas Hawton of London ffishmonger living 1633 = Ellinor da. of Gregory Neunan

Robert Hawton eldest son & heire of London Bruer = Mary da. of William Segewicke in com. Yorke

2 Nicholas Hawton of London ffishmonger = Anne da. of Gregory Neunam

1 Mary Hawton wife to ffrancis Norton of London Haberdasher

2 Joyce Hawton

Robert Hawton eldest son & heire aged 4 yeares

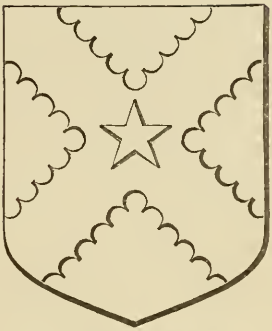
Mary Hauton aged 2 yeares

NICHOLAS HOUGHTON.

Hawley.

Castle Beinard Ward.

Vide the Visitacon of Sommer.



No colours in original Visitation.

Hierom Hawley of Boston in com. Midle. = ... da. of .... Saunders in com. Suffolke

James Hawley of Braynford in com. Mid. = Suzan da. of Richard Tothill in com. Deuon

Hierom Hawley eldest sonn.

Richard Hawley of London 3 sonn Dr of Phisycke liuing a° 1634 = Dorothy da. of Henry Ashworth in com. Oxfo.

Henry Hawley eldest sonn & heire

2 John Hawley

1 Rachel Hawley

2 Dorothy Hawley

RICHARDE HAWLEY.

Hayes.

Bridge Within.

Arms respit.

Thomas Hays in com. Lancas: =

William Hays of Pinknes co. Barke = Maudlyn da. of William Kember co. Barke

Elizabeth da. to John ffutt of London Grocer s.p. = John Hays of London Grocer liuing a° 1633 = Mary da. of ffrancis Dix in com. Norff.

Mary onely daughter aged one yeare and a halfe a° 1633

JOHN HAYES.

Hayes.

Respit^d the Armes for a ffortnight for proofe.

John Hays of Puddington in com. Deuon = ... da. of . . . . Steuckley

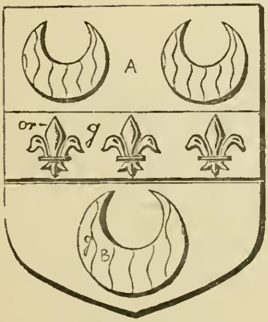
John Hays of Puddington in com. Deuon = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Cooper of Glimpton in co. Oxfor.

1 Edward Hays of Puddington in com. Deuon 1 son
2 John Hays of London Salter liuing a° 1634
3 Robert
4 William
5 Daniel
Frances wife to Jo. Radford of Chersford in com. Deuon
2 Eliza.
3 Marg^t
4 Ann

JOHN HAYES.

Haynes.

Walbrook Ward.



The Armes in Allderman Smith's house at London Stone.

Rich. Haynes of Hogsdon in com. Middx. =

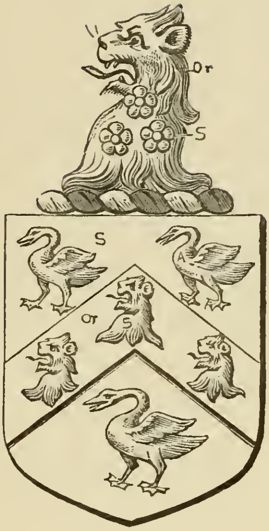
Thomas Haynes of ffinchley in com. Middx. = Elizabeth da. of William Lennard of London mercer

Lyonell Haynes of London liveng a° 1634. 2 sonne = Mary da. of Rob^t Briggs of London

LIONELL HAYNES.

Hebb.

Faringdon Without.



Respeck this Armes for forder profe

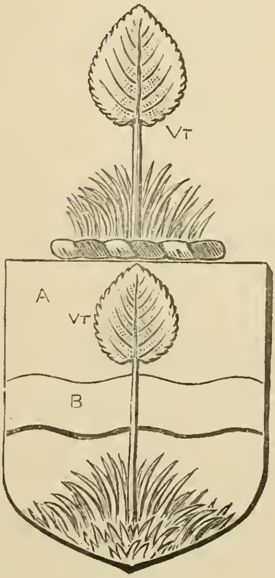
James Hebb of Cloughton nigh Scarborough com. Yorke = Anne daur. of Roger Brownerigg of Couentry sadler

Robert Hebb of London marchantailor liuing a° 1634 = Anne daur. of Robert Cooper of Durisme Esq^{r}

ROBERT HEBB.

Heldt.

Walbrooke Ward.



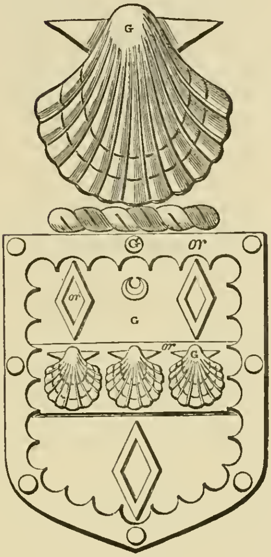
Henneng Heldt of Ditmarsh in Holsten and of Hambrough = Cellei daughter of Jochim Wighman Cheife Burghmaster of Hamburgh

John Heldt of London marchant liueing a° 1634

JOHN HELDT.

Hemynge.

Bridge Within.



Res. for Pffe.

William Heming of Wadesmill com. Hertford and of London ╤ Elizabeth da. of John Gardiner of London

Thomazin onely da. of Chr. Gaylor of London draper 2 wife ╤ Roger Heming of London marchant a° 1633 = Mary da. of Robert Mansell of London Esq. 1 wife

1 John Heming ╤ 1 sonne

3 William — 4 Thomas — 5 Henry

Francis Heming aged about 20 years 1633

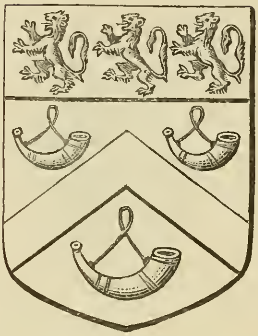
Thomazine Heming

James

ROGER HEMYNGE.

Henchman.

Broadstreet Ward.



Henchman al's Crosborough of Doddington magna com. Northampton =

Richard Henchman of Wellingborowgh = Als da. of . . . . Pinder Wellingbrough com. Northampton

Thomas Henchman of Wellingbrough = Mary da. of . . . . ffreeman of Irchester

Thomas Henchman of London skynner liuing 1633 = Anne da. of . . . . Griffith of Carnarvon

Richard Henchman of Rushton in com. Northampton married Lettice da. of Robert Stephens of Armesley in com. Northampton he died before his father =

Jane

Charles Henchman grandchild and heire apparent a° 1633

2 Edward Henchman of London marchant liuing 1633 = ... da. of John Plat son of Sir Hugh Plat Knight

Edward

Thomas

3 Humfry Henchman of . . . . Precenter of the Church of Salisbury = ... da. of Doctvr Tolson Bishop of Salisbury

Diuers children liuing 1633

4 Owen Henchman mar. da. of M^r^ Lyon of London =

Richard

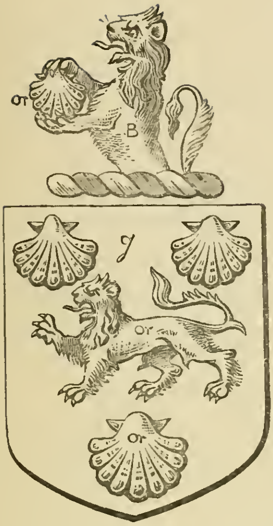
Thomas and many others

5 Maurice Henchman mar. da. of M^r^ Harris the lawyer

Jane wife to Arthur Hadelow of Grafton Underwood in com. Northampton

THO. HENCHMAN.

Henden.



Vide the last booke of Certificates in the office of Armes for the Funerall of Crich serued by Mr Lennard.

Symon Henden

Edward Henden Serjeant at law

John Henden = Suzan da. of Robert Brickenden widow of Champion Brickenden

Thomazine wife to Edm. Chrich of London remar. to Ed . . . A . . . of Bethersden in Kent Esq.

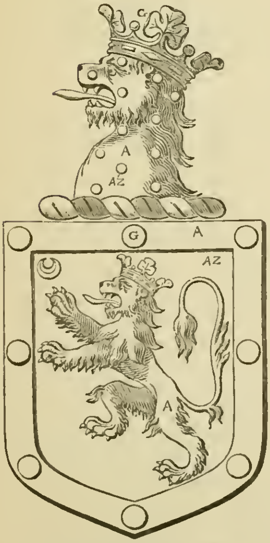
John Henden of Biddenden = Elizabeth da. of Edmund Chritch widow of Richard Pereson

John | Edward | Symon

(*No Signature.*)

Henley.

Vide the last Visitacon of Somerset 1623.



Robert Henley of Lee in co. Somerset Esq. = ... da. of . . . . Trubody

Andrew Henley of Tanton in com. Somerset Esq. = Dorethy da. of Christofer Sandford Esq. in Somersetshire

Robt Henley of Henley co. Somerset whoe hath the office in the King's Bench

George Henley of London mercht 2 sonne now living 1633 = Mary da. and heire of William vp Price of London Esq.

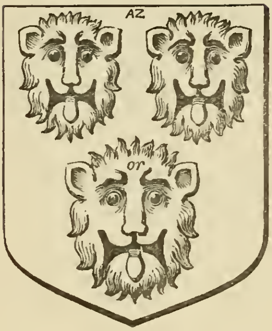
Geo. Henley eldest sonne 6 years old | 2 John | Elizabeth | Dorethy

GEORGE HENLEY.

No Arms in the original Visitation. They have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476.

Henrix.

Billingsgate.



Henry Henrix of Antwerpe =
in Brabant

John Henricks of Antwerpe = Annis da. of . . . .
in Brabant | Walters of Antwerpe

Adryan Henrix of London = Katherine da. of John
merch^{t} now living 1633 | Cotton of Warblington
in Hampshire

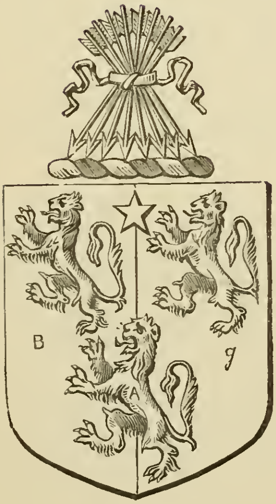
John Henrix
eldest sonne

2 Adryan
3 Dominick
4 Gabryell

1 Mary
2 Winifrett
3 Elizabeth

ADRIAN HENRIX.

Herbert.



Mathew Herbert = ... dau. of . . . . Herbert
of Colbrooke Esq. | sister to S^{r} W^{m} Herbert of
Swansey co. Glamorgan

William Herbert of Colbrooke = Katherin dau. of Tho.
in com. Monmouth Esq^{r} | Morgan of Tredeger
in com. Monmouth

1 William Herbert
of Colbrooke Esq^{r}
eldest son of W^{m}

2 Thomas Herbert

3 Mathew Herbert = Elizabeth
of London | dau'r of
Draper a^{o} 1634 | James
Rudiard
of London
Grocer

4 Richard
John 5

Cicell
Dorothy

Jane
M'garet

Katherin wife to
Henry Powell of
Shotesbrooke

MATH: HERBERT.

Herenden.

Faringdon Without.

John Herenden of . . . . =

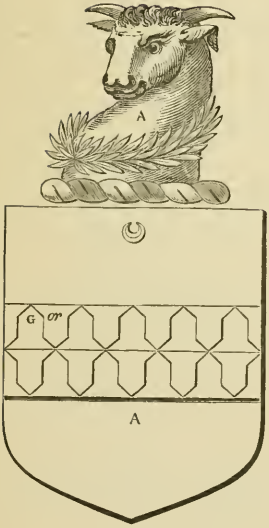
Henry Herenden of Morcot in com. Rutland = Mary Cheney

Roger Herenden of London younger son of Henry liueing a° 1634

ROGER HERENDEN.

Hericke.

Coleman Street Ward.



No Arms in the original Visitation. They have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476.

. . . . Herrick =

Sir William Herick K^{t} younger son

Nicholas Hericke in com. Leic. = Julian da. of William Stone of Seyno in com. Bedford

1 Thomas =

2 Nicholas Hericke of London merchant living a° 1634 = Suzan da. of William Salter

Thomas Hericke eldest sonn & heire a° 1634

2 Nicholas

3 William

Bridgett

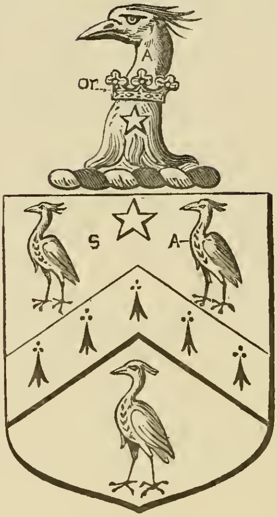
Anna

Suzan

NIC. HERICKE.

Herne.

Faringdon Within.



Vide the booke of Certificates I. 23, 2b
where the cheveron is argent ergo q'.

Nicholas Herne of Tibenham in com. Norffolke

Richard Herne of London Esq^{r} and Alderman obijt 24 feb. 1624 = Alice daughter of John Paske of Cambridge gen.

Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Hooker of London Goldsmith 1 wife = Nicholas Herne of London gent. liuing a° 1634 eldest son and heire = Sarah daughter of Richard Ironsid of London 2 wife

John Herne of Lincolne's Inne Esq^{r}

Richard Herne yongest son

Richard Herne eldest son aged about 19 yeres 1634

2 Nicholas — 3 John

4 Robert Herne

Elizabeth — Alice — Anne

Nathaniell

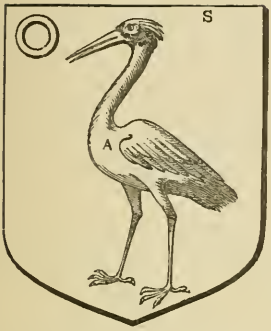
Samuell

James

NYCHOLAS HERNE.

Heron.

Bridge Within.



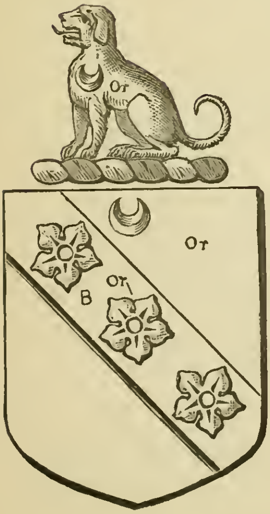
An anulet for difference.

John Heron of Lincolne Batcheler in Diuinity = Elizabeth da. of John Lardge of Lincolne

- John Heron s.p. — Robert s.p.
- William Heron of Cambridge
- Gregory Heron of London Fishmonger a^o 1633 = Frances da. of Roger Allanson of London sadler to Queene Elizabeth
  - 1 Thomas Heron
  - 2 Henry
  - Frances wife to Robert Roys of London
  - Suzan
- Thomas Heron Dr. in Phisick

GREGORY HERON.

Herris.

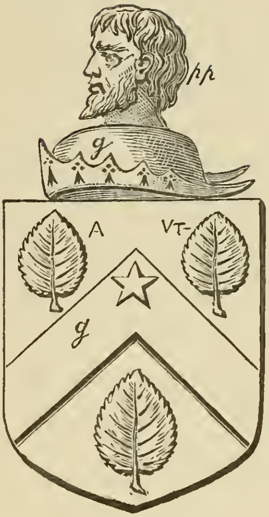


S^r William Herris of Shenwills in Essex K^t = Frances da. of . . . . Ashley in com. Essex

- Christopher Herris eldest sonne
- Edward Herris of London mercer 2^d sonne liuing a^o 1634 = Alice da. of James Ash of Somerset
  - Edward Herris eldest sonne and heire aged 4 yeares a^o 1634
  - 1 ffrances
  - 2 Grace
  - 3 Mary

EDW. HERRIS.

Heselrige.



Cordwayner Ward.

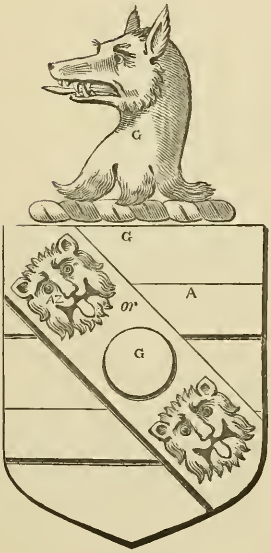
Thomas Hesilrigg of Noseley in com. Leicester = ffra. da. of . . . . Gorge of Oluerton in com. Northampton

Arthur Hesillrigg of Nosely in com. Leicester eldest sonne

Thomas Hesilrig of London mercer 3 sonne a° 1634 = Rebecca da. of Thomas Shefe of Windsor

THOMAS HESILRIGE.

Heygate.



resp^{t} for the difference.

Thomas Heygate of . . . . in com. . . . . = ...

Thomas Heygate of Hayes in Com. Midd. 2 sonne = Margery dau. of . . . . Skipworth of . . . .

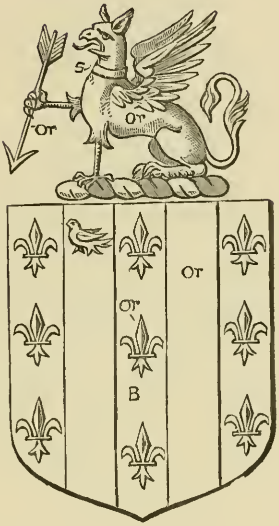
1 Thomas Heygate eldest sonne

2 Ralfe Heygate of London, Silkman now Liuing 1634 2 sonne = Elizabeth da. of Tho. Taylor of . . . .

RAPH HEYGATE.

Hickes.

Faringdon Without.



Adam Hickes of Tansworth in co. Northampt. = Alice da. of . . . . Henson of Tansworth

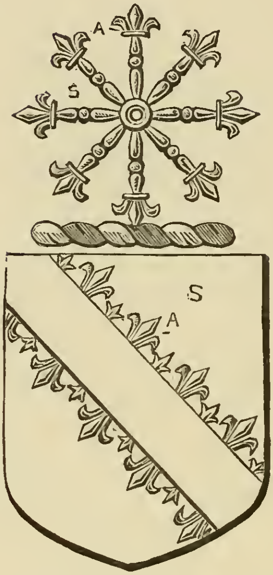
W^{m} Hickes eldest sonne
2 Rob^{t}
3 Edward
4 Tho. Hickes of London Apothecary Living 1634 = Prothesia da. of W^{m} Shute of London merch^{t}
5 Hugh
6 John
7 Adam

Tho. Hickes eldest son
2 W^{m} Hickes
3 Rob^{t}
4 John
5 Edward
6 Charles
1 Elizabeth
2 Sarah
3 Alice
4 Prothesia
5 Ann
6 Suzan
7 Dorothy

THO. HICKES.

Highlord.

Tower Ward.



This coat and Creast is exemplified vnder the hand and seal of Sir William Segar K^t garter Principal King of Armes to John Hellard al's Highlord togeather with his brother Zachary both of London Merchants dated 26 day of May a° 5° Car. Regis. 1630.

William Hillard al's Highlord of Woodbury ═ in com. Devon

John Highlord of London merchant ═ Elizabeth da. of . . . . Bright of London

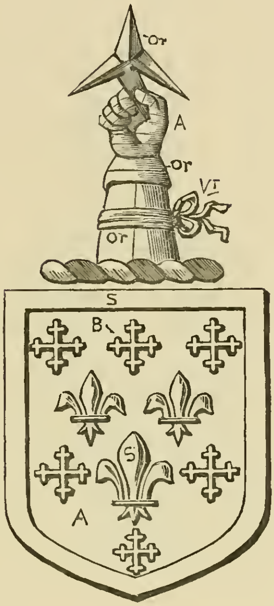
John Highlord of London merchant now living 1633 = Susan da. of Humfrey Thair of London haberdasher

Zachary Highlord of London merchant ═ ffrances da. of George Garth of Morden in com. Surrey

John eldest sonne
2 Zachary
3 Thomas
1 Susan
2 ffrancis

JNO. HIGHLORD.

Hillary.



John Hilarye of the county of Staff: temp. E. 6 =

James Hilarye of Lichfield com. Staff. died temp. Eliz. = Margery da. of Holmes of Holme com. Stafford

Christopher Hillary =
Sara

1 Jacob

2 John

Thomas ob. s.p.

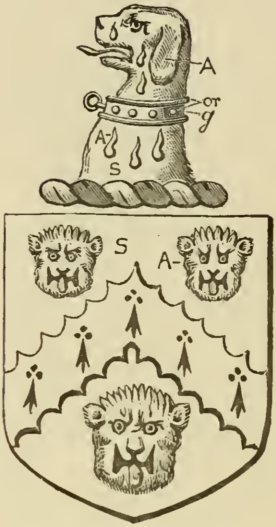
Walter Hyllary of Clifford's Inn and of London now liuing 1634 who as yet hath no issue = Alice da. of Richard Thomson of the Countie of Yorke and widow of William Babb Esq^{r}

Dorothy wife to . . . Stringer of Litchfield in com. Stafford =
Jacob Stringer sonne and heire

WA. HILLARY.

(See Lt
of Northam
Co.
the
Hi
d

Hill.



. . . . Hill descended of the Hills
of Yorkshire

Thomas Hill of Blowfeild
in co. Norffolke

Elezeus Hill of
Blowfeild

William Hill of
Burlingham in
Norff.

Elizabeth niece
of . . . . Baron,
gent.

John Hill one of the Auditors
of the Exchecker to Q. Eliz.

George Hill of
London gent.
1634

Anne daughter of Rowland Vaughan of the
golden Valley

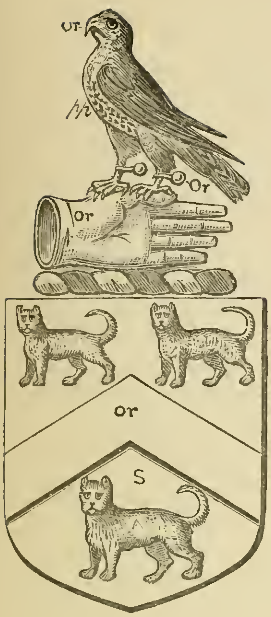
Thomas
s.p.

William Hill one of the
Audito^s of the Exchecker
to King James and King
Charles

Elizabeth

Anne

Hills.



Cornhill.

An exemplification of this Armes and Creast by Pattent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceulx Cooke dated 15 March a° 1586 29 Elizabeth to John Hills of London Gentleman.

John Hills of London gent. = Anne da. of . . . . Marshall of Warwickshire

Daniell Hills of London marchant now liuing 1633 = Elinor da. of Henry Millward of Sinfin in com. Derby

John Hills Master of Arts and Rector of Queenhith London and of Eastwick in co. Hertford liuinge 1633 = Susan da. of John Darby of Bramford in the Countie of Suff. gent.

1 Daniell Hills sonne and heire 11 years old 1632

2 John — 3 Edmund

4 James — 5 Barnard

Hester

Nathaniel Hills of Greenwich second sonne = ... da. of . . . .

Catherine wife to John Trott of S^t Augustins Fryers

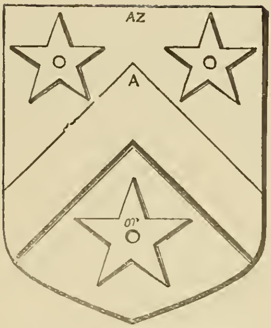
1 John

2 Daniell

1 Ellinor

DANIEL HILLS. *JOHN HILLS.*

Hillyard.



The Armes to be considered of concerning the difference.

John Hillyard of Cornwall, Gent.=. . . .

Richard Hillyard of Exceter=Laurence his wife dau. of John Wall Goldsmith

Nicholas Hillyard of London Goldsmith, seruant to Queene Eliza. & Kinge James=Alice dau. of Robert Brandon Chamberlaine of London

Lawrence Hillyard of London gen. liueing aº 1634=Jane dau. of George Cullymore of London Marchant

1 Brandon Hillyard eldest son & heire apparent aº 1634

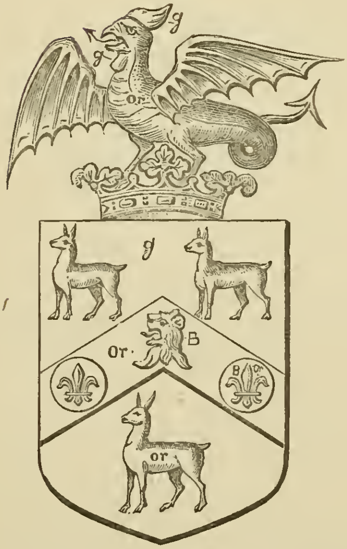
2 Thomas

3 Charles

Lawrence Hillyard a daughter

LAURENCE HILLYARD.

Hinde.



The Armes respt for further proofe.

Descended out of the Hinds of Yorkshire

Richard Hind in com. Yorke=Margaret da. of . . . . Beechum

Richard Hind eldest sonne and heire of London saltar liuing aº 1634=Sarah da. of John Painter of Whitchurch in com. Salop

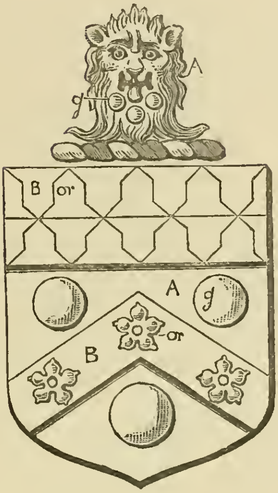
John Hind eldest sonne and heire liuing aº 1634

2 Joshua

Elizabeth

RICHARD HINDE.

Hobson.



William Hobson of the North Country

Robert Hobson sonne & heire = Margery da. of William Wells of Knightham in com. Leic.

Thomas Hobson sonne & heire = Anne da. of . . . . Tooley of . . . . in com. Leic.

William Hobson of London now living aº 1634 = Rose da. of William Franklin of Middlesex

William Hobson sonne & heire

2 Joseph 2 sonne

1 Rose wife to Richard Lascells of London

2 Mary wife to Richard Scott of London

3 Rebecca

4 Hanna

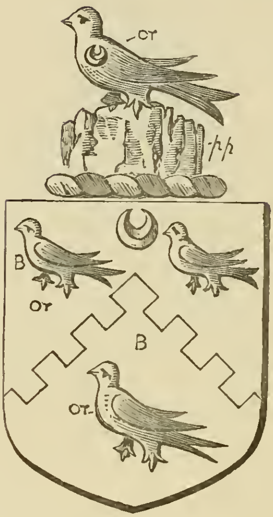
5 Sara

6 Elizabeth

(*No Signature.*)

Hodson.

Colman Streete.



The Armes in the Visitation of York, fol. 241.

John Hodson of Newsam in com. Ebor.

William Hodson of Newcastle = Emma da. of Thomas Kerrey of Newbery in com. Berks

1 Eliazer Hodson of London Doctor in Phisick liuing 1634

2 Phiniez Hodson Doctor in Deuinitie and Chauncellor of the Church of York = Jane da. of . . . . Hutton

Daniell Hodson of London marchant liuing 1634 = Catherine da. of Edward Sanders of Bricksworth in com. Northton

1 Edward — 2 Toby

3 Timothy — 4 William — 5 Arthur

Frances wife to . . . . Robinson sonne & heire to Sir Arthur Robinson K^t^

1 Edward — 2 Daniell — 3 William

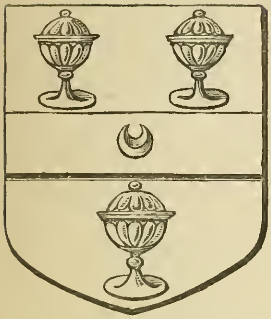
4 Eleazar — 5 John — 6 Lawrence

1 Susan — 2 Elizabeth

ELEAZAR HODSON.

Holdanby.

Vide York Shyer.



ffrancis Holdenby of Holdenby in com. York.╤

ffrancis Holdenby of Holdenby in com. Yorke ╤ Elizabeth da. of . . . . Lockwell

Francis Holdenby eldest son & heire dead ╤

Daniel Holdenby of London, Sadler 2 sonn liuing a° 1634 ╤ Joane da. of Richard Wootton of London

1 Richard eldest sonn

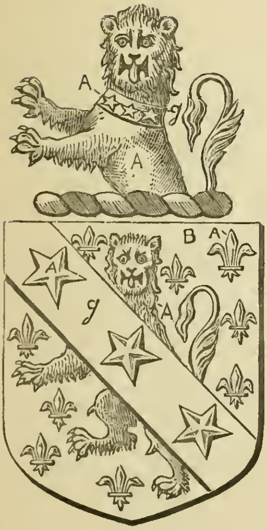
2 Daniel

1 Anne

2 Mary

DANYELL HOLLDANBY.

Holland.



Langborne.

John Holland of Ipswich Bayliff there╤

John Holland of Ipswich in co. Suffolke ╤ Mary da. of Anthony Pening of Ipswich

1 Anthony Holland of Kent

2 Robert Holland of London Apothecary a° 1633 ═ Hester da. of John Pell of Sandhurst in Kent

3 Rafe Holland of Ipswich

John Holland of Detford

ROBERT HOLLOND.

Holford.

Criplegate Ward Without.

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Cheshire, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Holford of Holfor in com. Cestrie, esq^{r}=

1 S^{r} George Holford K^{t} sonn & heire

2 Randall Holford= 2 sonn

Rich. Holford gent. Sewer to Queene Mary & Queene Elizab.=Rose da. of Robt. Bray

Henry Holford of Long Stanton in co. Cambridge son & heire 2 husband=Jane dau'r of Robt. Shute one of the Justices of the King's bench of Hoggington in com. Cambridge=John Hatton of Hoggington in co. Cambr. 1 husband

Rich. Hollford of Long Stanton in co. Cambridge sonn and heire now living in London 1634=Jane da. of S^{r} Stephen Boarde of Cuckfield in co. Sussex K^{t}

S^{r} Christopher Hatton K^{t} eldest sonn

S^{r} Robt. Hatton 2 sonn

S^{r} Tho. Hatton 3 sonn

Christopher Hollford son & heire 6 yeares old

1 Mary

2 Sarah

3 Marg^{t}

RICHARD HOLFORD.

Hollman.

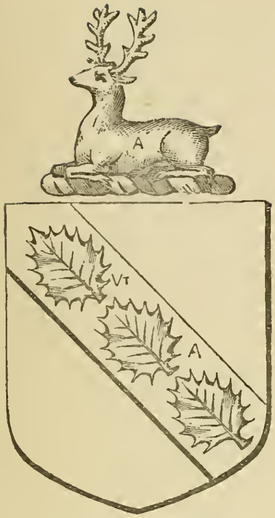
Robert Hollman of Ewell in Surry=Johan da. of Henry Parker of Cheyme in com. Surrey

Robert Hollman of London gent. now liuing 1633=Elizabeth da. of John Southcott of Totham in Essex

Anne Hollman 2 yeares old 1633

R. H.

Hollingworth.



Disce ferenda pati

The field is marked sable *in the original Visitation.*

John Hollingworth of Hollingworth Hall in com. Chester gent =

Thomas Hollingworth of the Towne of Darby eldest sonne = Ellen da. of . . . Lee of Staffordshire cosen german to Sir Robert Lee K^{t} Maior of London

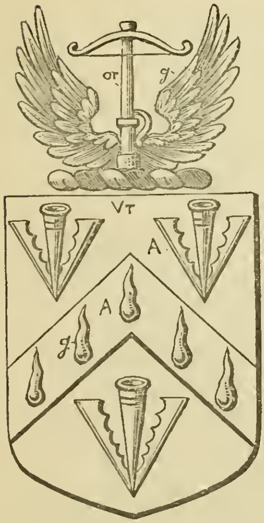
Daniell Hollingworth of London merchant Tailor liueing a° 1634 = Jane da. of Thomas Dowling of Burton Lattimer in com. Northampton by the daughter of . . . . Borough

Elizabeth daughter and sole heire wife to John Cropley sonne and heire to Edmund Cropley of London Esq.

DANIEL HOLLINGWORTH.

Holman.

ffaringdon without.



The Armes resp^{t} for proofe and are granted to one in Bedfordsh. by M^{r} Camden

John Holman of Lifton in com. Deuon =

Lawrence Holman of S^{t} Mabyn in co. Cornwall = Margery da. of . . . . Tegg of Cornwall

Michael Holman of London scriuener liuing a° 1634 = Sarah da. of John Hicks of London gent.

Michael Holman eldest sonne and heire apparent

2 John

—

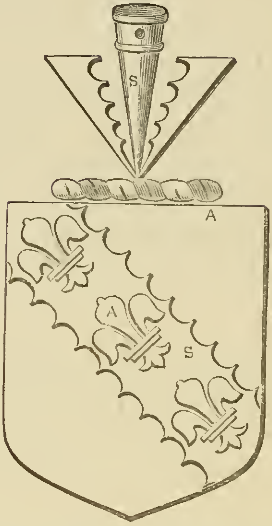
3 Robert

Sarah

MIC. HOLMAN.

Holt.

Candleweeke Streete Ward.



Vide Buckinghamshire for the difference

. . . . Holt one of the Judges of the Common Pleas =

. . . . Holt sometime a Frere in Woborne Abbey and vppon the suppression married & had yssue =

George Holt of Much Brickhill com. Bucks = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Meade

1 Francis Holt of Much Brickhill 1634

2 Lawrence Holt of London Clothworker liuing aº 1634 = Anne da. of . . . . Westraw

Anthony Holt of Stepney 3 sonne aº 1634 =

Henry

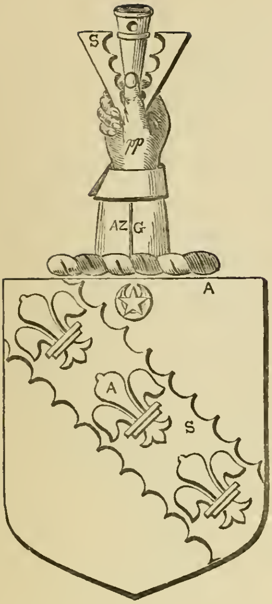
Lawrence

L. H.

The marke of LAWRENCE HOLT.

Holt.

Langborne Guard.



William Holt of Grislehurst co. Lancaster a yonger branch = Magdalen da. of . . . Standish of Standish com. Lanc.

Edward Holt of Cople in com. Lanc. eldest son = Dorothey da. of Robert Dickenson of Cople Hall

1 Edward Holt of Sheffington com. Lanc.

2 Robert Holt of London

3 Alexander Holt of London Goldsmith aº 1633

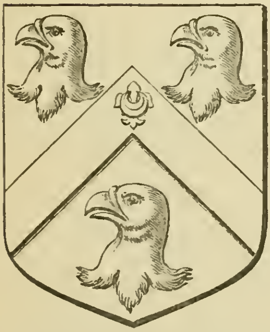
Ellen wife to . . . Ford after to . . . Russell

Anne wife to Lawrence Worthington.

ALEX. HOLT.

Honywood.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



Vide in the last Visitacon of Kent

The tinctures are not given in the original Visitation.

S^r^ Thomas Hunniwood of Ermested in co. Kent K^t^ = . . . da. of . . . . Hales

Sir John Hunniwood of Ermested in com. Kent K^t^

Benoni Hunniwood of London sixt sonne aº 1634 = Anne da. of John Withers of London.

William Hunniwood sonne & heire

ffrances Hunniwood

BENONY HONYWOOD.

Honywood.

Faringdon Within.

Vide the last Visitacon of Kent.

John Honywood of Elmested =
in co. Kent

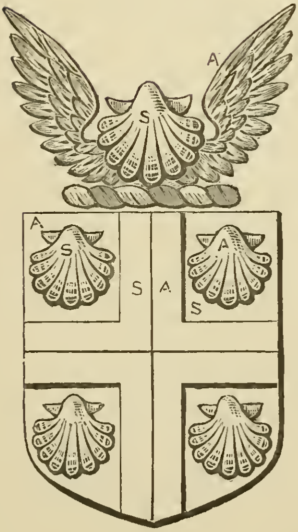
Sr Tho. Hunniwood of Elmested in = Jane da. of . . . . Hales
co. Kent Kt eldest son | of Kent

1 John Honywood eldest son
2 Wm Honywood of London
3 Edward Honywood of London a° 1634 3 sonne = Mary da. of John Baker

John Honywood eldest sonne
1 Elizabeth
2 Mary

EDWARD HONYWOOD.

Hooke.



Thomas Hooke of . . . . Surry =

Beniamyn Hooke = Elizabeth da. of Edward Manyng.
of Chichester | of Chichester

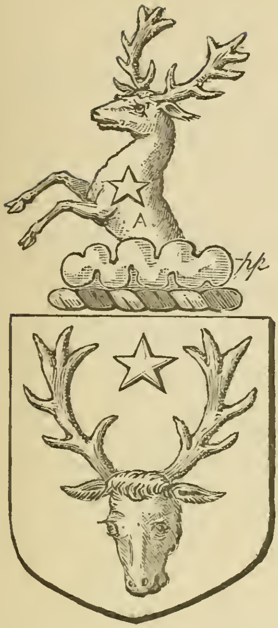
Edward Hooke of = Margaret da. of Roger
London Grocer | Rowley of London
1634 | Clothworker

Edward Hooke

EDWARD HOOKE.

Horton.

Vintry Ward.



Vide the Armes in the Vis. of Chesh. & Darby for Horton of Catton.

The shield not tinctured in the original Visitation.

. . . . Horton of Cowle in com. Chessh. & Darby = ...

Thomas Horton of London merch^t = Marg^t da. of Lawrence Culuerwell of . . . .

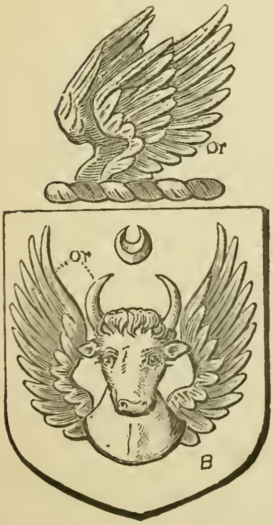
John Horton of London merch^t a° 1634 3 son = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Crowley of Southmims in com. Midd.

John Horton eldest sonn

JOHN HORTON.

Hoste.

Candlewick Ward.



The bull's head is marked Argent in the original Visitation.

Jaques Hoste of Flanders =

Jaques Hoste of Middleburgh in Zeland borne at Audenarde in Flanders = Barbara da. of Derrick Henricks

Jaques Hoste of Middleburgh in Zeland eldest sonne and heire twyn together with Dierick Hoste

Dierick Host of London marchant liueing a° 1634 = Jane da. of James Desmaistres of London Gentleman

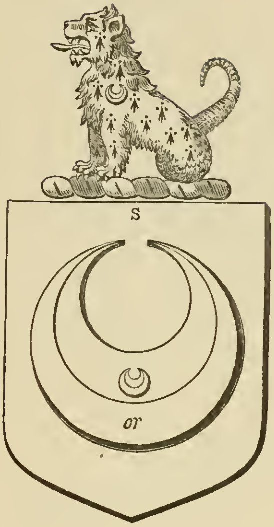
p 229

Jacobus Hoste | Jane | Mary

DIERICK HOSTE.

Hovell.

Broad Street.



Robert Houell of Suffolke =
died at Wendling in Norfolk

Thomas Houell of = Ann da. of . . .
Wendling Barnes

Hogan Houell of London Grocer aº 1633 = Mary da. of John Hargrave of Nottinghamshire

John | Mary | John

All three s. p.

HOOGAN HOVELL.

How.

Bridge Within.

Arms Respited

John How of Stomarket = Anne da. of . . . .
in com. Suffolke

Robert How of London Salter = Elizabeth da. of Edward
sonne and heire Hall of London

John How of London Salter now Living aº 1633

(*No Signature.*)

Howland.

query better of these 2 descents

John Howland of London=Anne da. of . . . . Greenaway.

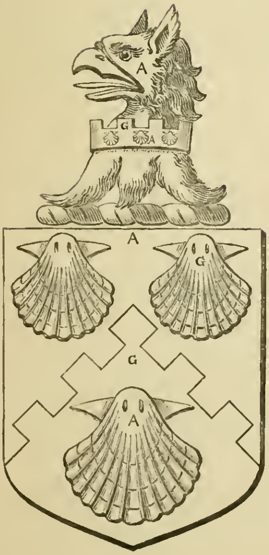
John Howland of London 2 sonne=

John Howland of Newport in Essex=Blanche da. of . . . . Nightingall

Geffrey Howland of London grocer aº 1633=Grisogan da. of John Langley of London

JEFFERY HOWLAND.

Hudson.



Thomas Hudson of Melton Mowbray in com. Leicester=Ann da. of Hugh Spencer of Melton Mowbray

Ann da. of . . . . Barrett of London nere Whittington Colledge marchant=Robert Hudson of London free of the Haberdashers lininge 1633=Jane da. of Thomas Bilton of London

Thomas Hudson eldest sonne=Honor da. of George Humble of Pope's Head Allye Stationer

Henry Hudson 2 sonne=Margaret da. of Alderman Bromfeild

Emblin maried to Richard Brigham Comptrollor of the House to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury

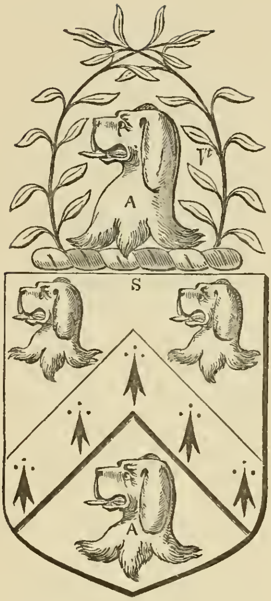
Jane

Anne

ROBERT HUDSON.

Hull.

Faringdon Within.



Exemplified vnder the hand & seale of Sr William Segar Garter dated 25 of July 1624.

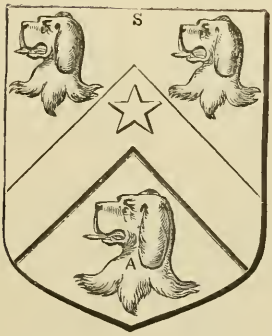
William Hull of Essum com. Northampton Esqr

John Hull of Newport Panell com. Buck = Anne da. of .... Rumbold

John Hull of Batersey co. Surrey Esq. 1634 chossen Shreife of London the same yeare = Awdry da. of George Hollman Citizen & Grocer of London

JOHN HULL.

Hull.



respit. to the Office.

Richard Hull of .... in com. Wilts and of London marchant = Barbara da. of ....

Richard Hull of London Draper = Margery da. of William Cratchrode com. Essex

William Hull

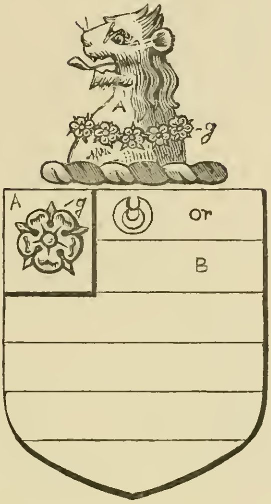
Mary

Martha

RIC. HULL.

Hulme.

Cheap Ward.



William Hulme of Ouer Hulme in com. Stafford = Isabell da. of William Horton of Horton in com. Cestr.

Nicholas Hulme of Ouer Hulme eld^t sonne

Thomas Hulme of New Grange in com. Staff. 2 sonne = ... da. to Robert Hulme of Thorncliffe

Robert Hulme of Hilly Leighs 3^d sonne of whome the Hulmes of Hilly leighs are descended

Thomas 2 sonne

Roger 3 sonne

John Hulme of New Grange eldest sonne = Johan da. of Henry Rothwell of Leeke

John Hulme of New Grange now liuing 1634 = Dorothy da. to James Fynny of Fayrborow

2 Thomas

John eldest sonne

Lidea da. to Edward Berry of London 1 wife = William Hulme of London grocer 2 sonne now liuing 1634 = Mary da. of William Hall of Newcastle 2^d wife

3 John

4 Joseph

1 Anne

2 Mary

3 Sara

4 Joane

William sonne & heir 4 years 1634

WM. HULME.

Hulton.

Candleweeke Streete.

Roger Hulton of the Parke = Katherin da. of Sir James Harington K^{t}

John Hulton of Farnworth =

Adam Hulton of the Parke = Alice da. and sole heire of John Hulton of Farnworth

William Hulton = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Leigh of Adlyngton

Adam Hulton of Hulton Parke in com. Lancaster = Clemencia da. of Sir William Norrice of Speeke Knight

William Hulton alias Hilton of Hilton Parke in co. Lancash. = Margaret Kighley

Adam Hilton of Hilton Parke in com. Lancaster = Alice da. of . . . . Baguley of Mainchester

1 William Hilton of Hilton Parke in co. Lancaster = Katherine da. of . . . Hide of Norbury in com. Chester

Richard Hilton of London 2 sonne a° 1634 =

George & Edmond both dead

Thomas Hulton of London 3 sonne 1634

Adam Hulton of Hulton Parke

RICHARD HILTON.

Humberstone.

Walbroke Ward.

Vide Hertfordsheir last Visitacon.

Giles Humberston of Wakerne in com. Hartford = Mary da. of Thomas Smarfoot in com. Hartford

Thomas Humberston eldest sonne and heire

2 John s.p.
—
3 Leonard s.p.
—
4 Henry

5 Osborne
—
6 Edward without issue

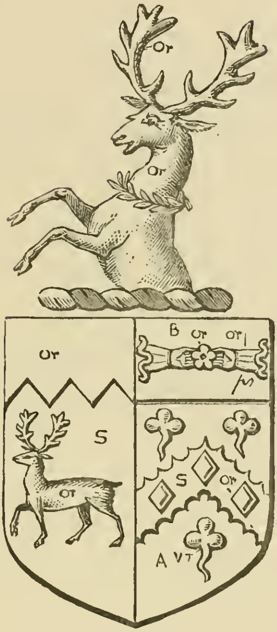
William Humberston of London Sadler liuing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Nicholas Okham

Edward Humberston eldest sonne and heire

EDWARD HUMBERSTONE.

Humble.

Langborne Ward.



The Coate and Creast exemplified to Richard Humble of London Vintener by S^r W^m Dethick Garter and Reuerent Camden who set his hand to An escocheon of the same Coat and Creast for the same Geo: Humble.

. . . . Humble of Humbleton com. Yorke=

William Humble of London and of the fraternity of the Holy Ghost being now in the Imbroderers=

Thomas Humble of London Stationer=Agnes da. of . . . . Johnson

George Humble of London Deputy to the Alderman of the Ward of Langborne 1633=Agnes da. of John Moody

William Humble eldest son aged about 21 years 1633

2 Thomas

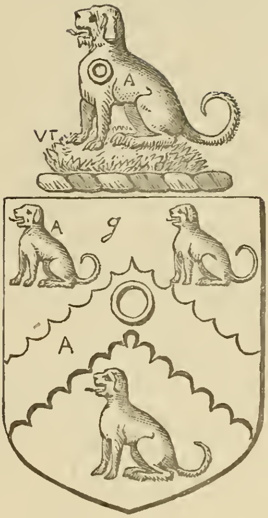
1 Elizabeth wife to Ambrose Branskill of Bow co. York

2 Honor wife to Thomas Hudson of London

3 Anne — 4 Mary

GEORGE HUMBLE.

Hungate.



Henry Hungate of London marchant = Elizabeth daur. of . . . . Baskeruile of London Alderman

Lionell s.p.

William

Thomas Hungate of London

Robert Hungate of London marchant aº 1633 = Suzan da. of . . . . Brewet

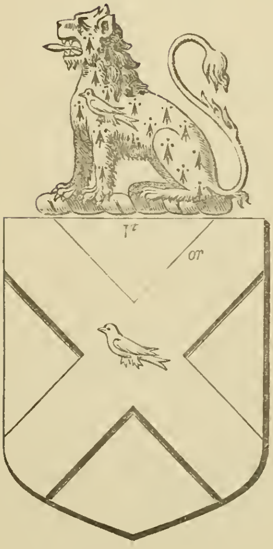
1 Henry Hungate

Suzan Hungate

ROBERT HUNGATE.

Hunt.

Cheap Ward.

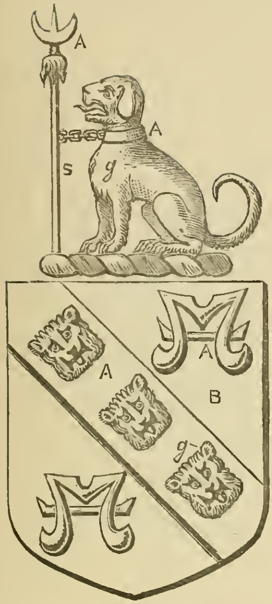


Edmund Hunt of Hilderston in com. Norff. = Afara da. of . . . . Rennalds

John Hunt of London skynner liuing 1634 = Margaret the widdow of Gilbert Ward

JOHN HUNT.

Hunt.



Gregory Hunt of the City of Exeter = Dorothy da. of Wm Shepherd of Exeter

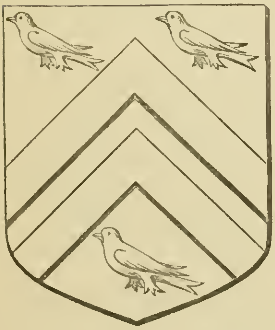
Nicholas Hunt of London living 1634 eldt sonne a proctor of the Arches = Margery da. of Geo. Rowe of Exeter

Wm Hunt eldest sonne
Dorothy Hunt eldest daur.
2 Elizabeth
3 Margery
4 Jone
5 Sarah

NICHO. HUNT.

Hunt.

Vide in the last Visitacon, of Dorsetsh.



Henry Hunt of fforston in com. Dorsett =

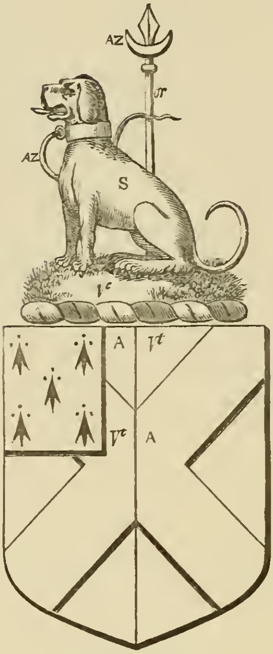
John Hunt of fforston in com. Dorsettshire = Julian da. of John ffisher of Overshot in Dorsetsh.

John Hunt of fforston in com. Dorsett eldest sonne
Henry Hunt of London mercht 3 sonne 1634 = Mabell da. of Nicholas Leate of London mercht

Henry Hunt eldst sonn
Anne Hunt

HENRY HUNT.

Hunt.

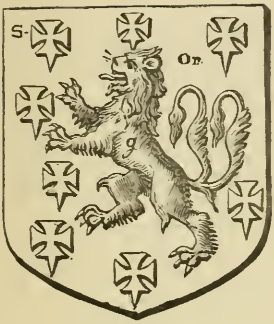


- Geo. Hunt
  - Richard Hunt of Shrouesbury 2 sonn
    - 1 Thomas Hunt = Eliz. da. of Robert Owen of the wood houses in co. Salop
      - 1 Rowland
      - 2 Richard
      - 1 Elizabeth
      - 2 Mary
    - 2 Rowland = Suzan da. of Jo. Gascoigne of Manchester
  - George Hunt of Shrouesbury and after of London = Mary da. of .... Sligh of Derby
    - George Hunte of Shrouesbury 1 son
      - Mary Hunt
    - Richard Hunt of London mercer now liuing 1634 = Mary da. of W^m Gascoigne of Cleueland in com. Yorke
      - Richard Hunt eldest son
      - 2 Thomas
      - 3 John
      - George
      - Mary Hunt

RICHARD HUNT.

Hunter.

Tower Street Ward.



Robert Hunter al's Venour of Winchester descended out of Lincolnshire from Venour of Linc. = Agnes daur. of . . . . Keat of Execeter

1 Rafe

Henry Hunter al's Venour of London marchant liuing a° 1633 = Sara daur. of Wm Allen of London

HENRY HUNTER.

Hyde.

ffaringdon without.

Wm Hyde of Wid'wre in co. Buckingham = Anne daur. of . . . . Stampe

Thomas Hyde of London Citizen & Grocer now living 1634 a younger sonn = Ann da. of Zachirah Collier of London

1 James Hide eldest son

Thomas 2 sonne

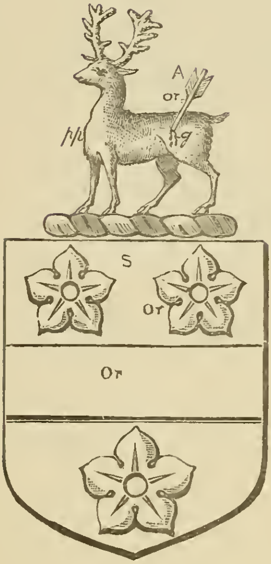
3 Michaell

1 Anne

THOMAS HYDE.

Hurt.

Bishopsgate Ward.



respit. for the difference
which must be assigned.

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne in the countie of Darby liued aº 11 H. 7 = Emmet da. of Rich. Carter of . . . .

Robert Hurt of Ashborne in com. Derby ob. 1583 ╤ Ellyn da. of . . . . Hurd of Osmonston in com. Derby

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne whoe dwelt at Bristowe and was Maior of that Cittie aº1602 ╤ Alice da. of Roger Millard al's Phillpott of Bristow

Thomas Hurt of Bristow eldest sonne now liuing 1634 ╤ Martha da. of James Wimston of Willington Court in co. Glouc.

1 Roger | 2 Willm. | 3 Tho. | 1 Alice | 2 Ann

Rebecca da. of . . . . Sallway of the Countie of Worcester 1 wife ╤ 2 William Hurt of Lond. mercer now liuing 1634 ╤ Alice da. of John Vnderhill of Eatonton in com. Warr. 3 wife

Bersheba da. of . . . . Snelling 2 wife ╤

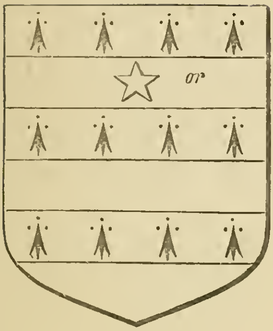
Ann 1 wife to Morgan Madox & after to Willm. Prisley of London silkman

Ralfe Hurt sonne & heir | 2 Willm. — 3 John | Martha — Rebecca | 3 Hester — 4 Mary | A daughter

WM. HURT.

Hussey.

Bread Street.



. . . . =John Hussey of Cookfild in com. Sussex =Mary da. of Sir Tho. Wroth of Durance in the Countie of Essex Kt 2 wife
1 wife.

Nathaniell Hussey

2 Thomas Hussey of London grocer now liuing 1634 =Katerine da. of . . . . Alexander Geringe

John Hussey eldest sonn & heire

2 Thomas

3 Peter

Margaret

3 Robert Hussey of London salter 1634 =Awdrey da. of Francis Curwen of London mercer

ffrancis Hussey eldest sonn & heire 5 yeares old liuing aº 1634

2 Thomas

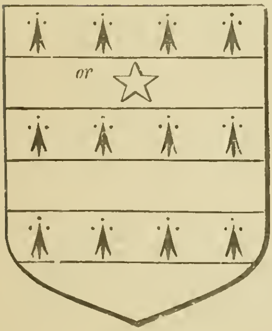
3 Robert

4 Edward

THOS. HUSSEY. *ROBARTT HUSSEY.*

Hussey.

Bread Street Ward.



John Hussey of Sussex=

George Hussy of Rye in co. Sussex =Jane daur. of John Deering of Egerton com. Kent

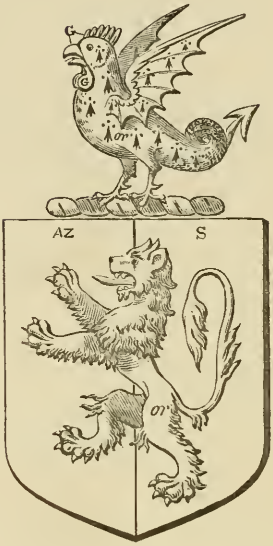
Ambrose Hussy of London Haberdasher 3 sonne Aº 1634 =Elizabeth da. of John Abbott of London

John Hussy only child died an infant

AMBROSE HUSSEY.

Hutchinson.

Aldersgate Ward.



Christopher Hutchinson of Berkhouse in Skelton in the p'sh of Maske in Richmondsh.

Rowland Hutchinson of Berkhouse = Dorothey dau'r of Tho. Hemesley of Marrick in Richmondshire

Richard Hutchinson of Berkhouse eldest son

2 Thomas Hutchinson of London Esq^r^ sometime chosen Shreive of the same Citty liueing a° 1634 = Margaret dau'r of [Roger] Alanson of London

1 Rowland
—
2 Robert

3 Raufe Hutchinson of London, Vintener a° 1634 = ... dau'r of . . . . Bridges of Edgeborow co. Bucks

4 Thomas

1 Michaell Hutchinson of the Midle Temple London eldest son and heire apparent

2 John Hutchinson M^r^ in Artes of Cambridge

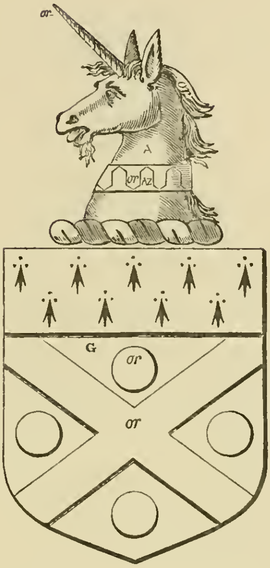
Sarah wife to James Martin of London gent.

Anne
—
Margaret

(*No Signature.*)

Hyde.

Tower Ward.



This Coat and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand & Seal of S^r William Segar K^t Garter Principall King of Armes dated 16 Septemb. a° 1609 7° Jacobi Regis et Scotiæ 43

Hugh Hide of Thurgarton in com. Nottingham Gent.=

John Hyde of Thurgarton = ... da. of . . . . Leigh of Addington com. Surry

Bernard Hyde of London marchant deceased = Anne da. of Humfry Walcot of Walcot in com. Salop Esq^r liuing a° 1633

1 Bernard Hyde of Boreplace in co. Kent Esq^r liuing a° 1633 = Hester daughter of John Trott of London

Humfry Hyde 2

John Hyde 3

William | Anne both died issueless

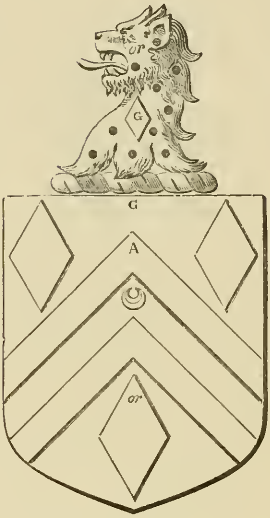
Bernard Hydee eldest son aged about halfe a yeare a° 1633

Anne died an infant

ANNE HIDE.

Hyde.

Langborne.



John Hyde of Wallingford =

John Hyde of London
descended from
Wallingford co. Berks
= Hellen da. of Thomas
Sanderson of London
Vintener
= S^{r} James Altham
one of the Barons
of the Exchecq^{r}
2 husband

1 John Hyde
grocer

2 Beniamyn
&
3 Nathaniell
Twynes

Andrew Hyde
of London
Draper
a^{o} 1633

Margaret
wife to
Thomas
Bancroft

Elizabeth
—
Jane
—
Julian
—
Sarah

ANDREW HYDE.

END OF VOLUME I.

INDEX.

A

Abbot, Elizabeth, 407; John, 407.
Abeels, Charles, 1; John, 1; Lodowick, 1; Mary, 1; Nicholas, 1; Nicholls, 1; Stephen, 1; William, 1.
Abell, Isabel, 2; Mary, 2; Richard, 2; Susanna, 2; Thomas, 2; William, 2.
Abergavenny, Lord, 346.
Abon, Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 323.
Abrahall, Abraham, 3; Anne, 3; Denis, 3; Diones, 3; Helena, 3; Mary, 3; Nicholas, 3; Thomas, 3; William, 3.
Acton, Blandina, 4, 286; Charles, 4; Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Emme, 4; Francis, 4; Jane, 4; John, 4, 35, 286; Martha, 4; Mary, 4, 35; Thomas, 4; William, 4.
Adams, Abel, 6; Alice, 6; Anne, 5, 6; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 5, 6; John, 6; Katherine, 6; Lawrence, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6, 81; Richard, 5, 6, 81; Roger, 6; Thomas, 5.
Addis, Anne, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 7; Joane, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; William, 7.
Albery, Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
Alceter, Elizabeth, 82; George, 82.
Alcock, Abigail, 14; Agnes, 11; Alan, 11; Anne, 11; Charles, 14; Elizabeth, 11, 14; Ellen, 14; Hester, 14; John, 11; Judith, 14; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 11; Robert, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 14; William, 14.
Alden, Anne, 217; Robert, 217.
Aldersey, Anne, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Lawrence, 8; Margaret, 8; Mary, 8; Samuel, 8; Thomas, 8; ——, 193.
Alesworth, Elizabeth, 330.
Alexander, Anne, 289; Dorothy, 136; Paul, 136; Sir Walter, 289.
Aleyn, Christopher, 9; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 10; Giles, 9, 10; Joane, 9, 10; Sir John, 9; John, 9, 10; Mary, 10; Ralph, 9; Richard, 10; Thomas, 10; Ursula, 10; William, 10.
Alford, Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Edward, 11; Hope, 11; Joane, 11; John, 11, 167; Judith, 11, 167; Mary, 11; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 11.
Aliefe, Sir Benjamin, 264; Margaret, 264.
Allanson, Anne, 12, 13, 215; Anthony, 12; Arthur, 12; Barbara, 12; Christopher, 12, 215; Edmond, 12; Edward, 12, 13; Elizabeth, 12, 13; Ellen, 13; Frances, 12, 13, 379; George, 13; Henry, 13; Isaac, 12; Isabel, 12; Jane, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12, 13; Judith, 12; Katherine, 12, 13; Margaret, 13, 408; Mary, 12, 13; Richard, 12; Robert, 13; Roger, 13, 379, 408; Sarah, 12; Susan, 12, 13; Thomas, 13.
Allen, Anne, 3; Dorothy, 279; John, 3, 238; Margaret, 238; Mary, 167; Nehemiah, 167; Philip, 3; Roger, 3; Sarah, 405; Thomas, 3; Thomasine, 3; William, 405.
Allington, Mary, 136.
Allis, Magdalen, 148.
Almery, Dorothy, 15; George, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15; Nicholas, 15.
Alonby, ——, 355.
Alport, Alice, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Ellen, 15; John, 15; Olive, 15; Rebecca, 15; Richard, 15; William, 15.
Alston, Edward, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 16; Sarah, 16; Susan, 16; Thomas, 16.
Altham, Helen, 410; Sir James, 410.
Alvey, Alice, 24; Arthur, 24.
Americ, Alice, 47; Robert, 47.
Amides, Isabel, 306.
Anderson, Elizabeth, 94, 304; Sir Henry, 94, 304.
Anderton, ——, 265.
Andrew, Anne, 17; Daniel, 17; Edward, 17; Edye, 17; Eleanor, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Henry, 294; James, 17; Jonathan, 17; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Nathan, 17; Philip, 17; Phinees, 17; Robert, 17; Russell, 17; Sibell, 17; Susan, 294; Thomas, 17; William, 17.
Andrews, Dr., 125; Elinor, 16; Elizabeth, 280; John, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 125; Nathaniel, 16; Robert, 16; Samuel, 16; Thomas, 16, 125.
Angell, Anne, 18-20; Elizabeth, 18-20; Henry, 18; John, 18-20; Philemon, 18; Rebecca, 19, 20; Richard, 20; Robert, 19, 20, 55; Susan, 19, 20, 55; Thomas, 18-20; William, 18-20.
Auguish, Anne, 227; Thomas, 227.
Anketill, Anthony, 21; Dorothy, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Faith, 21; Francis, 21; George, 21; Jane, 21; John, 21; Katherine, 21; Margaret, 21; Mary, 21; Philippa, 21; Thomas, 21.
Ansille, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
Antrobus, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22; Henry, 22; Mary, 22; Thomas, 22.
Apley, House of, 155.
Archbold, Bridget, 23; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Henry, 23; Jane, 23, 300; John, 23; Joyce, 23; Richard, 23; William, 23, 300.
Archedale, Abraham, 24; Alice, 24; Anne, 24; Audrey, 24; Barbara, 24; Barnard, 24; Bridget, 24; Cyprian, 24; Dorothy, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 24; John, 24, Judith, 24; Katherine, 24; Margaret, 24; Mary, 24; Matthew, 24; Richard, 24; Robert, 24;

Sarah, 24; Thomas, 24; Virgil, 24.

Archer, Dorothy, 97; Henry, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 344; Thomas, 97, 344; ——, 207.

Argall, Anne, 83; Sir Samuel, 83.

Armitage, Alice, 25; Clement, 25; Francis, 25; George, 25; Jane, 25; Joane, 25; Mary, 25; Richard, 25; Robert, 25; Samuel, 25; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 25; Ursula, 25; William, 25.

Arnold, Elizabeth, 19, 20; Faith, 21; George, 21; Robert, 19, 20.

Ash, Abraham, 27; Alice, 379; Anne, 26, 27; Dorothy, 27; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Faith, 26; Frances, 26, 27; Francis, 26, 27; Grace, 26; Hugh, 27; James, 26, 379; Jane, 27; John, 26; Jonathan, 26; Joseph, 26, 27; Katherine, 26; Margaret, 27; Richard, 26; Samuel, 26.

Ashley, Dorothy, 27; Edward, 27; George, 27; John, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.

Ashton, Grace, 129; William, 129.

Ashwell, Alice, 28; Anne, 28; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Ferdinando, 28; Frances, 379; Francis, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28; Thomas, 28; William, 28.

Ashworth, Dorothy, 370; Henry, 370.

Askwith, Anne, 148; Nicholas, 148.

Astley, Isabel, 269.

Aston, Anne, 29; Bridget, 119; Elizabeth, 29; John, 109, 119; Joyce, 29; Katherine, 109; Leonard, 29; Robert, 29; Sarah, 29; Simon, 29; Sir Thomas, 119; Thomas, 29; Sir Walter, 29, Walter, 29; William, 29.

Atkins, Annabella, 30; Sir Henry, 30; Henry, 30; John, 30; Martha, 190; Mary, 30; Richard, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 190.

Atkinson, Anne, 32; Christian, 31; Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Henry, 32; Humfrey, 31; Joseph, 32; Leah, 31; Mary, 31; Moses, 31; Rachel, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.

Atsey, Henry, 199; Mary, 199.

Attwood, Cyprian, 177; Margery, 221.

Atye, Anne, 32; Sir Arthur, 32; Arthur, 32; Charles, 32; Edmund, 32; Elinor, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Jane, 32; Judith, 32; Robert, 32; Thomas, 32.

Audley, Judith, 98; Sarah, 359; Walter, 98.

Auscombe, ——, 246.

Austen, Alice, 33; Andrew, 33; Anne, 33; Christopher, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33, 34; Grace, 33; Hellenor, 33; Henry, 33; Joane, 33; John, 33, 34; Katherine, 33; Margaret, 34; Richard, 33; Robert, 33, 34; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; William, 33, 34.

Austin, Anne, 51; Sir Henry, 51; Joyce, 107; Judith, 87; William, 107.

Awbrey, Elizabeth, 60; Herbert, 60; Sir Samuel, 60.

Awood, Elizabeth, 139; Robert, 139.

Aylmer, Sir John, 35; John, 35; Judith, 35; Margaret, 35; Mary, 35; Samuel, 35; Theophilus, 35; Tobell, 35; Zacharias, 35.

Aylot, Susan, 171; William, 171.

A......Ed......, 375; Thomasine, 375.

B.

Babb, Alice, 383; William, 383.

Babington, Abraham, 36; Anne, 36; Dorothy, 36; Gertrude, 36; John, 36; Richard, 36; Samuel, 36; Sarah, 36; Sir ——, 36.

Backhouse, Alice, 307; David, 307; Margaret, 304; Rowland, 304.

Bacon, Anne, 37, 38; Edmund, 296; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 37; Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 37; Francis, 37; George, 38; Lionel, 37; Mary, 296; Matthias, 38; Nathaniel, 37; Sir Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37; Philip, 37; Richard, 38; Thomas, 37, 38.

Badger, Mary, 127; William, 127.

Bagley, Alice, 400; Anne, 226; John, 226.

Bagnall, Anne, 38; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Judith, 38; Mary, 38; William, 38.

Bagshaw, Anne, 100; Lucy, 136; Thomas, 100, 136.

Bainton, Anne, 82; James, 82.

Baker, Alexander, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Christopher, 39; Deanes, 101; Douglas, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Frances, 39; George, 39; Henry, 39; John, 39, 394; Mabel, 42; Mary, 39, 394; Rachel, 104; Samuel, 42, 104; Simon, 39; Winifred, 39.

Bales, Christopher, 323; Frances, 323.

Ball, Agnes, 40; Alice, 40; Blanch, 40; Dorothy, 40; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 41, 236; Ellen, 41; George, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40, 236; Mary, 40; Nicholas, 41; Rachel, 40; Richard, 40, 41; Robert, 40; Samuel, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40; William, 40.

Ballard, Anne, 41; Humfry, 41; John, 41; Robert, 41; Thomas, 41.

Banckys, Daniel, 43; Dorothy, 43; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Ellen, 43; George, 43; Henry, 43; Humfrey, 43; Jane, 43; Judith, 43; Katherine, 43; Letice, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, 43; William, 43.

Bancroft, Margaret, 410; Thomas, 410.

Banester, Anne, 44; Ellen, 44; Richard, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.

Banks, Caleb, 42; Clement, 232; Elizabeth, 42, 214, 232; Humfrey, 214; John, 42; Katherine, 42; Lydia, 42; Margaret, 42; Martha, 42; Mary, 42; Priscilla, 42.

Bankworth, Mary, 21; Robert, 21, 189; Sarah, 189.

Banyster, Alexander, 44; Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Henry, 44; John, 44; Margaret, 44; Mary, 44; Sarah, 44.

Barber, Elizabeth, 137; Sarah, 309; William, 309.

Bardolfe, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 43; Jane, 45; John, 45; Simon, 45; William, 45.

Bardsey, Abraham, 45; Anne, 45; Edward, 45; Eliza, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Martha, 45; Thomas, 45; William, 45.

Barfoote, Joane, 124; John, 124.

Bargrave, Jane, 207; John, 207.

Barkeley, Anne, 46; Edmund, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Francis, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 46; John, 46; Katherine, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 46; Maurice, 46; Sibell, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.

Barker, Alice, 47; Anne, 47, 48, 232; Barbara, 47; Christopher, 47; Dorothy, 48; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 48,

49, 116 ; Francis, 47, 49 ; James, 47, 48 ; John, 47-49 ; Joseph, 47 ; Julian, 47 ; Mary, 49 ; Matthew, 47 ; Nathaniel, 48 ; Rachel, 47 ; Robert, 47 ; Simon, 49 ; Susan, 2, 47 ; Thomas, 2, 48, 116, 232 ; William, 49.
Barker *alias* Chapman. *See* Chapman.
Barker *alias* Coverall, John, 48.
Barkham, Sir Edward, 50 ; Edward, 50, 298 ; Elizabeth, 50 ; Frances, 60 ; Jane, 50 ; Margaret, 50, 298 ; Mary, 50 ; Robert, 50 ; Susanna, 50 ; Thomas, 50.
Barling, Anne, 72 ; Elizabeth, 72 ; Thomas, 72.
Barnard, Joane, 185.
Barnardiston, Anne, 51 ; Katherine, 51 ; Margaret, 51 ; Mary, 51 ; Sir Thomas, 51 ; Thomas, 51.
Barnes, Anne, 396 ; Barbara, 24 ; Frances, 131 ; John, 170 ; Joseph, 24 ; Mary, 170 ; William, 131.
Barney, Katherine, 99.
Barnham, Francis, 176.
Barnsley, Frances, 51 ; Isabel, 51 ; John, 51 ; William, 51.
Barom, Benjamin, 355 ; Mary, 355.
Baron, Alice, 52 ; Barbara, 52 ; Bartholomew, 52 ; Edward, 52 ; Elizabeth, 384 ; Katherine, 52 ; Margaret, 52 ; Martha, 52 ; Peter, 52 ; Richard, 52.
Barrett, Anne, 397.
Barriff, Anne, 53 ; Edward, 53 ; Florence, 53 ; John, 53 ; Martha, 53 ; William, 53.
Barry, Christopher, 165 ; Sarah, 165 ; ——, 290.
Bartoll, Edy, 59 ; Harmon, 59.
Barton, Adrian, 223 ; Mary, 223.
Baskervile, 74 ; Elizabeth, 402 ; Katherine, 53 ; Simon, 53 ; Thomas, 53.
Bass, Dorcas, 181 ; Roger, 181.
Bassano, Abraham, 54 ; Alice, 33 ; Allen, 54 ; Andrea, 54 ; Anne, 54 ; Anthony, 54 ; Arthur, 54 ; Daniel, 54 ; Dorothy, 54 ; Edward, 33, 54 ; Elizabeth, 54 ; Henry, 54 ; Jane, 54 ; Jheronimo, 54 ; John, 54 ; Margaret, 54 ; Mary, 54 ; Nowell, 54 ; Richard, 54.
Bassett, Judith, 87 ; William, 87.
Batchelor, John, 316 ; Mary, 316.
Bate, Robert, 248 ; Sarah, 248.
Bateman, Anthony, 55 ; Christian, 55 ; Elizabeth, 55, 122, 314 ; Ellen, 55 ; Joane, 55 ; Richard, 55, 122 ; Robert, 19, 20, 55 ; Susan, 19, 20, 55 ; Thomas, 55 ; William, 55.
Bates, Margery, 85.
Bathurst, John, 56 ; Margaret, 56 ; Susan, 56 ; Timothy, 56.
Battin, Anne, 52 ; Daniel, 52 ; Katherine, 52 ; Nicholas, 52.
Bay, Annabella, 30 ; Anne, 30 ; William, 30.
Bayly, Anne, 104, 335 ; Elizabeth, 56 ; Frances, 56 ; Francis, 56.
Baynbrigg, Elizabeth, 153 ; Giles, 57 ; Henry, 57 ; Mary, 57 ; William, 57, 153.
Beale, Alexander, 57 ; Anne, 58 ; John, 57, 58 ; Richard, 57, 58 ; Thomas, 58 ; William, 57, 58.
Beane, Edmund, 58 ; Hannah, 58 ; Jane, 58 ; John, 58 ; Ralph, 58 ; Samuel, 58.
Beard, Anne, 115 ; John, 115.
Beauchamp, Alice, 59; Dorothy, 59 ; Edmund, 59 ; Edward, 59 ; Emm, 175 ; John, 59, 175 ; Margaret, 386 ; Mary, 59 ; Richard, 59 ; Thomas, 59.
Beaulieu, Judith de, 224 ; Philip de, 224.
Beck, Abraham, 59 ; Eedy, 59 ; Garlah, 59 ; John, 59 ; Katherine, 59.
Beckenham, ——, 239.
Beckman, Elizabeth, 282 ; John, 282.
Beconsall, ——, 265.
Bedell, Anne, 60 ; Elizabeth, 60 ; Helen, 60 ; Margaret, 60 ; Martha, 60 ; Mary, 60 ; Matthew, 60 ; Prudence, 60 ; Thomas, 60 ; William, 60.
Bedford, Dorothy, 61 ; Edith, 61 ; George, 61 ; John, 61 ; Margaret, 61 ; Mary, 61 ; Thomas, 61 ; William, 61.
Bedingfield, Abigail, 62 ; Anne, 62 ; Christopher, 62 ; Daniel, 62 ; Dorothy, 62 ; Sir Edmund, 62 ; Edmund, 62 ; Frances, 62 ; Grace, 62 ; Sir Henry, 62 ; Humfry, 62 ; Jane, 62 ; John, 62.
Bedle, Abigail, 61 ; Dorothy, 61 ; John, 61 ; Mary, 61 ; Nathaniel, 61 ; Samuel, 61.
Bee, Margaret, 233.
Bell, Alice, 63 ; Anne, 63 ; Elizabeth, 63 ; Frances, 63 ; Katherine, 211 ; Mary, 63 ; Rachel, 63 ; Richard, 211 ; Robert, 63 ; Thomas, 63 ; Thomasine, 63 ; William, 63.
Bellamy, Bridget, 64 ; Edward, 64 ; Elizabeth, 64 ; Hannah, 64 ; John, 64 ; Mary, 64 ; Robert, 64.
Bembo, Katherine, 299.
Benet, Charlotte, 355 ; Dr. 355.
Benlos, Sergeant, 68.
Bennett, Dorothy, 64 ; Frances, 289 ; Jane, 64 ; Richard, 64 ; Thomas, 64 ; William, 289.
Benson, Elizabeth, 65 ; George, 65 ; Henry, 65 ; Hugh, 65 ; John, 65 ; Katherine, 65 ; Nicholas, 65 ; Richard, 65 ; William, 65.
Benyon, Alice, 65 ; Basil, 65 ; Elizabeth, 65 ; George, 65 ; John, 65 ; Katherine, 65 ; Mary, 65 ; Robert, 65 ; Sarah, 65 ; William, 65.
Ben . . ., Anne, 147 ; Thomas, 147.
Bere, Agnes, 74 ; Reynold, 74.
Beresford, Agnes, 67 ; Anne, 66, 196 ; Clemence, 67 ; Denys, 66 ; Elizabeth, 66, 67 ; George, 66, 67 ; John, 66, 67 ; Martin, 67 ; Mary, 66, 67 ; Michael, 66, 67 ; Richard, 66, 67, 196 ; Robert, 66, 67 ; Rowland, 66, 67 ; Samuel, 66 ; Sarah, 66, 67 ; Thomas, 66, 67 ; Ursula, 66, 67.
Beresley, Margaret, 258 ; Thomas, 258.
Berners, Beatrix, 68 ; Christopher, 68 ; John, 68 ; Josias, 68 ; Magdalen, 68 ; Robert, 68 ; Susan, 68 ; William, 68.
Berney, Frances, 50 ; Sir R., 50 ; Sir Thomas, 50.
Berridge, Dorothy, 269 ; John, 269.
Berry, Anne, 36 ; Edward, 399 ; Gertrude, 36 ; John, 36 ; Lydia, 399.
Best, Anne, 72 ; Anne de, 224 ; Elizabeth, 72, 142 ; Frances, 72 ; George, 72 ; Jacomin de, 224 ; Jaques de, 224 ; John, 72 ; Richard, 72 ; Susan de, 224 ; Ursula, 72 ; William, 72.
Betinson, Joane, 69 ; John, 69 ; Mary, 69 ; Ralph, 69 ; Sir Richard, 69 ; Richard, 69.
Bettingham, ——, 89.
Betton, Elinor, 292.
Bewley, Elizabeth, 69 ; John, 69 ; Lydia, 69 ; Margaret, 69 ; Nicholas, 69 ; Thomas, 69 ; William, 69.
Bickley, Amy, 70 ; Anne, 70 ; Elizabeth, 70 ; Francis, 70 ; John, 70 ; Mary, 70 ; Robert, 70 ; Thomas, 70.
Bidgood, Andrew, 214 ; Susan, 214.
Bigley, George, 135 ; Mary, 135.
Bill, Elizabeth, 220 ; Thomas, 220.
Billingsley, Clement, 71 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Sir Henry, 71 ; Henry, 71 ; Jane, 23 ; Katherine, 71 ; Richard, 71 ; Thomas, 71 ; William, 23, 71.

Bilton, Jane, 397 ; Thomas, 397.
Bingham, Anne, 72 ; Elizabeth, 72 ; Margery, 72 ; Michael, 72 ; Thomas, 72 ; William, 72.
Bingley, Dorothy, 73 ; Elizabeth, 73, 121 ; George, 73, 121 ; Richard, 73.
Binion, Anne, 163 ; Margaret, 289 ; Richard, 163, 289.
Binlosse. Dorothy, 156 ; Francis, 156 ; Robert, 156.
Binwin, Elizabeth, 73 ; Hester, 73 ; Judith, 73 ; Katherine, 73 ; Thomas, 73.
Birch. *See* Byrch.
Bird, Rebecca, 159 ; Robert, 159 ; Sibell, 330.
Birkenhed. Elizabeth, 110.
Birkhened, Elinor, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Katherine, 75 ; Mary, 75 ; Peter, 75 ; Richard, 75 ; Robert, 75 ; Roger, 75 ; Thomas. 75.
Biscombe, Anne, 185 ; Thomas, 185.
Biscop, Mary, 285.
Bish, Edward, 165 ; Mercy, 165 ; Thomas. 165.
Bishop, Agnes, 74 ; Alice, 74, 75 ; Beatrix. 75 ; Bride, 74, 75 ; Dorothy, 75 ; Elizabeth, 74 ; Francis. 75 ; Gertrude. 74 ; Henry. 75 ; Isabel. 75 ; John, 74, 75 ; Josias, 75 ; Margaret, 74, 75 ; Mary, 75 ; Matthew, 75 ; Philip, 74, 75 ; Richard, 75 ; Samuel, 75 ; Thomas, 74 ; Walter, 75 ; William, 74, 75.
Bispam, Margaret, 278.
Bix, Katherine, 253 ; Richard, 253.
Blachleech, Abraham, 76 ; Gertrude, 76 ; John, 76 ; Mary, 76 ; Nicholas, 76 ; William, 76.
Blackmore, Christian, 272.
Blackstone, Anne, 81.
Blackwall, Anne, 76 ; Edward, 76 : Elizabeth, 76 ; Gervase. 76 ; Martha, 76 ; Mary, 76 ; Ralph, 76 ; Richard, 76 ; Thomas. 76 ; Wednesley, 76.
Blackwell, Anne, 38 ; Elinor, 77 ; Joane, 77 ; Lydia, 77 ; Margaret, 134 ; Robert, 77 ; Thomas, 77 ; William, 38, 134.
Bladwell, Anne. 77 ; Dorothy, 77 ; Elizabeth, 77 ; Joane, 77 ; John, 77 ; Judith, 77, 265 ; Nicholas, 77 ; Ralph, 77 ; Richard, 77 ; Robert, 77 ; Thomas, 77 ; William, 77, 265.
Blagden, Mary, 277 ; Cuthbert. 277.
Blagrave, Alexander, 102 ; Anne, 102 ; Sir John, 192 ; Magdalen, 192.
Blake, Eleanor, 78 ; Joane, 78 ; Mary, 78 ; Richard, 78 ; Robert, 78 ; William, 78.
Blanchard, Anne, 333 ; James, 333.
Bland, Adam, 79 ; George, 79 ; Gregory, 79 ; John, 79 ; Judith, 79 ; Mary, 79 ; Peter, 79 ; Samuel, 79 , Thomas, 79 ; William, 79.
Blashford, Edith, 80 ; Elinor, 80 ; Frances, 80 ; Henry, 80 ; John, 80 ; Margery, 80 ; Richard, 80 ; Robert, 80 ; Thomas, 80 ; William, 80.
Blenkinsop, Anne, 81 ; Charles, 81 ; Christopher, 81 ; Elizabeth, 81 ; Jacob, 81 ; John, 81 ; Katherine, 81 ; Stephen, 81 ; Thomas, 81.
Blennerhasset, Ellen, 337.
Blewet, 74.
Blome, Edith, 81 ; Jacob, 6, 81 ; John, 81 ; Manasses, 81 ; Mary, 6, 81 ; Nicholas, 81 ; Richard, 81.
Blot, Margaret, 56 ; Thomas, 56.
Blount, Anne, 82 ; Dorothy, 82 ; Edmund, 82 ; Elizabeth. 82 ; Jane, 82 ; John, 82 ; Maurice. 82 ; Sarah, 82 ; William, 82.
Bloyre, Mary, 368.
Bludworth, Elizabeth, 168 ; John. 168.
Blunt, Anne, 48 ; Sir Charles, 171 ; Fortune. 304 ; John, 48 ; Judith, 38 ; William, 38, 304.
Blunt *alias* Crooke, 204.
Blyer. Flora, 313 ; James, 313.
Blythe, Elinor, 83 ; Elizabeth, 83 ; George, 83 ; Hugh, 83 ; John. 83 ; Peter. 83.
Board, Jane, 390 ; Sir Stephen, 390.
Bold, John, son of William surnamed, 248.
Bolles. *See* Bowles.
Bolling, Agnes, 84 ; Alexander, 83 ; Anne, 83. 84 ; Edward, 84 ; John. 84 ; Katherine, 83 ; Magdalen, 84 ; Robert, 84 ; Thomas, 83, 84 ; Tristram, 84.
Bolton, Alice, 84 ; Anne, 82 ; Elizabeth, 84, 85 ; Helen. 84 ; Jane. 85 ; John, 84 ; Lawrence, 82 ; Margery. 85 ; Martha, 84 ; Mary, 84 ; Nicholas, 84 ; Peter, 84 ; Ralph, 85 ; Randolph, 85 ; Stephen, 84 ; William, 84, 85.
Bond, Anne. 86 ; Margaret, 86 ; Martin, 86 ; William, 86.
Bonwick, Elinor, 16 ; Henry, 16.
Booker, or Boocher, Edmund, 87 ; Elizabeth, 87 ; Geoffrey, 87 ; Gervase, 87 ; John, 87 ; Katherine, 87 ; Ralph, 87.
Booth, Seth, 239.
Boothby, Anne, 60, 88 ; Eliza, 88 ; Elizabeth, 87 ; Henry, 87 ; Joane, 88 ; Judith, 87 ; Katherine, 88 ; Martha, 281 ; Martin, 88 ; Mary, 87, 246 ; Oliver, 88 ; Rebecca, 88 ; Richard, 87, 88 ; Robert, 87, 88 ; Thomas, 87, 88, 246, 281 ; Walter, 88 ; William, 87, 88.
Borough, Elizabeth, 257 ; William, 257 ; ——, 391.
Borowston, Elizabeth, 4 ; Richard, 4.
Borrett, Anne, 32.
Bostock, Arthur, 90, 252 ; Charles, 90, 176 ; Elizabeth, 90 ; Ellen, 252 ; Frances, 239 ; George, 67, 239 ; Mary, 67, 90, 176 ; Robert, 90 ; Susan, 90.
Boswell, Meriall, 351.
Bothworth, Ellen, 141 ; John, 141.
Botiler, Anne, 266 ; Sir Henry, 114 ; Katherine, 114 ; Sir Thomas, 266.
Boucher, Sarah, 185 ; Thomas, 185.
Bourchier, ——, 264.
Boureman, Hugh, 92 ; Isabel, 92 ; James, 92 ; Simon, 92.
Bourne. Alice, 92 ; Anne, 89 ; Christopher, 89 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Francis, 89 ; Henry, 71 ; Judith, 197 ; Margaret, 89 ; Matthew, 89 ; Reuben, 92 ; Richard, 89, 197 ; "Secretary," 89 ; Thomas, 89 : William, 89.
Bowater, Anne. 91 ; Edmund, 91 ; Edward, 91 ; Elizabeth, 91 ; Ellen, 91 ; Humfry, 91 ; Joane, 91 ; John, 91 ; Margaret, 91 ; Nicholas, 91 ; Richard, 91 ; Stephen, 91 ; Thomas, 91.
Bowden, Anne, 13 ; Jane, 102 ; John, 102.
Bowdewens, Francis, 234 ; Susan, 234.
Bowdler, Elizabeth, 335.
Bowen, Alice, 92 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; Jane, 92 ; Reuben, 92 ; Sackville, 92 ; Thomas, 92.
Bower, Anne, 93 ; Elizabeth, 93 ; George, 93 ; Hugh, 93 ; John, 93 ; Joseph, 93 ; Mary, 93 ; Ralph, 93 ; Thomas, 93 ; Vernon, 93 ; William, 93.
Bowles, Frances, 39 ; Jane, 163 ; John, 163 ; Robert, 39.
Bowyer, Edward, 94 ; Elizabeth, 94 ; Francis, 94 ; Sir Henry, 94 ; Henry, 94 ; Joane, 94 ; John, 94 ; Margaret, 94 ; Robert, 94 ; Thomas, 94 ; Sir William, 94 ; William, 94.
Box, Alice, 95 ; Dorothy, 95 ; Elizabeth, 95 ; Henry, 95 ; Philip, 95 ; Ralph, 95 ;

Sarah, 95 ; Thomas, 95 ; William, 95.

Boyland, Edward, 95 ; Emm, 95 ; Hugh, 95 ; John, 95 ; Richard, 95 ; Thomas, 95.

Boyle, James, 205 ; Margaret, 205.

Boys, Elizabeth, 89 ; John, 89 ; Mary, 89 ; Richard, 89 ; Samuel, 89 ; Thomas, 89 ; William, 89.

Brabourne, Agnes, 96 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Elizabeth, 96. 97 ; Henry, 96, 97 ; John, 97 ; Katherine, 96 ; Margaret, 96 ; Mary, 96. 97 ; Richard, 96, 97 ; Samuel, 96.

Brabourne *alias* Brabant, Elizabeth, 279 ; Henry, 279.

Bradbourne, Anne, 97 ; Anthony, 97 ; Edward, 97 ; Elizabeth, 97 ; Sir Humfrey, 97 ; Humfrey, 97 ; Jerman, 97 ; Temperance, 97.

Bradbury, Elizabeth, 97 ; John, 97.

Bradley, Elizabeth, 98 ; Isabel, 98 ; Katherine, 98 ; Margaret, 98 ; Ralph, 98 ; Richard, 98.

Bradshaw, Anne, 98 ; Anthony, 98 ; John, 98 ; Judith, 98 ; William, 98.

Brand, Anne, 275 ; William, 275.

Brandon, Alice, 386 ; Robert, 386.

Brandt, Clitsea, 99 ; Daniel, 99 ; Marcus, 99.

Brann, Robert, 323 ; Susan, 323.

Bray, Sir Edward, 134 ; Francis, 99 ; Katherine, 99 ; Mary, 134 ; Robert, 390 ; Rose, 390 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; ——, 277.

Brayne, Ellen, 121.

Bremer, Isabel, 100 ; Jennett, 100 ; Robert, 100 ; Sarah, 100 ; William, 100.

Brereton, Elizabeth, 75 ; Roger, 75.

Breth, Anne, 352.

Brett, Catherine, 295 ; William, 295.

Brettridge, Alice, 100, 304 ; Anne, 100 ; George, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Roger, 100 ; Sarah, 302 ; Thomas, 100 ; William, 302.

Brewer, Christopher, 101 ; Deanes, 101 ; Francis, 101 ; John, 101 ; Mary, 101 ; Peter, 101 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 101.

Brewet, Susan, 402.

Brian, Bridget, 115 ; Robert, 115.

Brice, John, 286 ; Margaret, 286.

Brichmore, Mary, 49.

Brickenden, Champion, 375 ; Robert, 375 ; Susan, 375.

Bridge, Jane, 82 ; John, 82.

Bridges, Alice, 33 ; John, 33 ; Mary, 320 ; ——, 408.

Brigg, Alice, 315 ; Richard, 315.

Briggs, Catherine, 288 ; Mary, 371 ; Richard, 288 ; Robert, 371.

Brigham, Anne, 397 ; Emblin, 397 ; Jane, 397 ; Richard, 397.

Bright, Elizabeth, 382 ; Mary, 96.

Brightwell, Anne, 102 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; Hannah, 102 ; Isabel, 102 ; Jane, 102 ; Joane, 102 ; John, 102 ; Margaret, 102 ; Mary, 102 ; Samuel, 102 ; Sarah, 102 ; Thomas, 102.

Brimsted, Captain, 250 ; Isan, 250.

Brinley, Anne, 101 ; Joane, 101 ; Lawrence, 101 ; Mary, 101 ; Richard, 101 ; Samuel, 101 ; Thomas, 101.

Briscoe, Alexander, 103 ; Edward, 103 ; Elizabeth, 103 ; Isabel, 103 ; Jane, 103 ; John, 103 ; Mary, 103 ; Richard, 103 ; Thomas, 103.

Britten, John, 322 ; Margaret, 322 ; Sarah, 322.

Broad, Alice, 300.

Broadgate, Alice, 104 ; Martin, 104 ; Rachel, 104 ; Thomas, 104 ; William, 104.

Broadribb, Helena, 195 ; William, 195.

Broadwater, Frances, 255 ; John, 255.

Brochwell ap Bletheris, 106.

Brockas, Bernard, 105 ; Mary, 105.

Brockedon, Anne, 104 ; Joane, 104 ; John, 104 ; Philip, 104 ; Rebecca, 104 ; Roger, 104 ; Sarah, 104.

Brockett, Bernard, 105 ; Edmond, 105 ; Edward, 105, 275 ; Elizabeth, 275 ; Mary, 105 ; Sisilla, 105 ; William, 105.

Bromfield, Alderman, 397 ; Alice, 107 ; Anne, 107 ; Constance, 107 ; David, 107 ; Dionet, 107 ; Edith, 105 ; Edward, 107 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Geoffrey, 105, 107 ; Grace, 107 ; Gruffith, 107 ; Hester, 107 ; Humfry, 90 ; Jerome, 107 ; Jevan, 107 ; Joane, 105 ; John, 107 ; Joyce, 107 ; Margaret, 107, 397 ; Martin, 107 ; Mary, 107 ; Matthew, 107 ; Robert, 107 ; Thomas, 105, 107 ; Tudyr, 107.

Bromley, Elizabeth, 28 ; Ellen, 134 ; Katherine, 134 ; William, 134.

Brond, Amy, 108 ; Anne, 108 ; Benjamin, 108 ; Elizabeth, 108 ; Jacob, 108 ; Sir John, 108 ; John, 108 ; Joseph, 108 ; Martha, 108 ; Mary, 108 ; Richard, 108 ; Sarah, 108 ; Susan, 108 ; Thomasine, 108.

Broning, Anne, 108 ; John, 108.

Brooke, Anne, 317 ; Dorothy, 348 ; Elizabeth, 24 ; John, 109 ; Katherine, 366 ; Mary, 232, 243 ; Ralph, 232 ; Richard, 317 ; Robert, 109, 243, 348.

Brookes, Priscilla, 351 ; William, 351.

Brooksbank, Edward, 254 ; Grace, 254.

Broome, Averne, 289 ; Edward, 289 ; Robert, 289.

Brough, William, 196.

Broughton, Bridget, 109 ; Elizabeth, 109 ; George, 109 ; Katherine, 109 ; Margaret, 109 ; Richard, 109 ; Roger, 109 ; Thomas, 109.

Broutin, Mary, 118.

Browne, Alice, 290 ; Amy, 113 ; Anne, 112, 115, 150, 324, 340, 356 ; Arthur, 110 ; Barbara, 110 ; Baron, 331 ; Bernard, 112 ; Bridget, 115, 186 ; Constance, 110 ; Edmund, 294 ; Edward, 24, 110-112, 186 ; Edwin, 114 ; Elizabeth, 49, 110-114 ; Eleanor, 78 ; Ellen, 258 ; Frances, 110 ; Francis, 110 ; George, 111 ; Gervase, 111 ; Giles, 111, 114 ; Grace, 115 ; Henry, 110, 111, 113, 114, 277 ; Hester, 113, 114 ; Humfrey, 112, 114, 290 ; Jane, 110, 111, 150 ; Jeromy, 112 ; Joane, 112 ; Sir John, 111, 114 ; John, 110-115 ; Katherine, 24, 110, 111, 114 ; Margaret, 111, 112, 115, 260, 299 ; Martha, 112, 114 ; Martin, 115 ; Mary, 110-112, 114, 277, 294 ; Matthew, 110 ; Maurice, 113 ; Nicholas, 110, 112 ; Rachel, 115 ; Rebecca, 115 ; Richard, 110, 114, 115, 150 ; Robert, 260 ; Sarah, 114 ; Serjant, 49 ; Susan, 112 ; Thomas, 110-114, 299 ; Walter, 324 ; William, 112, 114, 115.

Browne *alias* Moses, John, 115.

Browning, Anne, 337 ; William, 337.

Brownrigge, Anne, 355, 372 ; Roger, 372.

Brudenell, Edmund, 116 ; Elizabeth, 116 ; Francis, 116 ; Jane, 116 ; Judith, 116 ; Robert, 116.

Brudges, Sir John, 304, 305; Ursula, 304, 305.
Brunskill, Ambrose, 401; Elizabeth, 401.
Bucher, Alice, 176.
Buck, Sir John, 169.
Buckborrow, Joane, 12; John, 12.
Buckett, Magdalen, 117; Margaret, 117; Michael, 117; Rowland, 117.
Buckle, Anne, 160; William, 160.
Buckler, Alexander, 74; Bride, 74.
Buffkin, Sarah, 140.
Bulkeley. Audrey, 345; Elizabeth, 117; George, 117; John, 345; Katherine, 334; Margaret, 117; Mary, 117; Ralph, 117; Sir Richard, 334; Richard, 117; Rowland, 117; Susan, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117.
Bulledine, Joane, 289.
Bullock, John, 264; Katherine, 264.
Bulteel, Charles, 118; Hester, 118; Giles, 118; James, 118; John, 118, 240; Katherine, 240; Margaret, 118; Mary, 118; Peter, 118; Samuel, 118; Sarah, 118.
Bunbury, Alice, 119; Bridget, 119; Elizabeth, 119; George, 119; Sir Henry, 119; Henry, 119; John 119; Richard, 119; Thomas, 119.
Bunce, Elizabeth, 120; James, 120, 315; John, 120; Mary, 120; Matthew, 120; Sarah, 120, 315.
Burbage, Cuthbert, 73, 121; Elizabeth, 73, 121; Ellen, 121; James, 121; Richard, 121.
Burcot, Sarah, 82; Thomas, 82.
Burdett, Anne, 122; Clare, 122; Dorothy, 122; Elizabeth, 55, 122; Henry, 122; Mary, 122; Robert, 55, 122; William, 122.
Burges, Frances, 281, 342.
Burgh, Elizabeth, 256; Thomas, 256.
Burlimachi, Catherine, 122; Elizabeth, 122; Francisco, 122; John, 122; Mary, 122, 148; Marylena, 122; Michael, 122; Philip, 122, 148; Renata, 122; Susan, 122.
Burnell, Alice, 165; Anna, 123; Barbara, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Henry, 123; Hester, 123; John, 123; Katherine, 123; Thomas, 123; William, 123.
Burre, Elizabeth, 124; Humfrey, 124; James, 124; Joane, 124; John, 124; Margaret, 124; Peter, 124; Thomas, 124; William, 124.
Burrell, Alice, 125; Andrews, 125; James, 125; John, 125, 161; Lancelot, 125; Mary, 125; Samuel, 125; Sarah, 161; William, 125.
Burston, Anne, 126; Cicely, 126; Daniel, 126; Mary, 126; Richard, 126; Sarah, 126; Walter, 126; Wigan, 126.
Burton, Andrew, 127; Daniel, 128; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 128; John, 127; Love, 127; Martha, 128; Mary, 84, 127, 128, 215; Nicholas, 127; Stephen, 84, 128; Thomas, 127; Ursula, 127; William, 127, 128, 215.
Burwash, Anne, 129; Dorothy, 129; Edward, 129; Elizabeth, 129; George, 129; Katherine, 129; Margaret, 129; Susan, 129; Thomas, 129.
Burwell, Elizabeth, 128; Thomas, 128.
Bury, Edmund, 130; Elizabeth, 130; Giles, 130; Haselden, 130; John, 152; Margaret, 130; Mary, 152; Ralph, 130; Thomas, 130.
Busbridge, Jane, 291.
Butfield, Anne, 36.
Butler, Anne, 329; Daniel, 329; Sir Henry, 111, 114; Katherine, 111, 114.
Butterworth. Alexander, 129; Anne, 129; Edward, 129; Grace, 129; Susanna, 129; William, 129.
Buxton, Anne, 130; Elizabeth, 250; John, 250; Margaret, 130; Mary, 130; Richard, 130; Thomas, 130; William, 130.
Byrch, Alice, 131; Anne, 131; Elizabeth, 131; Frances, 131; Henry, 131; Humfrey, 131; Jane, 131; Jeremy, 131; John, 131; Katherine, 131; Nicholas, 131; Richard, 131; William, 131.

C

Cadwalleder, Elizabeth, 335; John, 335.
Cadwgan, Griffith ap, 106.
Cage, Anne, 321; John, 321.
Caine, John, 248.
Calcot, Abigail, 132; Anne, 132; Elizabeth, 132; Henry, 132; Hester, 132; Isabel, 132; John, 132; Robert, 132; Thomas, 132; Walter, 132; William, 132.
Caldwell, Geoffrey, 267; Joane, 267; Ralph, 267; ——, 216.
Callendrine, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
Camberlin, Barbara, 123; Peter, 123.
Camden, Avis, 133; Rhoda, 133; Richard, 133; Sarah, 133.
Camocks, Susan, 307; Thomas, 307.
Campbell, Katherine, 87; Lady, 96; Sir Thomas, 87; Thomas, 87.
Campion, Abraham, 199; Anastace, 134; Barbara, 134; Christian, 134; Dionesse, 134; Edward, 134; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 134; Sir Henry, 134; Henry, 134; Joane, 134; Margaret, 134, 199; Rachel, 134; Robert, 134; Saintz, 134; Thomas, 134; Sir William, 134; William, 134.
Canon, Margaret, 270.
Caple, Dorothy, 8; Sir Henry, 8.
Carbonell, Anne, 319; John, 319.
Carcas, James, 66; Mary, 66.
Carden, Cornelius, 301; Jane, 301.
Care, or Eare, Dorothy, 152.
Carey. Alice, 179; Richard, 179.
Cargill, ——, 146.
Carleton. Anna, 135; Anthony, 135; Bigley, 135; Edward, 135; Elizabeth, 135; George, 135; John, 135; Margaret, 176; Martha, 135; Mary, 135; Matthew, 176; Rebecca, 135; Robert, 135; Samuel, 135; Susan, 135.
Carmarden, Alice, 136; Anne Lucy, 136; Dorothy, 136; Elizabeth, 136; Lucy, 136; Mary, 136; Nathaniel, 136; Richard, 136; Thomas, 136.
Carpenter, Agnes, 142; Alice, 138; Anne, 139; Damaris, 137; Eleanor, 138; Elizabeth, 137, 139; Frances, 139; Grace, 139; Joane, 139; John, 139, 142; Joseph, 139; Joshua, 137; Katherine, 139; Margaret, 137, 138; Mary, 139; Mercy, 139; Richard, 139; Robert, 139; Roger, 138; Sarah, 138; Susan Prat, 137; Thomas, 137-139; Timothy, 139; William, 137, 138.
Carr, Alice, 288; Anne, 88; Sir Edward, 88; Gabriel, 88.
Carrique, Elizabeth, 140; Grace, 140; Henry, 140; Jane, 140; Martin, 140; Mary, 140; Richard, 140; Sarah, 140; William, 140.
Carswell, Elizabeth, 141; Ellen, 141; George, 141; Henry, 141; Joane, 141; John, 141; Katherine, 141; Mary, 141; Richard, 141; Robert, 141; Thomas, 141.

Carter, Agnes, 142; Ansyle, 142; Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 142, 185; Emmet, 406; George, 142; Jane, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Richard, 406; Robert, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142.
Cartwright, Abraham, 143; Bernard, 143; Christian, 143; Ellen, 143; Frances. 143; Gervase, 143; Martha, 143; Mary, 143; Susan, 143; Timothy, 143; William, 143.
Caryll, Blase, 144; Bridget, 144; Charles, 144; Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 144; John, 144; Richard, 144; Robert, 144; William, 144.
Caseile, Perona, 194.
Casier, Margaret, 194.
Casinghurst, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
Cason, Elizabeth, 38; John, 250, 263; Margaret, 250, 263.
Castell, Alice, 204; Thomas, 204.
Catcher, Agnes, 145; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 145; Sir John, 145; John, 145; Mary, 167; Matild, 145; Richard, 145; Sabina, 145; Thomas, 145.
Catelyne, Elizabeth, 303; Robert, 303.
Catlin, Cononiah, 332; Sarah, 332.
Caudrey, Anne, 199; Lewis, 199.
Caunter, Agnes, 328; Christopher, 328.
Cesar, Sir Charles, 50; Jane, 50.
Chafer, Brian, 96; Margaret. 96.
Chalkhill, John, 115; Margaret, 115.
Challoner, John, 163; Mary, 275; Sir Thomas, 275; Ursula, 163.
Chamberlain, Abraham, 148, 343; Anne, 146-148; Charles, 148; Christian, 148; Elias, 148; Elizabeth, 146-148; Francis, 147; Henry, 146, 147, 225; Hester, 148, 343; Jeneveva, 146; John, 147, 148; Josiah, 148; Judith, 225; Katherine, 217; Magdaline, 148; Mary, 122, 148; Nathaniel, 146; Peter, 146; Rebecca, 148; Richard, 147; Robert, 146; Sarah. 146; Thomas, 122, 148; William, 146-148, 217.
Chambers, Abraham, 149; Calcot, 132; Catherine, 46, 149; Elizabeth, 279; Mary, 149, 201; Richard, 149; Susan, 149; William, 46, 279; ——, 132, 202.
Champion, Margaret, 137.
Champnis, Mary, 57.
Chaplin, Abraham, 188; Judith, 188.
Chapman, Anne, 150, 151, 213; Barbara. 260; Edmund, 354; Ellen, 289; Frances, 362; Francis, 150; George, 151; Guy, 260; Jane, 150, 354; John, 150, 289, 362; Libby, 151; Margaret, 130; Mary, 151; Richard, 150; Robert, 150; Sarah, 151; Thomas, 150; William, 151, 213.
Chapman *alias* Barker, Anthony, 151; Barbara, 151; Edmund, 151; Eleanor, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Joane, 151; John, 151; Julian, 151; Margaret, 151; Mary, 151.
Chappell, Alice, 152; Anne, 152; Christian, 152; Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 152; James, 152; Joane, 152; John, 152; Lucy, 152; Mary, 152; Rebecca, 152; Richard, 152; William, 152.
Chard *alias* Chare, Anne, 153; Clement, 153; Dorothy, 153; Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Peter, 153.
Chark, Benjamin, 154; Daniel, 154; Ezekiel, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Rebecca, 154; Sarah, 154; Thomas, 154; William, 154.
Charlewood, Anne, 129.
Charlton, Alexander, 143; Alice, 155, 156; Andrew, 156; Anna, 155; Elizabeth, 155, 156; Emma, 155; Henry, 155; James, 155; Job, 155; Katherine, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155, 156; Stephen, 156; Susan, 155; Thomas, 155.
Charnock, Dorothy, 156; Elizabeth, 156, 201; Hester, 156; John, 156; Nicholas, 156; Robert, 156; Roger, 156, 201; Thomas, 156.
Chartrese, Alice, 227.
Chauncey, George, 237; Lucy, 237; Mary, 69; Thomas *alias* Giles, 69.
Chauncey *alias* Giles, Clement, 335.
Chaundler, Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 157; Gertrude, 157; Giles, 157; Mary, 157; Richard, 157; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157.
Cheiney, Anne, 254; Mary, 377; Richard, 254.
Cherchey, Francis, 139; Thomas, 139.
Cherry, Margaret, 263.
Chester, Elizabeth, 158; Jane, 158; Mary, 301; Thomas, 158, 301; Walter, 158; William, 158.
Chetham, Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; George, 158; Henry, 158; Humfrey, 158; Isabel, 158; James, 158; Jane, 158.
Chilcot, Katherine, 71; William, 71.
Child, Alice, 159; Anne, 159; Arnold, 159; Cassandria, 159; John, 159; Mary, 293; Pearch, 159; Rebecca, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 159, 293; William, 159.
Chiverton, Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Henry, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; Richard, 160.
Cholmley, or Cholmondley, Elinor, 160; Elizabeth, 160, 161; George, 160; Henry, 161; Hugh, 161; John, 160, 161; Margery, 160; Nathaniel, 160; Samuel, 160; Sarah, 161; Susanna, 161.
Chowne, Barbara, 134; Sir George, 134; Mary, 134; Rachel, 134; Thomas, 134.
Christmas, Elizabeth, 162; Emma, 162; Frances, 162; Joane, 162; John, 162; Judith, 162; Robert, 162; Susan, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.
Church, Hester, 332; James, 332.
Churchill, Edith, 80; Richard, 80.
Churchman, Alice, 163; Anne, 163; John, 163; Margaret, 163; Robert, 163.
Chute, Alexander, 163; Anne, 163; Anthony, 163; Arthur, 163; Cecilia, 163; Challoner, 163; Charles, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Jane, 163; Maria, 163; Ursula, 163.
Clapham, Barbara, 164; David, 164; Joane, 164; Ralph, 164; Sarah, 164; Thomas, 164; William, 164.
Clarke, Alice, 165, 166; Anne, 84, 318; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59, 331; Eleanor, 166; Frances, 331; Hamlet, 166; Jane, 131; John, 131, 165; Margaret, 166; Mary, 166; Mercy, 165; Nicholas, 165; Richard, 165, 318; Robert, 166; Roger, 165; Sarah, 165; Thomas, 84, 165; ——, 72.
Claxton, Abigail, 167; Agnes, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 11, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Hammond, 167; John, 167; Judith, 11, 167; Martha, 167; Mary, 167; Prudence, 167; Rebecca, 167; William, 167.
Clay, Andrew, 168; Elizabeth, 168; Ellen, 168; Francis, 168; George, 168; Humfrey, 168; Jane, 168; John, 168; Margery, 168; Richard, 168; Sarah, 168.
Claydon, Anne, 169; Eleanor, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Joane, 169; John, 169; Margaret, 169; Mary, 169; Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.
Clee, Martha, 170; Richard,

170 ; Thomas, 170 ; Thomasine, 170.
Clerke, Dorcas, 172 ; Edward, 171 ; Sir Francis, 171 ; Hester, 171 ; James, 172 ; John, 171 ; Joseph, 170 ; Mary, 170, 172, 189 ; Matthew, 170 ; Merie, 172 ; Richard, 170 ; Sarah, 172 ; Susan, 171 ; Thomas, 171 ; Trepho, 170 ; Weston, 172 ; William, 171, 172.
Cleve. James, 185.
Cleypole, Dorothy, 82 ; James, 82.
Cliff, Alice, 301 ; Dorothy, 48 ; Richard, 48.
Clifton, Elizabeth, 266.
Clobery, Anne, 173 ; Dorothy, 173 ; Elizabeth, 173 ; Jane, 173 ; John, 173; Nicholas, 173; Oliver, 173 ; William, 173.
Clopton, Agnes, 167 ; Alice, 237 ; Anne, 172 ; Elizabeth, 172 ; Frances, 172 ; John, 172 ; Margaret, 172 ; Mary, 172 ; Robert, 172 ; Sarah, 172 ; Ursula, 172 ; William, 172, 237.
Clough, John, 174 ; Sarah, 174 ; Thomas, 174 ; William, 174.
Clovill, William, 169.
Clowes, Alice, 176 ; Anne, 176 ; Anthony, 176 ; Dorothy, 176 ; Emm, 175 ; Geoffrey, 175 ; Henry, 175 ; Katherine, 175 ; Margaret, 176 ; Martha, 176 ; Mary, 90, 175, 176 ; Nicholas, 175 ; Richard, 175 ; Susan, 175 ; Thomas, 90, 175, 176 ; William, 175.
Cloys, Anne, 130 ; Peter, 130.
Coates, Elizabeth, 258.
Cock, Edmond, 177, 261 ; Henry, 261 ; Joane, 177 ; Margaret, 184 ; Mary, 218 ; Nathaniel, 177 ; Peter, 177 ; Richard, 218, 261 ; Sarah, 177.
Cocks, Elizabeth, 177 ; James, 177 ; Thomas, 177.
Cockson, Anne, 178 ; Barbara, 178 ; Elizabeth, 178 ; Henry, 178 ; John, 178.
Cockyn, Elizabeth, 178 ; Ellen, 178 ; Magdalen, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Roger, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; William, 178.
Coetsuelt, Henry, 1 ; Nicholls, 1.
Cogan, Alice, 179 ; Andrew, 179 ; Edmund, 179 ; Margaret, 179 ; Mary, 179 ; Richard, 179 ; Thomas, 179 ; William, 179.
Colby, Grace, 140.
Cole, Anne, 139, 180 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Ellen, 41 ; Frances, 339 ; George, 339 ; Henry, 301 ; Jane, 255 ; John, 64, 108, 139, 180 ; Katherine, 180 ; Margaret, 180 ; Mary, 64, 108 ; Michael, 180 ; Rebecca, 301 ; Richard, 180 ; Susan, 180 ; Thomas, 180 ; William, 41, 180.
Colles. Anne, 180 ; Mary, 180 ; Michael, 180 ; William, 180.
Collier, Anne, 405 ; Margaret, 117 ; Valentine, 117 ; Zachirah, 405.
Collins, Abigail, 61, 181 ; Daniel, 181 ; John, 181 ; Mary, 117 ; Sibell, 181.
Collinson, John, 251 ; Margaret, 251.
Collymore, Anne, 182 ; Edward, 182 ; George, 386 ; Humfrey, 182 ; Jane, 386 ; Robert, 182 ; Samuel, 182 ; Susanna, 182 ; Thomas, 182 ; Vincent, 182 ; William, 182.
Colman, Adam, 182 ; Benjamin, 182 ; Christian, 182 ; Dorothy, 182 ; Henry, 182 ; John, 182 ; Nathaniel, 182 ; Thomas, 182.
Colston, Alice, 63 ; Ralph, 63.
Coltman, Alice, 183 ; Elizabeth, 43 ; Mary, 183 ; William, 183.
Columbell, Benet, 183 ; Francis, 183, 316 ; George, 183 ; Godfrey, 183 ; Grisogon, 183, 316 ; Henry, 183 ; Margaret, 183 ; Roger, 183.
Colvile, Dorcas, 181 ; Elizabeth, 203, 331 ; John, 181 ; Katherine, 181 ; Mary, 181 ; Nicholas, 203 ; Thomas, 181.
Combes, Frances, 80 ; John, 24 ; Margaret, 24.
Compton, Elizabeth, 10 ; William, 10.
Conham, Gertrude, 365 ; William, 365.
Conliff, Blandina, 190; Christopher, 190 ; Isabel, 190 ; Jennett, 190 ; John, 190 ; Margaret, 190 ; Martha, 190 ; Robert, 190.
Conyers, Christopher, Lord, 342 ; Christopher, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; George, 184 ; Joane, 184 ; Leonard, 342 ; Lucy, 342 ; Mary, 184 ; Roger, 184 ; Susan, 184 ; Thomas, 184.
Cooke, Abigail, 132 ; Abraham, 185 ; Anne, 185, 186 ; Sir Anthony, 37 ; Anthony, 185 ; Benjamin, 184 ; Bridget, 186 ; Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 107, 184, 185, 353 ; Frances, 186 ; Gilbert, 184 ; Henry, 186 ; Isaac, 185 ; Jacob, 185 ; James, 185 ; Joane, 185 ; John, 184, 186 ; Judith, 184 ; Margaret, 184 ; Mary, 184-186 ; Nathaniel, 185, 186 ; Prisca, 184 ; Richard, 184 ; Robert, 132, 184, 186 ; Sarah, 185 ; Thomas, 185, 353.
Cooper, Anne, 372 ; Elizabeth, 371 ; Margaret, 190 ; Robert, 372 ; Rose, 334 ; Thomas, 190, 334 ; ——. 96.
Coote, Francis, 186 ; John, 186 ; Katherine, 186 ; Mary, 186 ; Nicholas, 186 ; William, 186.
Copinger, Agnes, 187 ; Ambrose, 187 ; Anne, 187 ; Anthony, 188 ; Elizabeth, 188 ; Frances, 51 ; Francis, 187 ; Henry, 187, 188 ; Joane, 188 ; John, 187, 188 ; Judith, 188 ; Katherine, 187 ; Mary, 187 ; Ralph, 51, 187 ; Robert, 188 ; Thomas, 187, 188 ; William, 187, 188.
Copley, Anne, 188, 290 ; Arthur, 188 ; Bridget, 188 ; Edward, 290 ; Elizabeth, 188 ; Hester, 188 ; Jane, 188 ; John, 188 ; Katherine, 188 ; Margaret, 188 ; Mary, 188 ; Nicholas, 188 ; Thomas, 188 ; William, 188.
Copwood, Audrey, 367 ; John, 367.
Corbett, Sir Andrew, 87 ; Anne, 189 ; Elizabeth, 87 ; Judith, 87 ; Mary, 189 ; Sir Richard, 87 ; Roger, 189.
Cordell, John, 189 ; Margaret, 94, 189 ; Robert, 189 ; Sarah, 189 ; Thomas, 94, 189.
Corken, Anne, 190 ; Edward, 190 ; Margaret, 190.
Corndell (? Cornhill). Margaret, 124 ; Thomas, 124.
Cornelius, Christopher, 23 ; John, 111 ; Joyce, 23 ; Mary, 111.
Cornish, Benjamin, 191 ; Francis, 191 ; George, 191 ; Isabel, 191 ; James, 191 ; John, 191 ; Joseph, 191 ; Martha, 191 ; Mary, 191 ; Sarah, 191 ; Walter, 191.
Cornwall, Margaret, 262 ; Richard, 99, 262.
Cossen, Anne, 32 ; Edward, 32.
Costin, Mary, 358.
Coteel, Anthony, 192 ; Daniel, 192 ; Katherine, 192 ; Magdalen, 192 ; Mary, 192; Matthew, 192 ; Stephen, 192 ; Susan, 192 ; Sir Thomas, 192 ; Thomas, 192.
Cotton, 97 ; Sir Alan, or Allen, 193, 261 ; Anne, 193 ; Beatrix, 68 ; Edmund, 193 ; Edward, 193 ; Eleanor, 193 ; George, 68, 193 ; John, 193, 376 ; Katherine, 193, 376 ; Margaret, 248; Mary, 117, 193, 261 ; Nicholas, 193 ; Ralph, 248 ; Richard, 117.
Couradus, Anne, 195 ; Frederick, 195 ; Judith, 195 ; William, 195.
Courteis. *See* Curteys.
Courten, Anne, 194 ; Antonetta

194 ; Catherine, 194 ; Hester, 194 ; John, 194 ; Margaret, 194 ; Mary, 194 ; Perona, 194 ; Sir Peter, 194 ; Peter, 194 ; Roger, 194 ; Walter, 194 ; Sir William, 194 ; William, 194.
Covell, Frances, 195 ; Francis, 195 ; Helena, 195 ; Margery, 195 ; Thomas, 195.
Coventry, Elizabeth, 8 ; Thomas, Baron, 8.
Coverall *alias* Barker, John, 48.
Cowdall, Edye, 17.
Cowley, Anne, 66, 196 ; Catherine, 196 ; Dorothy, 196 ; Edward, 196 ; John, 196 ; Judith, 196 ; Mabel, 196 ; Robert, 196 ; Samuel, 196 ; Walter, 66, 196.
Cowper, Anne, 197 ; Edward, 197 ; Elizabeth, 197 ; Henry, 197 ; James, 197 ; John, 197 ; Judith, 197 ; Katherine, 197 ; Martha, 197 ; Mary, 197 ; Nicholas, 197 ; Richard, 197 ; Spencer, 197 ; William, 197.
Cox, Anne, 45 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Ellen, 44 ; John, 45, 121 ; Robert, 44.
Crabb, John, 77 ; Lydia, 77.
Cradock, Anne, 198 ; Damaris, 198 ; Dorothy, 198 ; Elizabeth, 198 ; John, 198 ; Mary, 198 ; Matthew, 198 ; Rebecca, 198 ; Robert, 198 ; Samuel, 198 ; William, 198 ; ——, 281.
Craford, Anne, 199 ; Edward, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Mary, 199 ; Sir Robert, 199 ; Sir William, 199.
Crane, Mary, 8, 326 , Robert, 8.
Cranmer, Anne, 199 ; Joane, 199 ; John, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Mary, 199 ; Samuel, 199 ; Thomas, 199.
Cratchrode, Margery, 398 ; William, 398.
Crathorne, Alice, 200 ; Anne, 200 ; Edward, 200 ; John, 200 ; Simon, 200 ; Thomas, 200.
Craven, Lady, 86.
Cresner, Mary, 292 ; Thomas, 292.
Creswell, Richard, 256 ; Susan, 256 ; ——, 348.
Crew, Jeremy, 117 ; Magdalen, 117.
Criche, Edmond, 130, 375 ; Elizabeth, 375 ; Mary, 130 ; Thomasine, 375.
Crispe, Abigail, 202 ; Anne, 201 ; Edward, 201 ; Elizabeth, 156, 201 ; Ellis, 156, 201 ; Henry, 201 ; Hester, 201, 202 ; John, 201 ; Mary, 201, 202, 210 ; Nicholas, 201, 202, 210 ; Rebecca, 201, 202 ; Samuel, 201 ; Thomas, 201, 202 ; Tobias, 201.
Crocker, Anne, 286.
Croft, Elizabeth, 203 ; Francis, 203 ; Margaret, 203 ; Nicholas, 203 ; Richard, 203 ; Thomas, 203.
Croftes, Anne, 203 ; Francis, 203 ; Margaret, 203 ; Susan, 203 ; Thomas, 203.
Croke, Alexander, 204 ; Alice, 204 ; Christopher, 204 ; Dorothy, 204 ; Edward, 204 ; Francis, 204 ; Sir George, 204 ; Henry, 204 ; Sir John, 204 ; Katherine, 219 ; Paul, 204 ; Tredwell, 204 ; William, 204, 219.
Cromer, ——, 89.
Cromlyn, Margerita, 194.
Crooke *alias* Blunt, 204.
Crooke *alias* Hayne, 204.
Croone, Anne, 205 ; Henry, 205 ; John, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Mary, 205.
Cropley, Edmund, 391 ; Edward, 206 ; Elizabeth, 206, 391 ; John, 206, 391 ; Priscilla, 206 ; Thomas, 206.
Crosborough *alias* Henchman, 374.
Cross, Anne, 91 ; Katherine, 247 ; Mary, 224 ; Peter, 224 ; Stephen, 91.
Crouch, Anna, 207 ; Benjamin, 207 ; Cleophas, 207 ; Elizabeth, 281 ; Giles, 207 ; Jane, 50, 207 ; John, 50, 207, 281 ; Joseph, 207 ; Margaret, 207 ; Mary, 207 ; Michael, 207 ; Samuel, 207 ; Sarah, 207 ; Thomas, 207 ; Timothy, 207 ; William, 207.
Crowley, Elizabeth, 395.
Crowther, George, 208 ; John, 208 ; Katherine, 208 ; Margaret, 208 ; William, 208.
Cruchfield, Jane, 43 ; Matthew, 43.
Cruso, Anthony, 209 ; Aquila, 209 ; Jane, 209 ; John, 209 ; Katherine, 209 ; Petronella, 209 ; Priscilla, 209 ; Rebecca, 209 ; Sarah, 209 ; Timothy, 209.
Cudner, Alice, 210 ; Robert, 210, 228 ; Susan, 210, 228 ; William, 210.
Cullen, Julian, 359 ; Thomas, 359.
Cullombine, John, 291 ; Mary, 291.
Cullum, Bridget, 294 ; John, 210 ; Mary, 202, 210 ; Rebecca, 210 ; Sarah, 210 ; Thomas, 202, 210.
Culpepper, John, 367 ; Margery, 367.
Culverwell, Lawrence, 395 ; Margaret, 395.
Cunliff, Ellis, 211 ; Henry, 211 ; Isabel, 211 ; John, 211 ; Margaret, 211 ; Nicholas, 211 ; Robert, 211.
Currance *alias* Urren, Allan, 211 ; Anne, 211 ; John, 211 ; Katherine, 211 ; Lucy, 211.
Curteys, or Courteis, Susan, 68 ; Sir Thomas, 68 ; William, 68.
Curwen, Anthony, 212 ; Awdrey, 212, 407 ; Bridget, 212 ; Christopher, 212 ; Cuthbert, 212 ; Elizabeth, 212 ; Francis, 212, 407 ; Katherine, 212 ; Mary, 212 ; Peter, 212.
Cushman, Alice, 47 ; Tilney, 47.
Cutler, Ellen, 143 ; Sir Gervase, 143 ; Richard, 175 ; Susan, 175.
Cutter, Mary, 323 ; William, 323.
Cutts, Alice, 213 ; Anne, 213 ; Edward, 213 ; Elizabeth, 213 ; Frances, 213 ; Henry, 140, 213 ; Jane, 140 ; Robert, 213 ; William, 213.

D

Dabson, Alice, 52 ; William, 52.
Dalby, George, 12 ; Mary, 12.
Dale, Elizabeth, 32 ; William, 32.
Damport, Alice, 243 ; Humfrey 243.
Dampsell, Eleanor, 126 ; Sir William, 126.
Dane, Jane, 317 ; Martha, 42 ; Stephen, 42.
Daniell, Anne, 215 ; Edward, 214 ; Elizabeth, 214 ; George 214, 215 ; Hannah, 214 ; John, 214 ; Katherine, 215 ; Richard, 214 ; Robert, 215 ; Stephen, 214 ; Susan, 214 ; Thomas, 214 ; William, 214.
Dansie, Anthony, 215 ; John, 215 ; Mary, 215 ; Samuel, 215 ; Thomas, 215.
Darby, John, 385 ; Susan, 385.
Darley, Elizabeth, 216 ; Henry, 216 ; Sir Richard, 216 ; Richard, 216 ; William, 216.
Darling, Anne, 216 ; Daniel, 216 ; Edward, 216 ; Susan, 216 ; Thomas, 216.
Dashwood, Edmond, 78 ; Mary, 78.
Davenant, Helena, 326 ; John, 326.
Davenport, Anne, 217 ; Edmond, 217 ; John, 217 ; Katherine, 217 ; Mary, 217 ; Miles, 217 ; Rebecca, 217 ; Sarah, 217 ; William, 217.
Davers, George, 217 ; Jane, 217 ; John, 217 ; Mary, 217 ; Sarah, 154.
David ap Jerworth, 106.
David ap Rys, 220.

Davies, Anne, 219 ; Daniel, 218 ; Dorothy, 219 ; Edward, 220 ; Elizabeth, 218-220 ; Isabel, 220 ; Jane, 218 ; John, 218-220 ; Katherine, 219 ; Margaret, 220 ; Martha, 218 ; Mary, 218, 332 ; Nathaniel, 218 ; Philip, 218 ; Richard, 218, 219 ; Robert, 219, 220, 332 ; Samuel, 219 ; Sarah, 220 ; Thomas, 218, 220.

Davis, Anne, 221 ; Catherine, 221 ; Dorothy, 221 ; Elizabeth, 221 ; Ellen, 297 ; Giles, 221 ; Margery, 221 ; Mather, 316 ; Richard, 221, 316 ; Thomas, 221.

Davison, Anne, 139 ; William, 139.

Davy, Alice, 221 ; Elizabeth, 221 ; Henry, 221 ; John, 221 ; Robert, 221.

Daw, Elizabeth, 74.

Dawes, Sir Abraham, 339 ; Anne, 222 ; Barbara, 52 ; Elizabeth, 222 ; Henry, 222 ; John, 222 ; Judith, 339 ; Robert, 222 ; Thomas, 339 ; William, 52, 222.

Day, Jane, 46 ; John, 129 ; Margaret, 129 ; Rachel, 47 ; Richard, 46.

Dayrell, John, 133 ; Sarah, 133.

Deacon, John, 222, 223 ; Joseph, 222 ; Margaret, 222 ; Mary, 223 ; Rachel, 222 ; Susan, 223 ; Thomas, 222 ; Toby, 222 ; William, 223.

Death, Adrian, 223 ; Elizabeth, 223 ; Joane, 223 ; Katherine, 223 ; Mary, 223 ; Thomas, 223 ; William, 223.

De Best. *See* Best.

Dedon, Arnold, 296 ; Cecilia, 296.

Dee, Arthur, 27 ; John, 27 ; Margaret, 27.

De la Barr, Jane, 224 ; John, 224 ; Judith, 224 ; Loys, 224 ; Mary, 224 ; Robert, 224 ; Sarah, 224 ; Susan, 224.

De Laune, Abraham, 225 ; Anne, 225 ; George, 225 ; Gideon, 225 ; Isaac, 225 ; Jane, 146 ; Judith, 225 ; Katherine, 225 ; Paul, 225 ; Peter, 225 ; Sarah, 146 ; William, 146, 225.

Dennis, Sir Robert, 288.

Dent, Adrian, 227 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; Francis, 227 ; Giles, 227 ; John, 227 ; Peter, 227.

Denton, Adam, 226 ; Anne, 226 ; George, 226 ; Henry, 226 ; Thomas, 226.

De Quester, Anna, 228 ; Cornelia, 228 ; Jose, 228 ; Matthew, 210, 228 ; Sarah, 228 ; Susan, 210, 228.

Derhaugh, Julian, 151.

Derickson, Joane, 139 ; John, 139.

Dering, Alexander, 229 ; Anne, 229 ; Anthony, 229 ; Brent, 229 ; Dorothy, 229 ; Finch, 229 ; Jane, 407 ; Joane, 229 ; John, 229, 407 ; Mary, 229 ; Robert, 229.

Desloges, Katherine, 225.

Desmaistris, James, 229, 395 ; Jane, 229, 395 ; John, 229 ; Mary, 229.

Dethick, Alice, 227 ; Anne, 227 ; Bridget, 227 ; Dorothy, 227 ; Edmund, 227 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; Frances, 227 ; John, 227 ; Martha, 227 ; Mary, 227.

De Valoignes, John, 236.

Devenish, Edmund, 230 ; Elinor, 230 ; Elizabeth, 230 ; Henry, 230 ; Katherine, 230 ; Margery, 230 ; Mary, 230 ; Richard, 230 ; Robert, 230.

Deverell, Catherine, 196 ; John, 196.

Devisher, Abraham, 230 ; Cornelia, 230 ; Eva, 230 ; Isabel, 230 ; Samuel, 230 ; William, 230.

Dibdin, Susan, 286.

Dicconson, Anne, 231 ; Jane, 231 ; John, 231 ; Robert, 231.

Dickenson, Dorothy, 393 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Robert, 232, 393 ; Thomas, 232.

Dickins, Alice, 231 ; Anne, 232 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Francis, 232 ; Humfrey, 231 ; John, 231, 232 ; Martha, 232 ; Mary, 232 ; Thomas, 231 ; Thomasine, 232 ; William, 231, 232.

Dighton, Avery, 233 ; Brian, 233 ; Deborah, 233 ; John, 233 ; Josua, 233 ; Margaret, 233 ; William, 233.

Dike, Dorothy, 244 ; Elizabeth, 74, 233, 244 ; Henry, 244 ; John, 233 ; Joseph, 74 ; Margery, 233 ; Mary, 233 ; Nathaniel, 233 ; Richard, 244 ; Samuel, 233 ; Thomas, 233, 244.

Dimock, Anne, 313 ; Margaret, 313.

Dingley, Dorothy, 221 ; Henry, 221.

Dix, Francis, 370 ; Mary, 370.

Dixon, Elizabeth, 31 ; Frances, 318 ; Henry, 31.

Dobbins, Daniel, 234 ; Edmund, 234 ; Philip, 234 ; Randall, 234 ; Richard, 234 ; Ursula, 234 ; William, 234.

Dod, Anne, 268 ; John, 268 ; ——, 168.

Dole, Joane, 280 ; Ralph, 280.

Dollin, Anthony, 325 ; Jane, 325.

Dolman, Frances, 281.

Domelaw, Anne, 221 ; John, 221.

Donn, James, 100 ; Jennett, 100.

Dorrington, Alexander, 235 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Francis, 235 ; George, 235 ; Hawes, 235 ; Joane, 235 ; John, 235 ; Mary, 235 ; Matthew, 235 ; Richard, 235 ; Winifred, 235.

Doughty, Elizabeth, 72 ; Francis, 72.

Dove, Francis, 290.

Dovey, Joane, 105 ; John, 105.

Dowling, Jane, 391 ; Thomas, 391.

Downes, Alice, 236 ; Dorothy, 15 ; Edward, 236 ; Elizabeth, 236 ; George, 15 ; Jane, 236 ; Joane, 104, 237 ; John, 236, 237 ; Lucy, 237 ; Mary, 236 ; Nathaniel, 237 ; Richard, 237 ; Robert, 236 ; Thomas, 236, 237.

Doyley, Alice, 237 ; Anne, 237 ; Charles, 237 ; Edmund, 237 ; Elizabeth, 237 ; Sir Henry, 237 ; Katherine, 237 ; Sibell, 272 ; Thomas, 272 ; William, 237.

Drake, Catherine, 238 ; Christian, 238 ; John, 238 ; Laurence, 238 ; Margaret, 238 ; Richard, 238 ; Roger, 238 ; William, 238.

Draper, Frances, 239 ; Henry, 239 ; Joane, 239 ; Richard, 349 ; Robert, 239, 240 ; Roger, 240 ; Sarah, 240 ; Susan, 349 ; Thomas, 239, 240 ; William, 239.

Drinkwater, Joane, 261.

Drury, 248 ; Mary, 178 ; Sir William, 178.

Dryland, Anne, 289.

Dubois, Elizabeth, 240 ; Guillaume, 240 ; Jane, 240 ; Jaques, 240 ; Katherine, 240 ; Mary, 240 ; Peter, 240.

Duckett, Allan, 58 ; Anne, 58, 241 ; Elizabeth, 77 ; Henry, 241 ; John, 241 ; Katherine, 241.

Dudley, Anne, 241 ; Bridget, 241 ; Francis, 241 ; Henry, 241 ; James, 241 ; Lawrence, 241 ; Richard, 241 ; Thomas, 241 ; William, 241 ; ——, 72.

Dudmason, Elizabeth, 4.

Duffill, Jane, 303.

Dugdale, Alice, 242 ; Bridget, 242 ; Christopher, 242 ; Henry, 242 ; John, 242 ; Mary, 242 ; Robert, 242 ; Thomas, 242.

Duke, Jane, 311 ; Mary, 368 ; Peter, 311.

Duling, John, 11 ; Margaret, 11.

Duncomb, Cicely, 243 ; Elizabeth, 243 ; Giles, 243 ; Mary, 243 ; Sarah, 243.

Dunham, Susan, 135 ; Thomas, 135.

Duning, Alice, 75 ; William, 75.

Dunstervile, Alice, 243 ; Elizanor, 243 ; Gilbert, 243 ; John, 243 ; Thomas, 243 ; William, 243.

Dutton, Anna, 228.

Dyos, John, 244 ; William, 244.

E

Eare, or Care, Dorothy, 152.

Earle, Anne, 313 ; Sir Walter, 313.

East, Angelet, 245 ; Christian, 134 ; Edward, 245 ; Henry, 134 ; James, 245 ; Jerome, 245 ; John, 245 ; Martha, 245 ; Mary, 245.

Eastfield, Francis, 145 ; Sabina, 145.

Eaton, Alice, 276 ; Arthur, 276 ; Jane, 291 ; ——, 201.

Edes, Elizabeth, 161, 222 ; John, 161, 222.

Edge, Rebecca, 135 ; William, 135.

Edgecombe, Mary, 192 ; Sir Richard, 192.

Edgeworth, Mary, 347.

Edisbury, Anne, 70 ; Kendrick, 70 ; Richard, 70.

Edmonds, Anne, 246 ; Elizabeth, 246 ; Hester, 246 ; Joseph, 246 ; Martha, 246 ; Mary, 246 ; Samuel, 246 ; Sarah, 246 ; Simon, 246 ; Thomas, 246.

Edoff, Mary, 217 ; Simon, 217.

Edwards, Adam, 248, 250 ; Anne, 250 ; David, 248 ; Dorothy, 248 ; Effam, 250 ; Eleanor, 248 ; Elizabeth, 247, 249, 250, 342 ; Isaac, 250 ; Isan, 250 ; James, 248 ; Jane, 45 ; Joane, 248 ; John, 248-250 ; Judith, 247, 249 ; Katherine, 247 ; Mandabia, 250 ; Margaret, 248, 250 ; Mary, 230, 250 ; Rebecca, 250 ; Richard, 230, 247, 250, 342 ; Robert, 247, 248 ; Sarah, 247, 248, 250 ; Susan, 249 ; Thomas, 247, 249 ; William, 249, 250.

Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 106.

Egerton, Arthur, 274 ; Lady Catherine, 194 ; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 194 ; Rebecca, 274.

Egles, Katherine, 98.

Eglesfield, Alice, 176 ; John, 176 ; Martha, 176.

Egleston, Henry, 251 ; Margaret, 251 ; Mary, 251 ; Thomas, 251.

Eignion ap Gruffith, 106.

Eldred, Alice, 251 ; Joane, 251 ; Peter, 251.

Elider ap Rees-Sayes, 106.

Eliot, Anne, 252, 300 ; Cicely, 252 ; Daniel, 252 ; Elizabeth, 252 ; Ellen, 252 ; John, 252 ; Michael, 252 ; Nicholas, 252 ; Peter, 300 ; Thomas, 252.

Elkington, Anne, 253 ; Jane, 304 ; Joane, 253 ; Katherine, 253 ; Sarah, 253 ; Thomas, 253 ; William, 253, 304.

Ellerker, Martha, 302.

Ellis, Barnard, 254 ; George, 254 ; Grace, 254 ; James, 254 ; Thomas, 254.

Ellner, Alice, 254 ; Angel, 254 ; Anne, 254 ; Bartholomew, 254 ; John, 254.

Elmer, Anne, 367 ; Edward, 367 ; Mary, 4.

Elton, Ambrose, 76, 255 ; Edward, 255 ; Frances, 255 ; Gertrude, 76 ; Jane, 255 ; Jeremy, 255 ; John, 255 ; Margaret, 255 ; Mary, 255 ; Nicholas, 255 ; Richard, 255.

Elwes, Edmond, 256 ; Edward, 256, 257 ; Elizabeth, 256, 257 ; Frances, 257 ; Geoffrey, 256, 257 ; Sir Gervase, 256, 257 ; Gervase, 256, 257 ; Henry, 256, 257 ; Jeromy, 256, 257 ; John, 256, 257 ; Mary, 256 ; Robert, 257 ; Silvius, 256 ; Susan, 256 ; Thomas, 256 ; William, 256.

Eman, Mary, 257 ; Rachel, 257 ; Richard, 257 ; Timothy, 257.

Emson, Anne, 309.

English, Anne, 258 ; Elizabeth, 258 ; Ellen, 258 ; Hanbury, 258 ; John, 258 ; Margaret, 258 ; Nicholas, 258 ; Simon, 258 ; Wheeler, 258.

Erpe, John, 5 ; Margaret, 5.

Errington, Anne, 258 ; Christopher, 258 ; Elizabeth, 258 ; James, 258 ; John, 258 ; Katherine, 258 ; Sibel, 258 ; Stephen, 258.

Essington, Anne, 259 ; Elizabeth, 259 ; Hester, 259 ; John, 259 ; Martha, 259 ; Sarah, 259 ; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259.

Estcourt, Agnes, 260 ; Edmund, 260 ; Richard, 260 ; Thomas, 260.

Estman, Damaris, 137 ; Thomas, 137.

Etherington, Anne, 332.

Ettghar, Lionel, 310 ; Mary, 310.

Evan, Edward ap, 248.

Evans, Adrian, 260 ; Barbara, 260 ; Charles, 248, 317 ; Elizabeth, 218, 317 ; Joane, 248, 251 ; Katherine, 83 ; Leonard, 260 ; Margaret, 28, 260 ; Mary, 260 ; Thomas, 83, 218 ; Thomasine, 260 ; William, 260.

Evanson, Henry, 65 ; Katherine, 65.

Evelin, Susan, 162 ; Thomas, 162.

Everton, Barbara, 47 ; Francis, 47.

Eynesford, 74.

Eyre, Anne, 8, 261 ; Eliezer, 261 ; Elinor, 261 ; John, 261 ; Margaret, 61 ; Mary, 261 ; Robert, 8, 61 ; Sarah, 154 ; Thomas, 261 ; ——. 264.

Eyres, Edmund, 261 ; Elizabeth, 261 ; Francis, 261 ; Henry, 261 ; Isabel, 261 ; Joane, 261 ; John, 261 ; Letice, 261 ; Richard, 261.

F

Fabian, Edmund, 262 ; Elizabeth, 262 ; Henry, 262 ; John, 262 ; Margaret, 262 ; Peter, 262 ; Susan, 262 ; Thomas, 262 ; William, 262.

Fairclough, Affabel, 263 ; Edward, 263 ; Giles, 263 ; John, 263 ; Margaret, 263 ; Mary, 10 ; Thomas, 263 ; Trepho, 170.

Faldo, Barbara, 260 ; William, 260.

Fanshaw, Alice, 264 ; Sir Henry, 264 ; Henry, 264 ; Joane, 264 ; John, 264, 354 ; Katherine, 264 ; Margaret, 264, 354 ; Robert, 354 ; Sir Thomas, 264 ; Thomas, 264, 354 ; William, 264.

Farewell, Christopher, 263 ; Elinor, 263 ; Simon, 263.

Farmer, Anne, 241 ; Benjamin, 11 ; Edward, 11 ; Joane, 11 ; Katherine, 131 ; Lawrence, 241 ; Mary, 11.

Farnaby, Anne, 265 ; Charles, 265 ; Dorothy, 265 ; Francis, 265 ; John, 265 ; Judith, 77, 265 ; Margaret, 265 ; Susan, 265 ; Thomas, 77, 265.

Farrer, Alice, 266 ; Anne, 266 ; Dorothy, 266 ; Elizabeth, 39, 266 ; Francis, 266 ; George, 266 ; John, 266 ; Paul, 266 ; Ralph, 266 ; Richard, 266 ; Robert, 266 ; Thomas, 39, 266.

Farrington, Alice, 267 ; Anne, 267 ; Anthony, 267 ; Caldwell, 267 ; Daniel, 267 ; Edmund, 267 ; Gertrude, 267 ; Hugh, 265 ; James, 267 ; Joane, 267 ; John, 265, 267 ; Margaret, 267 ; Reding, 267 ; Sarah, 265, 267 ; Thomas, 267 ; William, 267.

Fawcett, Christian, 238 ; Robert, 238.

Fawcon, 97.
Feake, Anne, 268 ; Cicely, 268 ; Elizabeth, 268 ; John, 268 ; Margaret, 268 ; Robert, 268 ; Rowland, 268 ; Simon, 268 ; William, 268.
Feild, Andrew, 33 ; Anne, 33 ; Christian, 31 ; Henry, 2 ; Susanna, 2.
Feilding, Basil, 269 ; Dorothy, 269 ; Elizabeth, 269 ; Ferdinando, 269 ; George, 269 ; Goodyth, 269 ; Isabel, 269 ; Mary, 269 ; Sir William, 269 ; William, 269.
Felton, Mary, 46.
Feltwell, Mary, 17.
Fenn, Anthony, 270 ; Edward, 270 ; Elizabeth, 270 ; John, 270 ; Margaret, 270 ; Robert, 270 ; Thomas, 270 ; William, 270.
Fenwick, Elizabeth, 270 ; John, 270 ; Sarah, 270 ; Valentine, 270 ; William, 270.
Fermont, Alice, 254 ; William, 254.
Ferne, Anne, 24, 271 ; Elizabeth, 271 ; Frances, 271 ; James, 271 ; Sir John, 271 ; John, 271 ; Mary, 24 ; Matthew, 271 ; Walter, 271 ; William, 271.
Ferneth, Constance, 107 ; Llewelin, 107.
Ferrers, Anne, 271 ; Benjamin, 272 ; John, 272 ; Judith, 271 ; Mary, 272 ; Rebecca, 271 ; Roger, 271 ; Samuel, 272 ; Sibell, 272 ; Susanna, 272 ; Thomas, 271, 272 ; William, 271, 272.
Fetherston, Cuthbert, 273 ; Edward, 273 ; Grace, 273 ; Henage, 273 ; Henry, 273 ; Katherine, 273 ; Mary, 273 ; Ralph, 273.
Filmer, Anne, 274 ; Sir Edward, 274 ; Edward, 274 ; Elizabeth, 274 ; Jane, 274 ; John, 274 ; Reynold, 274 ; Sir Robert, 274 ; Robert, 274.
Finch, Thomas, 72 ; Ursula, 72.
Fincham, Anne, 275 ; John, 275 ; Mary, 275 ; Sarah, 275 ; Simeon, 275.
Finny, Dorothy, 399 ; James, 399.
Fish, Charles, 274 ; Elizabeth, 274 ; Jane, 274 ; John, 274 ; Mary, 274 ; Nicholas, 274 ; Rebecca, 274 ; Thomas, 274.
Fisher, Alexander, 42 ; Andrew, 275 ; Anne, 187, 275, 276 ; Avice, 275 ; Edmund, 276 ; Sir Edward, 275 ; Edward, 275 ; Elizabeth, 275, 276 ; Ellen, 278 ; George, 275 ; Henry, 276 ; James, 275 ; John, 276, 403 ; Julian, 403 ; Mary, 42, 275, 276 ; Peter, 276 ; Richard, 275, 276 ; Robert, 275 ; Sir Thomas, 275 ; Thomas, 275, 276 ; William, 275 ; ——, 289.
Fitch, Catherine, 355 ; Frances, 26 ; Talbot, 26, 355.
Fitzherbert, Alice, 276 ; Bartholomew, 276 ; Elizabeth, 276 ; Richard, 276 ; Thomas, 276 ; William, 276.
Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 243 ; Sir George, 243.
Fleete, Anne, 293 ; Aurelia, 277 ; Edward, 277 ; James, 277 ; Jane, 277 ; John, 293 ; Judith, 277 ; Mary, 277 ; Sarah, 277.
Fleetwood, Anne, 231, 278 ; Edward, 278 ; Elizabeth, 24, 156 ; Geoffrey, 278 ; John, 24, 156 ; Margaret, 278 ; Thomas, 278 ; Sir William, 24 ; ——, Baron of Newton, 76.
Fleming, Ellen, 278 ; Giles, 170, 272 ; John, 278 ; Martha, 170 ; Mary, 278 ; Richard, 278 ; Rowland, 278 ; Susanna, 272, 278 ; Thomas, 278.
Fletcher, Anne, 279 ; Elizabeth, 97, 279 ; George, 279 ; James, 279 ; John, 279 ; Robert, 279 ; Thomas, 97, 279.
Flevell, Alice, 183 ; Roger, 133.
Flint, Dorothy, 75 ; Matthew, 75.
Flood, Andrew, 279 ; Anne, 279 ; David, 280 ; Dorothy, 279 ; Elizabeth, 279, 280 ; John, 279, 280 ; Nathaniel, 279 ; Richard, 279 ; Robert, 280 ; Sir Thomas, 280 ; Thomas, 280.
Flood *alias* Lloyd, Ellen, 178.
Flower, Amy, 280 ; Anne, 280 ; Christopher, 280 ; Joane, 280 ; Mary, 280 ; Ralph, 280 ; Rebecca, 280 ; Sarah, 280 ; Stephen, 280.
Flyer, Edward, 281 ; Elizabeth, 281 ; Francis, 281 ; Jane, 281 ; Margaret, 281 ; Martha, 281 ; Matthew, 281 ; Ralph, 281 ; Richard, 281 ; Thomas, 281.
Foote, Elizabeth, 370 ; Ellen, 351 ; John, 351, 370.
Ford, Ellen, 393.
Forman, Frances, 281 ; George, 281 ; Margaret, 281 ; Thomas, 281.
Forrest, Margaret, 91.
Forster, Blanche, 286 ; Blandina, 4, 286 ; Edmund, 282 ; Elizabeth, 282, 283 ; Sir Humfrey, 283 ; Humfrey, 283 ; Isabel, 282, 283 ; Jane, 282 ; Joane, 282 ; John, 282, 283, 286 ; Judith, 282, 286 ; Leighton, 286 ; Luke, 282 ; Margaret, 282, 286 ; Mark, 282 ; Mary, 283 ; Matthew, 282 ; Newell, 286 ; Reginald, 4, 286 ; Richard, 282, 283 ; Robert, 282, 283 ; Thomas, 286 ; William, 283.
Forterie, John, 284 ; Katherine, 284 ; Margaret, 284 ; Mary, 284 ; Nicholas, 284 ; Samuel, 284.
Fortescue, Anne, 32 ; John, 32.
Forth, Frances, 322 ; Sir William, 322.
Fortry, Abraham, 285 ; Anna, 285 ; Isaac, 285 ; Jacob, 285 ; James, 285 ; Jane, 285 ; John de la, 285 ; John, 285 ; Leah, 285 ; Mary, 285 ; Nicholas de la, 285 ; Peter, 285 ; Sarah, 285 ; Susanna, 285.
Fouke, Alice, 288 ; Bartholomew, 288 ; Catherine, 288 ; Eleanor, 288 ; Elizabeth, 288 ; George, 288 ; John, 288 ; William, 288.
Fowell, Anne, 286 ; Elizabeth, 111 ; Henry, 111 ; John, 286 ; Susan, 286 ; Thomas, 286.
Fowke, Arthur, 288 ; Charles, 288 ; Elizabeth, 288 ; Sir Henry, 288 ; Henry, 288 ; Robert, 288 ; William, 288.
Fowle, Adam, 289 ; Alphonsus, 289 ; Anne, 289 ; Edward, 289 ; Eleanor, 289 ; Ellen, 289 ; Frances, 289 ; Jane, 289 ; Mathias, 289 ; Susan, 289 ; ——, 134.
Fowler, Anne, 189 ; Sir Edmund, 189 ; Ellen, 91 ; William, 91.
Fowlhurst, Margaret, 255.
Fownes, Elizabeth, 287 ; Humfrey, 287 ; Joane, 306 ; Julian, 287 ; Mary, 287 ; Thomas, 306 ; Warwick, 287.
Fox, Katherine, 208 ; Richard, 208.
Foxall, Anne, 289 ; Averne, 289 ; Elizabeth, 289, 304 ; Jane, 289 ; Joane, 289 ; Katherine, 289 ; Margaret, 289 ; Martha, 289 ; Thomas, 289, 304 ; William, 289.
Foxcroft, Alice, 290 ; Benjamin, 290 ; Dorothy, 265 ; Elizabeth, 290 ; Ezekiel, 290 ; George, 290 ; Richard, 290 ; Thomas, 265.
Framingham, Alice, 236 ; John, 236.
Francis, Ellen, 15 ; Richard, 15.
Francklin, Christopher, 291 ; Elizabeth, 291 ; James, 291 ; Jane, 291 ; John, 291 ; Katherine, 187, 291 ; Margaret,

291 ; Rebecca, 291 ; Sarah, 291 ; Valentine, 187.
Franke, Sir Leventhorpe, 192 ; Susan, 192.
Franklin, Alice, 290 ; Anne, 290, 329 ; Edward, 290 ; Elizabeth, 290 ; Frances, 290 ; George, 290 ; John, 290 ; Robert, 290 ; Rose, 387 ; Sibell, 181 ; Thomas, 181, 290 ; William, 290, 387.
Frankling, Alice, 291 ; Elizabeth, 291 ; Hannah, 291 ; John, 291 ; Martha, 291 ; Mary, 291 ; Richard, 291 ; Theophilus, 291.
Frankvile, Anna, 285.
Freebody, Anne, 295 ; Elinor, 292 ; Humfrey, 292 ; John, 292 ; Mary, 292 ; Thomas, 295.
Freeman, Alexander, 292 ; Alice, 59 ; Anne, 293, 295 ; Barbara, 292 ; Catherine, 295 ; Christian, 293 ; Christopher, 295 ; Dorothy, 77 ; Edmond, 59, 295 ; Eliza, 295 ; Elizabeth, 132, 292-294, 358 ; George, 293, 295 ; Henry, 77, 292, 295 ; James, 295 ; Jane, 292 ; Joane, 294 ; John, 293, 295 ; Lawrance, 295 ; Martin, 295, 358 ; Mary, 292, 293, 295, 374 ; Sir Ralph, 295, 358; Ralph, 295; Rebecca, 294 ; Richard, 294 ; Robert, 293, 294 ; Samuel, 294 ; Sarah, 294 ; Simon, 132 ; Susan, 294, 295 ; Thomas, 292, 293, 295 ; William, 292-295.
French, Anne, 39 ; Lydia, 69 ; Paul, 39.
Frese, Cecilia, 296 ; James, 296 ; John, 296.
Frisby, Joane, 294 ; William, 294.
Friscobald, Mary, 240.
Frodingham, ——, 344.
Fudg, Thomas, 3 ; Thomasine, 3.
Fulcher, Bridget, 294 ; Edward, 294 ; Elizabeth, 294 ; Henry, 294 ; John, 294 ; Mary, 294 ; Susan, 294 ; Thomas, 294.
Fuljambe, Benet, 183 ; Roger, 183.
Fuller, Bridget, 242.
Furnivall, 74.
Futter, Anne, 296 ; Henry, 296 ; Jane, 62 ; Mary, 296 ; Robert, 62, 296 ; Sibell, 296 ; Thomas, 296.
Fydoe, Anne, 159 ; Robert, 159.

G

Gabot, Elizabeth, 256, 257 ; Henry, 256 ; Robert, 256, 257.
Gainsford, Elizabeth, 297 ; Ellen, 297 ; Francis, 297 ; Henry, 297 ; Joane, 297 ; John, 297 ; Katherine, 297 ; Mary, 297 ; Nicholas, 297 ; Samuel, 297 ; Thomas, 297 ; William, 297 ; —, 239.
Gallard, Anne, 298 ; Edward, 298 ; Henry, 50, 298 ; John, 298; Joshua, 298; Margaret, 50, 298 ; Samuel, 298 ; Thomas, 298.
Gamull, Andrew, 298 ; Edward, 298 ; Elizabeth, 298 ; John, 298 ; Philippa, 298 ; Thomas, 298 ; William, 298.
Gardiner, Amy, 299 ; Anne, 299 ; Christopher, 299, 354 ; Elizabeth, 299, 373 ; Frances, 299 ; Henry, 299 ; Jeremy, 299 ; John, 299, 373 ; Katherine, 299 ; Margaret, 299, 354 ; Mary, 299 ; Michael, 299 ; Robert, 299 ; Thomas, 299.
Gardner, Alice, 300 ; Anne, 300 ; Edmund, 300 ; Elizabeth, 300 ; Ellen, 300 ; Gilbert, 300 ; Jane, 23, 300 ; John, 300 ; Margaret, 300 ; Martha, 76 ; Mary, 300 ; Rebecca, 159 ; Robert, 23, 300 ; Roger, 300 ; Sarah, 300 ; Thomas, 159 ; William, 300.
Garland, Alice, 301 ; Augustine, 301 ; Elizabeth, 301 ; Ellen, 301 ; Jane, 301 ; Mary, 301 ; Rebecca, 301 ; Richard, 301.
Garner, Elizabeth, 232.
Garrad, Anne, 301 ; Isaac, 301 ; Jacob, 301 ; John, 301 ; Mary, 301 ; Thomas, 301.
Garrard, Elizabeth, 50 ; Sir John, 50.
Garrett, Edward, 302 ; Eliza, 302 ; Elizabeth, 103, 302 ; George, 302 ; Humfrey, 302 ; John, 103, 302 ; Martha, 302 ; Roger, 302 ; Sarah, 302 ; Thomas, 302.
Garter, Barnerd, 303 ; Elizabeth, 303 ; George, 303 ; Grace, 303 ; John, 303 ; Katherine, 303 ; Mary, 303 ; Peter, 303 ; Robert, 303 ; Thomas, 303.
Garth, Alexander, 303 ; Alice, 303 ; Anthony, 303 ; Eliza, 303 ; Elizabeth, 303 ; Frances, 382 ; George, 303, 382 ; Jane, 303 ; John, 303 ; Mary, 303 ; Richard, 303 ; Robert, 303 ; Thomas, 303 ; William, 303.
Garton, Elizabeth, 65, 227 ; Giles, 196 ; Mabel, 196.
Garway, Alice, 304 ; Anne, 304 ; Arthur, 304 ; Elizabeth, 289, 304 ; Fortune, 304 ; Frances, 305 ; Henry, 304 ; Jane, 304 ; Joane, 253 ; John, 304, 305 ; Margaret, 304 ; Mary, 304, 305 ; Powle, 304 ; Richard, 305 ; Robert, 304, 305 ; Rowland, 304 ; Sibell, 304 ; Thomas, 305 ; Ursula, 304, 305 ; Watkin, 304 ; Sir William, 253, 289 ; William, 304, 305.
Gascoigne, John, 404 ; Mary, 404 ; Susan, 404 ; William, 404.
Gates, Edward, 216 ; Elizabeth, 216.
Gauntlet, Anne, 305 ; Emanuel, 305 ; Katherine, 305 ; Richard, 305 ; Roger, 305.
Gawen, Jane, 21.
Gayer, Catherine, 306 ; Eliza, 306 ; Hugh, 306 ; Humfrey, 306 ; Isabel, 306 ; Joane, 306 ; John, 306 ; Margaret, 306 ; Mary, 306 ; Richard, 306 ; Robert, 306 ; Sarah, 306.
Gayler, Christopher, 373 ; Margaret, 89 ; Thomasine, 373 ; William, 89.
Gearing, Alexander, 407 ; Amy, 309 ; Anne, 309 ; John, 309 ; Joshua, 309 ; Katherine, 407 ; Phœbe, 309 ; Samuel, 309 ; Sarah, 309 ; Simon, 309 ; Thomas, 309.
Gee, Elizabeth, 14 ; Henry, 14.
Geere, Alice, 307 ; Edward, 312 ; Henry, 312 ; Margaret, 307 ; Mary, 307 ; Sir Michael, 307 ; Michael, 307 ; Robert, 307 ; Sarah, 307 ; Susan, 307 ; William, 307.
Geeres, Elizabeth, 307 ; Francis, 307 ; John, 307 ; Mary, 307 ; Richard, 307 ; Susan, 307 ; Thomas, 307 ; William, 307.
Geldon, Alice, 6 ; Robert, 6.
Gent, Joane, 151.
Geoffreys, Elizabeth, 308 ; Jane, 58 ; John, 308 ; Robert, 308 ; Sarah, 308 ; Temperance, 308.
George, Frances, 380 ; Joane, 329 ; Lydia, 329.
Gerrard, Dousabell, 308 ; Eleanor, 308 ; Elizabeth, 270 ; James, 308 ; John, 308 ; Mary, 367 ; Richard, 308 ; Thomas, 308, 367 ; William, 308.
Gibbins, Jane, 235.
Gibbon, Anne, 311, 312 ; Charles, 311 ; Dorothy, 312 ; Edward, 310 ; Freegift, 310 ; George, 311 ; Hammon, 312 ; Hester, 311 ; Jane, 311, 312 ; John, 310, 312 ; Margaret, 310, 311 ; Mary, 310, 311, 362 ; Morris, 362 ; Richard, 311 ; Robert, 310 ; Simon, 311 ; Stephen, 310 ; Thomas, 311, 312 ; William, 311, 312.
Gibbs, Edward, 313; Elinor, 313 ; Flora, 313 ; Frances, 313 ; Henry, 313 ; Margaret, 313 ; Sir Ralph, 313 ; Richard, 313 ;

Robert, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 313.
Gibord, 79.
Gifford, Anna, 314; Boniface, 314; Elizabeth, 22, 314; George, 314; John, 314; Susanna, 314; Thomas, 22, 314.
Giles, Isabel, 92; Stephen, 92.
Giles *alias* Chauncy, Clement, 335; Thomas, 69.
Gill, Elizabeth, 314; John, 314; Philip, 314; Sarah, 314.
Gillelrand, Jane, 231.
Gilman, Alice, 315; Anne, 315; Bartholomew, 315; Elizabeth, 315; George, 315; Katherine, 315; Richard, 315; Thomas, 315.
Gipps, Henry, 315; Mary, 315; Roger, 315; Sarah, 120, 313; Thomas, 120, 313.
Girling, Elizabeth, 227; William, 227; —, 163.
Gisling, George, 316; Mary, 316; Richard, 316; Thomas, 316.
Glascock, Agnes, 316; Andrew, 316; Cicely, 316; Dorothy, 317; Francis, 316; Grisgogan, 183, 316; Henry, 316; Jane, 316; John, 316; Martha, 218; Mather, 316; Philip, 183, 218, 316; William, 317.
Glover, Anne, 317; Dorothy, 317, 318; Joane, 235, 332; John, 235; Margaret, 117; Mary, 15, 117, 212, 318; Richard, 15, 317, 318; Susan, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 117, 212.
Glyd, Alice, 317; Anne, 317; Charles, 317; Elizabeth, 317; Geoffrey, 317; Jane, 317; John, 317; Martha, 317; Michael, 317; Richard, 317; Thomas, 317.
Goddard, Anne, 318; Dorothy, 319; Frances, 318; Francis, 318; George, 318; Henry, 318; John, 319; Margery, 319; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318, 319; William, 318, 319.
Godfrey, Alice, 200; Jane, 353; Margaret, 54; Thomas, 353.
Godman, Elizabeth, 145; Thomas, 145.
Godschalk, Abigail, 319; Anne, 319; Daniel, 319; Jacob, 319; Joce, 319; Katherine, 319.
Godwin, ——, 175.
Gold, Alice, 320; Elizabeth, 320; Humfry, 320; Mary, 320; Richard, 320; Thomas, 320; ——, 74.
Golding, Elizabeth, 348.
Goldingham, Elizabeth, 236.
Goldsmith, Alice, 321; Anne, 321; Sir Francis, 321; Francis, 321; Martha, 321; Robert, 321; Samuel, 321.
Goodday, Anne, 323; Arthur, 323; Bridget, 323; Christopher, 323; Elizabeth, 322, 323; Forth, 322; Frances, 322, 323; George, 322, 323; James, 323; John, 323; Margaret, 322; Mary, 322, 323; Richard, 322, 323; Roger, 323; Sarah, 322; Susan, 323; Ursula, 323; William, 323.
Goodwin, Anne, 253, 324; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 324, 325; Gertrude, 325; Henry, 325; James, 325; Jane, 325; Joane, 328; John, 253, 324, 325, 328; Margaret, 324; Mary, 324, 328; Matthew, 325, 328; Peter, 325; Robert, 324, 325; Sarah, 325; Susanna, 325; Thomas, 324, 328; William, 328.
Gore, Christopher, 326; Gerard, 86, 326; Helena, 326; Sir John, 326; John, 326; Margaret, 86; Mary, 326; Ralph, 326; Richard, 247, 326; Robert, 326; Sarah, 247; Susan, 326; Thomas, 86, 326; William, 257, 326.
Goring, Katherine, 53.
Goris, Mary, 285; Salomon, 285.
Gorsuch, Alice, 327; Anne, 327; Avice, 327; Daniel, 327; John, 327; Katherine, 327; William, 327.
Gosson, Elizabeth, 336; Richard, 336.
Gostwick, Alice, 28; William, 28.
Gould, Agnes, 328; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 328; Henry, 328; Nicholas, 328; William, 328.
Gower, ——, 169.
Grace, Agnes, 329; Anne, 329; Christopher, 329; Edmond, 329; Edward, 329; George, 329; John, 329; Lydia, 329; Nicholas, 329; Richard, 329; Robert, 329; William, 329.
Grafton, Anne, 88; Margaret, 352.
Grateley, Joyce, 356; Richard, 356.
Graunt, Anne, 180; Edward, 180; Mary, 180.
Graveley, Anne, 365; Edward, 365.
Gravenor, Elizabeth, 85, 331; Frances, 331; Joane, 331; John, 331; Mary, 331; Robert, 331; Sarah, 331; William, 331.
Gravett, Agnes, 330; Barbara, 330; Elizabeth, 330; George, 330; John, 330; Olive, 330; Sibell, 330; Thomas, 330.
Gray, Anne, 97; Elizabeth, 331; Francis, 331; Henry, 331; Isabel, 331; James, 331; Mercy, 331; Thomas, 331; ——, 74.
Greenaway, Anne, 397.
Greene, Angelet, 245; Anne, 39, 332, 333, 358; Benet, 340; Elizabeth, 332; Gabriel, 84; James, 333; Joane, 333; John, 39, 332, 333, 340; Lawrence, 333; Magdalene, 84; Margaret, 333; Mary, 333, 369; Richard, 358; Robert, 245, 332 Sarah, 333; Thomas, 333, 340; William, 332, 333; ——, 369.
Greenehill, Anthony, 172; Margaret, 172.
Greeneway, Dorothy, 198.
Greenham, Elizabeth, 349; Ellen, 356.
Greenwood, Katherine, 65.
Gregory, Anne, 176; Anthony, 176, 334; Elizabeth, 176, 334; Joane, 334; John, 176, 334; Richard, 176; Rose, 334; Sarah, 334; Thomas, 334.
Grenows, Elizabeth, 19; Richard, 19.
Gresham, Anne, 82; William, 82.
Greves, Elizabeth, 20; Richard, 20.
Grice, Alice, 131; Anne, 332; Edward, 332; Henry, 332; Hester, 332; Joane, 332; Mary, 332; Nicholas, 332; Roger, 131; Sarah, 332; Thomas, 332.
Griffin, Richard, 258; Sibil, 258.
Griffith, Anne, 374; Dorothy, 334; Edmund, 334; Elizabeth, 235; George, 235; Jane, 334; John, 334; Katherine, 334; Owen, 334; ——, 280.
Griffith Goch, Jerworth ap, 249.
Grigg, Frances, 39; Michael, 39; Philippa, 21; Thomas, 21.
Grigson, Margery, 319; Thomas, 319.
Grove, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97; Mary, 101; Ralph, 101.
Gruffith ap David ap Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Cadwgan, 106.
Gruffith ap Madock, 106.
Gulson, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Henry, 335; Humfry, 335; Robert, 335.
Gunson, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Humfry, 335; Jane, 335; Miriam, 335; Sackford, 335; Susan, 335; Thomas, 335; Walter, 335; William, 335.
Gunter, Margaret, 281; Philip, 281.

Gunthrop, Alice, 231 ; Miles, 231.
Gurney, Anne, 337 ; Anthony, 337 ; Dorothy, 337 ; Edmond, 337 ; Ellen, 337 ; Francis, 337 ; Henry, 337 ; Lucretia, 337 ; Roger, 337 ; Thomas, 337.
Gurney *alias* Gurnard, Anne, 336 ; Brian, 336 ; Elizabeth, 336 ; Magdalen, 336 ; Richard, 336.
Guyan ap Madock, Eve, dau. of, 106.
Gwynne, Anne, 338 ; Blanch, 338 ; Edward, 338 ; Eme, 338 : Matthew, 338 ; Richard, 338 ; Susan, 338 ; Thomas, 338 ; William, 338.

H

Hacker, Katherine, 96 ; Thomas, 96.
Hackett. Anne. 339 ; Sir Cuthbert, 339 ; Elizabeth, 339 ; Frances, 339 ; Francis, 339 ; George, 339 ; John, 339 ; Judith, 339 ; Richard, 339 ; Robert, 339 ; Roger, 339 ; Thomas, 339.
Hadelow, Arthur, 374 ; Jane, 374.
Halcot, ——, 109.
Hales, Sir Edward, 34 ; Elizabeth, 34 ; Jane, 394 ; ——, 393.
Halke, Joane, 359 ; Thomas, 359.
Hall, Alice, 327, 340 ; Anne, 41, 340, 341 ; Benet, 340 ; Christopher, 341 ; Daniel, 340 ; Edward, 396 ; Elizabeth, 290, 340, 341, 396 ; Francis, 341 ; Henry, 41 ; Humfrey, 340 ; James, 340 ; Jane, 150 ; John, 157, 327, 340 ; Joseph, 340 ; Margaret, 341 ; Martin, 340 ; Mary, 157, 340, 399 ; Sarah, 340 ; Susan, 341 ; Thomas, 150, 340 ; William, 399 ; ——, 98.
Hallam, Dorothy, 153.
Hallely, Anne, 342 ; Christopher, 342 ; Elizabeth, 342 ; John, 342 ; Margaret, 342 ; Richard, 342 ; Thomas, 342 ; Walter, 342.
Halsey, Margaret, 268 ; William, 268.
Halsteed, Abraham, 343 ; Hester, 148, 343 ; George, 343 ; James, 343 ; John, 343 ; Lawrence, 148, 343 ; Mary, 343 ; Matthias, 343 ; Oliver, 343 ; William, 343.
Hamee, Anne, 344 ; Baldwin, 344 ; Elizabeth, 344 ; Jeremy, 344 ; Sarah, 344.
Hamersley, Sir Hugh, 179, 365 ; Jane, 365 ; Mary, 179.
Hammon, Anne, 93 ; Elizabeth, 135 ; Jane, 312 ; John, 135 ; William, 312.
Hamond, Anne, 344 ; Leonard, 344 ; Mary, 344 ; Robert, 344 ; Sarah, 344.
Hampden, Dorothy, 363 ; Griffith, 363.
Hampton, Audrey, 345 ; Francis, 345 ; Henry, 345 ; Hugh, 345 ; Joane, 345 ; Mary, 345 ; Robert, 345.
Hanbury, Elizabeth, 258 ; Sir Richard. 258.
Hanchot, ——, 51.
Hancock, Anne, 296 ; Richard, 296.
Hanford, John, 188 ; Margaret, 188.
Hanger, Frances, 342 ; George, 342 ; John, 342 ; Mary, 342.
Harborne, Elizabeth, 347 ; John, 347 ; Mary, 347 ; Thomas, 347 ; William, 347.
Harby, Anne, 19, 20, 346 ; Catherine, 346 ; Clement, 346 ; Elizabeth, 346 ; Emma, 155 ; Erasmus, 346 ; Job, 346 ; Thomas, 155, 346 ; ——, 19, 20.
Hardy, Emm, 95 ; John, 95 ; Margaret, 75 ; Thomas, 75.
Harecourt, Anthony, 140 ; Mary, 140.
Harewell, Abigail, 348 ; Alice, 348 ; Dorothy, 348 ; Elinor, 348 ; Elizabeth, 348 ; Henry, 348 ; John, 348 ; Richard, 348 ; Robert, 348 ; William, 348.
Harewood, Catherine, 349 ; Sir Edward, 349 ; Elizabeth, 349 ; George, 349 ; John, 349 ; Josuah, 349 ; Richard, 349 : Susan, 349 ; Thomas, 349 ; William, 349.
Harfleet, ——, 274.
Hargrave, Elizabeth, 180 ; John, 396 ; Mary, 396 ; Thomas, 180.
Hariett, Anna, 314 ; Richard, 314.
Harington, Sir James, 400 ; Katherine, 400.
Harman, Margaret, 311.
Harper, Anne, 350 ; Frances, 350 ; John, 350 ; Thomas, 350.
Harris, Alice, 74, 351 ; Bridget, 24 ; Charles, 351 ; Elizabeth, 351 ; Ellen, 351 ; George, 351 ; Humphrey, 351 ; John, 230, 351 ; Josias, 351 ; Margery, 230 ; Mary, 143 ; Meriall, 351 ; Priscilla, 351 ; Richard, 351 ; Robert, 351 ; Thomas, 143 ; William, 74 ; ——, 374.
Harrison, Abraham, 354 ; Adam, 355 ; Anne, 352, 354, 355 ; Bernard, 352 ; Catherine, 355 ; Charlotte, 355 ; Christian, 352, 353 ; Dinah, 356 ; Edmund, 353, 360 ; Elizabeth, 352, 353, 355, 360 ; George, 355 ; Gilbert, 352 ; Godfrey, 353 ; James, 355 ; Jane, 353-355 ; John, 352, 354, 355 ; Joyce, 356 ; Margaret, 352, 354, 355 ; Mary, 355 ; Michael, 353, 355, 359 ; Peter, 355 ; Richard, 352, 356 ; Robert, 356 ; Rowland, 356 ; Sarah, 353 ; Thomas, 352, 354, 355 ; Thomasine, 170 ; William, 352, 354-356.
Hart, Anne, 356 ; Ellen, 357 ; Joane, 357 ; John, 357 ; Katherine, 357 ; Nicholas, 356 ; Richard, 357 ; Sarah, 357 ; William, 356.
Harvey, Alice, 360 ; Anne, 231, 358 ; Charles, 100, 231. 360 ; Daniel, 359 ; Edmond, 60 ; Eliab, 359 ; Eliza, 295 ; Elizabeth, 358, 359 ; Sir Francis, 358 ; Joane, 358, 359 ; John, 358, 359 ; Julian, 359 ; Martin, 358 ; Mary, 358, 359, 363 ; Matthew, 359, 363 ; Peter, 358 ; Robert, 358, 359 ; Samuel, 360 ; Sarah, 100, 172, 359 ; Sir Simon, 289 ; Stephen. 295, 358 ; Susan, 289, 359 ; Thomas, 359 ; William, 358, 359.
Harward, Elizabeth, 144 ; William, 144.
Haselfoote. Alice, 361 ; Anthony, 361 ; Edmond, 361 ; Henry, 361 ; John, 361 ; Luke, 361 ; Magdalen, 361 ; Mary, 361 ; Maude, 361 ; Thomas, 361 ; William, 361.
Hassell, ——, 85.
Hastings, Alice, 362 ; Dorothy, 362 ; Edith, 362 ; Edward, 362 ; Elizabeth, 362 ; Frances, 362 ; George, 362 ; James, 362 ; John, 362 ; Mary, 362 ; Simon, 362 ; William, 362.
Hatley, Anne, 363 ; Constance, 363 ; Dorothy, 363 ; Griffith, 363 ; John, 363 ; Mary, 359, 363 ; Robert, 363 ; William, 363.
Hatt. Dorothy, 364 ; Elizabeth, 364 ; Giles, 364 ; John, 364 ; Richard, 364.
Hatton, Alice, 264 ; Sir Christopher, 264, 390 ; Jane, 390 ; John, 390 ; Sir Robert, 390 ; Sir Thomas, 390.
Haughton, Alice, 213, 360 ; Ralph, 213, 360.
Haulsey, Abraham, 365 ; Anne, 365 ; Gertrude, 365 ; John, 365 ; Mary, 365 ; Richard, 365.

Havers, Charles, 39 ; Frances, 365 ; Gilbert, 365 ; Hugh, 365 ; Jane, 365 ; Mary, 39, 365.

Havyland, Elinor, 263 ; Matthew, 263.

Hawes, Abigail, 368 ; Alice, 368 ; Amy, 366 ; Andrew, 368 ; Anne, 366, 367 ; Audrey, 367 ; Dorothy, 367 ; Edward, 367 ; Effam, 250 ; Elizabeth, 366-368 ; Gabriel, 366 ; Gaius, 366 ; George, 366 ; Henry, 367 ; Humfrey, 366 ; Isabel, 366 ; Sir James, 367 ; Joane, 366 ; John, 366-368 ; Joseph, 366 ; Katherine, 366 ; Lawrence, 366 ; Margaret, 367 ; Marian, 368; Mary, 367, 368 ; Nathaniel, 366, 368 ; Robert, 368 ; Roger, 368 ; Rose, 368 ; Thomas, 367 ; Ursula, 366 ; William, 250, 366, 368.

Hawkins, Annabella, 30 ; Anne, 30 ; John, 30.

Hawley, Dorothy, 370 , Faith, 26 ; Henry, 370 ; Hierom, 370 ; James, 370 ; John, 370 ; Rachel, 370 ; Richard, 370 ; Susan, 370 ; William, 26.

Hawthorne, Elizabeth, 352.

Hawton, Anne, 369 ; Elinor, 369 ; John, 369 ; Joyce, 369 ; Mary, 369 ; Nicholas, 369 ; Robert, 369 ; Thomas, 369.

Hawtrey, Mary, 60 ; Ralph, 60.

Hayes, Anne, 371 ; Daniel, 371 ; Edward, 371 ; Elizabeth, 370, 371 ; Frances, 371 ; John, 223, 370, 371 ; Magdalen, 370 ; Margaret, 371 ; Martha, 259 ; Mary, 87, 223, 370 ; Robert, 371 ; Sir Thomas, 87, 259, 370 ; William, 370, 371.

Hayman, Anne, 213 ; Sir Peter, 213 ; Ralph, 213.

Hayne *alias* Crooke, 204.

Haynes, Daniel, 327 ; Elizabeth, 371 ; Katherine, 327 ; Lionel, 371 ; Mary, 371 ; Richard, 371 ; Thomas, 327, 371 ; ——, 40.

Hayward, Anne, 93, 199 ; Elizabeth, 297 ; Margaret, 98 ; Mary, 299 ; Michael, 299 ; Sir Rowland, 199.

Hebb, Anne, 372 ; James, 372 ; Robert, 372.

Hebbs, Elizabeth, 256 ; Roger, 256.

Hede, Henry de, 355 ; Joane, 223 ; John, 223.

Heisham, Jane, 354.

Heldt, Cellei, 372 ; Henneng, 372 ; John, 372.

Hellard *alias* Highlord. *See* Highlord.

Helwis, or Helwish. *See* Elwes.

Hemesley, Dorothy, 408 ; Thomas, 408.

Heming, Elizabeth, 373 ; Francis, 373 ; Henry, 373 ; James, 373 ; John, 373 ; Mary, 373 ; Roger, 373 ; Thomas, 373 ; Thomasine, 373 ; William, 373.

Henage, Katherine, 273 ; Michael, 273.

Henchman, Alice, 374 ; Anne, 374 ; Charles, 374 ; Edward, 374 ; Humfry, 374 ; Jane, 374 ; Letice, 374 ; Mary, 374 ; Maurice, 374 ; Owen, 374 ; Richard, 374 ; Thomas, 374.

Henchman *alias* Crosborough, 374.

Henden, Edward, 375 ; Elizabeth, 375 ; John, 375 ; Simon, 375 ; Susan, 375 ; Thomasine, 375.

Henley, Andrew, 375 ; Dorothy, 375 ; Elizabeth, 375 ; George, 375 ; John, 375 ; Robert, 375.

Henrix, Adrian, 376 ; Agnes, 376 ; Barbara, 395 ; Derrick, 395 ; Dominick, 376 ; Elizabeth, 376 ; Gabriel, 376 ; Henry, 376 ; John, 376 ; Katherine, 376 ; Mary, 376 ; Winifred, 376.

Henshaw, Elizabeth, 249.

Henson, Alice, 381.

Herbert, Alice, 104 ; Cicell, 376 ; Dorothy, 376 ; Elizabeth, 376 ; Hester, 118 ; Hugh, 118 ; Jane, 376 ; John, 376 ; Katherine, 376 ; Margaret, 376 ; Matthew, 376 ; Richard, 376 ; Thomas, 376 ; Sir William, 376 ; William, 376.

Herenden, Alice, 362 ; Henry, 377 ; John, 377 ; Mary, 377 ; Roger, 377 ; William, 362.

Herin, ——, 170.

Herne, Alice, 378 ; Anne, 378 ; Elizabeth, 378 ; James, 378 ; John, 378 ; Nathaniel, 378 ; Nicholas, 378 ; Richard, 378 ; Robert, 378 ; Samuel, 378 ; Sarah, 378.

Heron, Elizabeth, 379 ; Frances, 13, 379 ; Gregory, 379 ; Henry, 379 ; John, 379 ; Robert, 379 ; Susan, 379 ; Thomas, 379 ; William, 379.

Herrick, Anne, 377 ; Bridget, 377 ; John, 366 ; Julian, 377 ; Nicholas, 377 ; Susan, 377 ; Thomas, 377 ; Ursula, 366 ; Sir William, 366, 377 ; William, 377.

Herris, Alice, 379 ; Christopher, 379 ; Edward, 379 ; Frances, 379 ; Grace, 379 ; Mary, 379 ; Sir William, 379.

Hertford, Elizabeth, 349.

Heselrige, Arthur, 380 ; Frances, 380 ; Rebecca, 380 ; Thomas, 380.

Hethersall, Elizabeth, 12 ; Richard, 12.

Hever, Mary, 272 ; Thomas, 272.

Hewar, Anne, 321 ; Robert, 321.

Hewet, Elizabeth, 214 ; Magdalen, 336.

Heygate, Elizabeth, 380 ; Margery, 380 ; Ralph, 380; Thomas, 380.

Heyron, John de, 169.

Hicks, Abigail, 62 ; Adam, 381 ; Alice, 381 ; Anne, 381 ; Charles, 381 ; Dorothy, 381 ; Edward, 381 ; Elizabeth, 381 ; Hugh, 381 ; John, 381, 391 ; Prothesia, 381 ; Robert, 381 ; Sarah, 381, 391 ; Susan, 381 ; Thomas, 381 ; William, 62, 381.

Hider, ——, 249.

Highlord *alias* Hillard, Elizabeth, 382 ; Frances, 382 ; John, 325, 382 ; Sarah, 325 ; Susan, 382 ; Thomas, 382 ; William, 382 ; Zachary, 382.

Hill, Anne, 384 ; Eliseus, 384 ; Elizabeth, 23, 48, 384 ; George, 384 ; John, 384 ; Margaret, 117 ; Sir Rowland, 48, 117 ; Thomas, 384 ; William, 384.

Hillary, Alice, 383 ; Christopher, 383 ; Dorothy, 383 ; Jacob, 383 ; James, 383 ; John, 383 ; Margery, 383 ; Sarah, 383 ; Thomas, 383 ; Walter, 383.

Hiller, Anne, 205 ; Richard, 205.

Hills, Anne, 385 ; Barnard, 385 ; Catherine, 385 ; Daniel, 385 ; Edmund, 385 ; Elinor, 385 ; Hester, 385 ; Humfrey, 43 ; James, 385 ; John, 385 ; Mary, 43 ; Nathaniel, 385 ; Susan, 385.

Hillson, Avice, 327 ; Robert, 327.

Hillyard, Alice, 386 ; Brandon, 386 ; Charles, 386 ; Jane, 386 ; John, 386 ; Lawrence, 386 ; Mary, 184 ; Nicholas, 386 ; Richard, 386 ; Robert, 184 ; Thomas, 386.

Hilton. *See* Hulton.

Hind, Dorothy, 54 ; Elizabeth, 71, 386 ; John, 54, 386 ; Joshua, 386 ; Margaret, 386 ; Richard, 386 ; Rowland, 71 ; Sarah, 386.

Hobson, Anne, 387 ; Elizabeth, 387 ; Hannah, 387 ; Joseph, 387 ; Margery, 387 ; Mary, 387 ; Rebecca, 387 ; Robert, 387 ; Rose, 387 ; Sarah, 387 ; Thomas, 387 ; William, 387.

Hodgekys, Katherine, 65.

Hodgeson, Mary, 61 ; William, 61.

Hodson, Alice, 290 ; Arthur

388; Bridget, 241; Catherine, 388; Daniel, 388; Edward, 388; Eleazer, 388; Elizabeth, 388; Emma, 388; Frances, 388; James, 241; Jane, 388; John, 388; Lawrence, 388; Phiniez, 388; Susan, 388; Timothy, 388; Toby, 388; William, 388.
Hogg, Elizabeth, 368.
Holdenby, Anne, 389; Daniel, 389; Elizabeth, 389; Francis, 389; Joane, 389; Mary, 389; Richard, 389.
Holford, Christopher, 390; Sir George, 390; Henry, 390; Jane, 390; Margaret, 390; Mary, 390; Randall, 390; Richard, 390; Rose, 390; Sarah, 390; Thomas, 390.
Holland, Anthony, 389; Elizabeth, 18, 158, 177; George, 158; Hester, 389; Isabel, 158; John, 389; Mary, 389; Philemon, 18; Ralph, 389; Robert, 389.
Hollingworth, Daniel, 206, 391; Elizabeth, 206, 391; Ellen, 391; Jane, 391; John, 391; Thomas, 391.
Hollman, Anne, 390; Awdry, 398; Elizabeth, 390; George, 398; Joane, 390; Robert, 390.
Holloway, Agnes, 40; Richard, 40.
Hollyland, David, 250; Elizabeth, 250.
Holman, John, 391; Lawrence, 391; Margery, 391; Michael, 391; Robert, 391; Sarah, 391.
Holmeden, George, 120; Jasper, 318; Mary, 120, 318.
Holmes, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 366; Margery, 383; Randall, 14.
Holt, Alexander, 393; Anne, 392, 393; Anthony, 392; Dorothy, 393; Edward, 393; Elizabeth, 392; Ellen, 393; Francis, 392; George, 392; Henry, 392; Lawrence, 392; Magdalen, 393; Robert, 393; William, 393.
Holtoft, Katherine, 305.
Holton, Anne, 293.
Homersley, Margaret, 281; William, 281.
Honywood, Anne, 393; Benoni, 393; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Frances, 393; Jane, 394; Sir John, 393; John, 394; Mary, 394; Sir Thomas, 393, 394; William, 393, 394.
Hooke, Anne, 52; Benjamin, 394; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Margaret, 394; Thomas, 394; William, 52.
Hooker, Elizabeth, 378; Nicholas, 378.
Hopkins, Catherine, 306; Elinor, 83; John, 283; Mary, 283; Sampson, 83, 306.
Hopson, Anne, 107; John, 107.
Horne, Reynold, 235; Winifred, 235.
Horold, Thomas, 169.
Horspoole, Hawes, 235; Simon, 235.
Horton, Elizabeth, 395; Isabel, 399; John, 395; Margaret, 395; Thomas, 395; William, 399.
Hosier, George, 286; Judith, 286.
Hoskins, Dorothy, 8; Sir Thomas, 8.
Host, Barbara, 395; Derick, 229, 395; Jacobus, 395; Jane, 229, 395; Jaques, 395; Mary, 395.
Hough, Elizabeth, 22; John, 22.
Houghton. *See* Haughton.
Hounslow, Andrew, 179; Mary, 179.
Hovell, Anne, 396; Hogan, 396; John, 396; Mary, 396; Robert, 396; Thomas, 396.
Howe, Anne, 396; Elizabeth, 396; John, 396; Robert, 396.
Howell, Mary, 328; Richard, 328.
Howell Gam, Merick ap, 249.
Howland, Anne, 397; Blanche, 397; Geoffrey, 397; Grisogan, 397; John, 397.
Howson, Anne, 265; John, 265.
Hozard, John, 80; Margery, 80.
Hubald, Ellen, 13.
Hudson, Anne, 397; Christopher, 16; Edmund, 50; Emblin, 397; Henry, 107, 397; Honor, 397, 401; Jane, 397; Margaret, 107, 397; Mary, 50; Robert, 397; Susan, 16; Thomas, 397, 401.
Huggins, Olive, 330.
Hughes, Elizabeth, 72.
Hull, Anne, 398; Awdrey, 398; Barbara, 178, 398; John, 398; Margaret, 398; Martha, 398; Mary, 398; Richard, 178, 398; William, 398.
Hulme, Anne, 399; Dorothy, 399; Isabel, 399; Joane, 399; John, 399; Joseph, 399; Lydia, 399; Mary, 399; Nicholas, 399; Robert, 399; Roger, 399; Sarah, 399; Thomas, 399; William, 399.
Hulson, Alice, 163; Robert, 163.
Hulton, Adam, 400; Alice, 400; Clemencia, 400; Edmund, 400; Elizabeth, 400; George, 400; John, 400; Katherine, 400; Margaret, 400; Richard, 400; Roger, 400; Thomas, 400; William, 400.
Humberstone, Edward, 400; Giles, 400; Henry, 400; John, 400; Leonard, 400; Mary, 400; Osborne, 400; Thomas, 400; William, 400.
Humble, Agnes, 401; Anne, 401; Elizabeth, 401; George, 397, 401; Honor, 397, 401; Mary, 401; Thomas, 401; William, 401.
Hungate, Elizabeth, 402; Henry, 402; Lionell, 402; Robert, 402; Susan, 402; Thomas, 402; William, 402.
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 207; Sir Edward, 207; Judith, 32; Sarah, 207.
Hunt, Afara, 402; Anne, 403; Dorothy, 403; Edmund, 402; Elizabeth, 403, 404; George, 404; Gregory, 403; Henry, 403; Joane, 403; John, 402-404; Julian, 403; Mabel, 403; Margaret, 402, 403; Mary, 404; Nicholas, 403; Richard, 404; Rowland, 404; Sarah, 403; Susan, 404; Thomas, 404; William, 403; ——, 170.
Hunter *alias* Venour, Agnes, 405; Henry, 405; Ralph, 405; Robert, 405; Sarah, 405.
Hunyter, William, 358.
Hurd, Ellen, 406.
Hurst, Godfrey, 342; Margaret, 342.
Hurt, Alice, 406; Anne, 406; Bersheba, 406; Ellen, 406; Emmet, 406; Hester, 406; John, 406; Martha, 406; Mary, 406; Ralph, 406; Rebecca, 406; Robert, 406; Roger, 406; Thomas, 406; William, 406.
Hussey, Ambrose, 407; Awdrey, 407; Edward, 407; Elizabeth, 407; Francis, 407; George, 407; Jane, 407; John, 407; Katherine, 407; Margaret, 407; Mary, 407; Nathaniel, 407; Peter, 407; Robert, 407; Thomas, 407.
Hutchinson, Anne, 408; Christopher, 408; Dorothy, 408; John, 408; Margaret, 13, 408; Michael, 408; Ralph, 408; Richard, 408; Robert, 408; Rowland, 408; Sarah, 408; Thomas, 13, 408.
Hutton, Francis, 273; Jane, 388; Katherine, 273; Mary, 273.
Huxley, Anne, 298; Thomas, 298.
Hyde, Andrew, 410; Anne, 405, 409 Benjamin, 410; Bernard, 409; Elizabeth, 410; Helen, 410; Hester,

409 ; Hugh, 409 ; Humfrey, 409 ; James, 405 ; Jane, 410 ; John, 409, 410 ; Julian, 410 ; Katherine, 400 ; Margaret, 410 ; Michael, 405 ; Nathaniel, 410 ; Sarah, 410 ; Thomas, 405 ; William, 405, 409.
Hyliard, Elizabeth, 216 ; Sir William, 216.
Hylliar, Christian, 148 ; John, 148.

I

Ince, Elizabeth, 201 ; Thomas, 201.
Inchersell, ——, 87.
Inwood, Joane, 162.
Inyr of Yale, 106.
Irby, Sir Anthony, 50 ; Margaret, 50.
Ireland, Cicely, 252 ; Hester, 201 ; John, 201 ; Michael, 252.
Ironside, Elizabeth, 197, 294 ; John, 197 ; Richard, 294, 378 ; Sarah, 378.
Isham, ——, 295.
Ithell Velin, 106.

J

Jackman, Judith, 188 ; Thomas, 188.
Jackson, Anne, 222 ; Dorothy, 129 ; Joseph, 129 ; Miles, 222.
Jacob, Alice, 176 ; Anne, 222, 301 ; Francis, 301 ; Sir John, 176 ; Roger, 222.
James, Roger, 240 ; Sarah, 240.
Jaques, Elizabeth, 197 ; Sir John, 197 ; John, 197.
Jay, Dorothy, 244 ; Henry, 244.
Jeckler, Katherine, 215.
Jener, Sir Kenelm, 326 ; Susan, 326.
Jenkin ap Jerworth, Margaret, dau. of, 249.
Jenkin ap Jevan, Edward, 249 ; Margaret, 249.
Jenkins, William, 359.
Jennings, Ambrose, 301 ; Mary, 301.
Jenny, Anne, 47.
Jermy, Jane, 236 ; Thomas, 236.
Jermyn, Agnes, 187 ; Sir Thomas, 187 ; ——, 188.
Jerviss, Alice, 39 ; Edward, 39.
Jerworth ap Griffith, 249.
Jerworth ap Griffith Goch, 249.
Jerworth Goch ap Jerworth Vichan, Julian, dau. of, 106.
Jerworth Vichan, Anne, dau. of, 107 ; Ednyvet Gam ap, 220.
Jestin ap Gwrgant, 106.
Jevan ap Merick, 249.
Jevan Lloyd Jonas, Elliw, dau. of, 106.
Jobson, Susan, 169 ; Thomas, 169.
Johnson, Agnes, 401 ; Elizabeth, 13, 158, 252 ; Henry, 158, 294 ; Joane, 294.
Jolles, Lady, 250.
Jolley, Eleanor, 169 ; Philip, 169.
Jones, Anne, 339 ; Edward, 7 ; Hester, 259 ; Joane, 7 ; Sir Roger, 259, 339.
Jonson, Anne, 305 ; Richard, 305.
Jordan, Dorothy, 364 ; Rebecca, 198 ; Richard, 364 ; Thomas, 198.
Josselin, Katherine, 186.
Joyne, Edmund, 20 ; Elizabeth, 20.
Joyner, Agnes, 316 ; Andrew, 110 ; Jane, 110 ; Sir Kenelm, 218, 316.
Judy, Katherine, 193 ; William, 193.
Juncklyn, Joane, 164.
Justine, Gertrude, 74.

K

Kay, Jane, 158 ; Richard, 158.
Keate, Agnes, 405 ; Captain, 293.
Keble, Joseph, 308 ; Temperance, 308.
Keekwich, Anne, 173.
Keissa, Margaret de, 118.
Kelling, Anne, 107 ; William, 107.
Kem, Anthony, 58 ; Hannah, 58.
Kember, Christian, 272 ; Magdalen, 370 ; Mary, 272 ; William, 370.
Kembish, Elizabeth, 49 ; Thomas, 49.
Kempe, Sir Nicholas, 240 ; Sarah, 240.
Kentish, Henry, 76 ; Mary, 76.
Kenton, or Kempton, Margaret, 222 ; Mary, 66, 67 ; Richard, 66, 67.
Kerby, John, 233 ; Margaret, 233.
Kerfield, Dennis, 3.
Kerrey, Emma, 388 ; Thomas, 388.
Kete, Katherine, 230.
Key, Elizabeth, 142 ; Peter, 142.
Kighley, Margaret, 400.
Kinarsley, Elizabeth, 359 ; Henry, 359.
Kinaston, Abigail, 348 ; Arthur 348 ; Francis, 361 ; Maude, 361.
Kinder, Elizanor, 243 ; Gilbert, 243.
King, Elizabeth, 123 ; Francis, 211 ; Joane, 12 ; John, 123, 133, 355 ; Margaret, 211 ; Mary, 355 ; Rhoda, 133 ; William, 12.
Kinnion, Christopher, 190 ; Jennett, 190.
Kirkby, Elizabeth, 112 ; William, 112.
Kirle, Robert, 234 ; Ursula, 234.
Kirtland, Elizabeth, 109.
Kitchin, Elinor, 77 ; John, 77.
Knatchbull, Mary, 8 ; Sir Norton, 8 ——, 72.
Knightley, Anne, 82 ; Edward, 82 ; Joane, 141 ; Mary, 51 ; Sir R., 51.
Knowles, Frances, 186 ; Thomas, 186.

L

Lacy, Sarah, 174.
Lake, Mary, 276 ; Thomas, 276.
Lambert, Joane, 229 ; John, 229.
Lamplew, John, 212 ; Katherine, 212.
Lancashire, James, 217 ; Rebecca, 217.
Lane, Sibell, 304.
Langhorne, Elizabeth, 49 ; William, 49.
Langley, Anne, 268 ; Grisogan, 397 ; John, 397 ; Thomas, 268.
Langton, Alice, 291 ; Eleanor, 308.
Langworth, Adam, 182 ; Dorothy, 182 ; John, 283 ; Mary, 283.
Lapwich, Susan, 108.
Large, Elizabeth, 379 ; John, 379.
Lascells, Anne, 226 ; Richard, 387 ; Rose, 387 ; Sir Thomas, 226.
Lastley, Jane, 168 ; Richard, 168.
Latfeur, James de, 284 ; Katherine de, 284.
Latham, Alice, 166 ; John, 342 ; Lucy, 342 ; Margaret, 342 ; Mary, 166 ; Ralph, 166 ; William, 166.
Laundiss, Isabel, 2 ; Thomas, 2.
Lavender, Elyas, 114 ; Hester, 114.
Lawrance, Eliza, 295 ; Leah, 285 ; Margaret, 60 ; Matthew, 295 ; Sir Oliver, 295.
Lawrence, Ellen, 289 ; John, 289 ; Mary, 191.
Leate, Mabel, 403 ; Nicholas, 403.
Lee, Elizabeth, 8 ; Ellen, 391 ; Frances, 257 ; Isabel, 98 ; Mary, 367 ; Sir Robert, 257, 391 ; Robert, 367 ; Thomas, 8.

Legate. John, 117 ; Mary, 117.
Le Grand, Jane, 229 ; John, 229.
Leigh, Elizabeth, 400 ; Thomas, 400 ;——, 409.
Leke, Elizabeth, 332.
Le Neve, Margaret, 180 ; Robert. 180.
Lenthall, Jane, 292 ; Sibell, 296.
Leonard, Anne, 314 ; Elizabeth, 371 ; William, 371.
Letherborow, Joane, 102 ; Richard, 102.
Lethiullier, Jane, 285 ; John, 285.
Lever, Eliza, 45,
Levesey, Anne, 352 ; ——, 256, 352.
Levett, Elizabeth, 162 ; Katherine, 87 ; Richard, 162 ; Thomas, 87.
Lewknor, Eliza, 88.
Linch, Mary, 31 ; William, 31.
Linton, Dinah, 356 ; Henry, 356 ; William, 356.
Lister, Charles, 351 ; Meriall, 351.
Little, Ellen, 37 ; Sir Thomas, 37.
Littleton, Sir Edward, 194 ; Hester, 194.
Llewelin Aurdorchog, Liskell, son of, 106.
Lloyd ap William, John, 220 ; Margaret, 220.
Lloyd *alias* Flood, Ellen, 178.
Lockwell, Elizabeth, 389.
Long, Frances, 213 ; George, 213.
Loret, Frances, 305 ; Sir Robert, 305.
Loveing, Elizabeth, 222 ; James, 222.
Lovelace, Anne, 327 ; Sir William, 327.
Lovell *alias* Vincent, Susanna, 182 ; William, 182.
Lovetoft, 74.
Lowe, Anne, 8 ; Frances, 24 ; Richard, 24 ; Sir Thomas, 8.
Lucy, Sir Thomas, 264 ; Timothy, 264.
Lukin, Edwin, 297 ; Mary, 297.
Lumley, Sir Martin, 340 ; Sarah, 340.
Lutterford, Anne, 213 ; Edward, 96, 213 ; Margaret, 96.
Lyneham, Elizabeth, 160 ; Richard, 160.
Lyon, ——, 374.

M

Madock ap Eignion, Griffith ap 106.
Madox, Anne, 406 ; Elizabeth, 220 ; Morgan, 406 ; Robert, 220.
Mahagh, Agnes, 33.
Mallom, Deborah, 233 ; Edward 233.
Mallory, Adrian, 349 ; Elizabeth, 349.
Mallowes, Dorothy, 367 ; John, 367.
Man, Amy, 280 ; Anne, 250 ; Francis, 250, 280 ; Philippa, 298 ; Robert, 298.
Manering, Charles, 81 ; Elizabeth, 81.
Maning, Edward, 394 ; William 394.
Mansell, Margery, 160 ; Mary, 373 ; Robert, 373.
Mantle, Elizabeth, 72.
Maplesden, ——, 42.
Mapted, Anne, 5 ; Humfrey, 5.
Marden, Dorothy, 97 ; John, 97.
Marmur, Julian, 287 ; Peter, 287.
Marsden, Christopher, 190 ; Isabel, 190.
Marsh, Eliza, 295.
Marshall, Anne, 385 ; Elizabeth, 114 ; John, 114.
Marsham, Elizabeth, 113 ; Thomas, 113.
Martin, Anne, 178 ; Constance, 110 ; George, 110 ; Grace, 107 ; James, 408 ; John, 72 ; Margery, 72 ; Sarah, 408 ; Thomas, 107.
Maryot, Grace, 303 ; Humphrey 303.
Maslin, Catherine, 221 ; Edmund, 221.
Mason, Elizabeth, 307 ; George, 307.
Massam, Alice, 84 ; John, 84.
Massey, ——, 265.
Massingberg, Katherine, 181.
Masters, James, 197 ; Martha, 197.
Masterson, Alice, 321 ; ——, 42.
Matelyne, Gregory, 240 ; Jane, 240.
Matthew, Lawrence, 10 ; Ursula, 10.
Maudutt, Rebecca, 152 ; Richard, 152.
Mawhood, Anne, 45 ; George, 45.
Maxey, Amyas, 73, 121 ; Elizabeth, 73, 121.
May, Alice, 119 ; Dorothy, 64, 196 ; Sir Humfrey, 64 ; John, 196 ; Richard, 64 ; ——, 330.
Maynard, Joane, 199.
Mayor, Amy, 70.
Meade, Anne, 312 ; Elizabeth, 392 ; Thomas, 312.
Medley, Eleanor, 289.
Mellish, Martha, 321 ; Mary, 359 ; William, 321.
Melton, Sir John, 212 ; Katherine, 211.
Mempoll, John, 46 ; Sibell, 46.
Meredith, Edward, 302 ; Eliza, 302 ; Elizabeth, 232.
Merefield, Anne, 289 ; Richard, 289.
Meres, Katherine, 33 ; Thomas, 33.
Meriall, Anne, 215.
Merick, Jane, 217.
Merick ap Howell Gam, 249.
Merrell, Anne, 341 ; Walter, 341
Methwold, Elizabeth, 227.
Michell, Hester, 113 ; James, 283 ; Mary, 283.
Micklethwaite, Mary, 25.
Middleton, Elizabeth, 156 ; Sir Hugh, 146 ; Jane, 146 ; Robert, 156 ; Sir Thomas, 156.
Milbourne, Margaret, 74 ; Simon, 74.
Millard *alias* Philpott, Alice, 406 ; Roger, 406.
Miller, Agnes, 330 ; Alice, 221 ; George, 330.
Millington, Elizabeth, 22.
Mills, Elizabeth, 43 ; Humfrey, 43.
Milward, Elinor, 385 ; Henry, 385 ; Katherine, 134.
Minifie, John, 101 ; Mary, 101.
Minton, Joane, 69 ; Richard, 69.
Monier, Elizabeth, 240 ; John, 240.
Monke, Jane, 64 ; Levines, 64.
Monoxe, Anne, 131 ; George, 149 ; Humfrey, 131 ; Mary, 149.
Moody, Agnes, 401 ; Anne, 261 ; Margaret, 262 ; ——, 27.
Moore, Anne, 45 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Edward, 45 ; Eleanor, 248 ; Isabel, 75 ; Robert, 122 ; Samuel, 75 ; Thomas, 248 ; ——, 325.
More, Agnes de la, 74 ; Alice, 136 ; Bridget, 64 ; Edith, 105 ; Edmund, 193 ; Eleanor, 193 ; John, 64 ; Masculin de la, 74 ; Philippa, 298 ; Priscilla, 206 ; Thomas, 206, 298 ; William, 136.
Morgan, Hellen, 60 ; Katherine, 376 ; Thomas, 376.
Morley, Elizabeth, 292 ; Thomas, 292 ; ——, 257.
Morris, Anne, 54 ; Bridget, 323 ; Francis, 54 ; Robert, 323.
Morton, Alice, 231 ; Edward, 231 ; Margaret, 52.
Moses, Barbara, 12 ; Peter, 12.
Moses *alias* Browne, Anne, 115 ; Bridget, 115 ; John, 115 ; Richard, 115.
Mosse, Ellen, 300.
Mosten, Dorothy, 334.
Moulton, Anne, 24 ; John, 401 ; Mary, 24 ; Robert, 24 ; Susan, 216 ; William, 216.
Mundy, Richard, 131, 191.
Munser, Joane, 55.
Murcy, David, 97 ; Temperance, 97.

Muschamp, Elizabeth, 270; George, 270.
Mustard, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
Myles, John, 142; Jane, 142.
Mylles, Jane, 158; Margaret, 138; Thomas, 158.
Mylne, John, 320; Mary, 320.
Mynsterchamber, Frances, 62; Humfrey, 62.

N

Napleton, Anne, 91; Thomas, 91.
Napper, Anne, 253; James, 253.
Nash, Frances, 365; Thomas, 365.
Nason, Joyce, 29.
Neale, Auditor, 94.
Nedham, Margaret, 183; William, 183.
Nedome, 97.
Needham, Elizabeth, 271; John, 11; Sarah, 11.
Nelson, Katherine, 315; Ursula, 25.
Neunam, Anne, 369; Elinor, 369; Gregory, 369.
Nevett, Thomas, 260; Thomasine, 260.
Nevile, Sir Henry, 237; Katherine, 237, 346; Sir ——, 346.
Nevy, Dousabell, 308; William, 308.
Newbould, Elizabeth, 301; William, 301.
Newcastle, Elizabeth, Countess of, 87; William, Earl of, 87.
Newens, Margery, 168.
Newman, Elizabeth, 55, 366; Gaius, 273, 366; Grace, 115; Mary, 273; Thomas, 55.
Newsam, Edward, 245; Martha, 245.
Newton, Isabel, 261; Richard, 261.
Nicholas, Anne, 129; John, 129; Robert, 270; Sarah, 270.
Nicholls, Elizabeth, 332; Joane, 331; Richard, 331; Thomas, 332.
Nightingale, Blanche, 397.
Nodes, Elizabeth, 54; George, 54.
Norrice, Clemencia, 400; Sir William, 400.
North, Henry, 142; Mary, 142.
Northcote, Anne, 219.
Norton, Anne, 199; Francis, 369; John, 199; Mary, 369.

O

Oeils, James, 344; Sarah, 344.
Oglethorpe, Ursula, 127; William, 127.
Okham, Mary, 400; Nicholas, 400.
Oldfield, Margaret, 91; Robert, 91.
Oliver, Alice, 368.
Oliver *alias* Quinton, Judith, 116; Robert, 116.
Olton, Elizabeth, 298.
Onslowe, George, 171; Hester, 171.
Orchard, Anne, 151; Libby, 151.
Ordway, Anne, 44.
Orell, Lewis, 295; Mary, 295.
Orton, Dorothy, 27.
Osbalston, Elizabeth, 362; Ferdinando, 362.
Ouges, ——, 366.
Outlaw, Elizabeth, 221.
Over, Anne, 299; Robert, 299.
Overman, Hester, 107; Thomas, 107.
Owen, Elizabeth, 404; Robert, 404.
Owen ap Robert Owen, Jane, dau. of, 334.
Owen Gwineth, 106.
Owensteed, Anne, 7; Henry, 7.
Oxten, Isabel, 103.

P

Pack, Anne, 246; Christopher, 246; Mary, 246.
Packington, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 107; John, 107; Thomas, 39.
Packston, ——, 132.
Page, Alice, 304; Anne, 366; ——, 100.
Painter, John, 386; Sarah, 386.
Pake, John, 202; Rebecca, 202.
Palmer, Anne, 172; Barbara, 24; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 344; Robert, 300; Sarah, 300, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 24; ——, 68.
Parker, Augustine, 359; Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 390; Joane, 390; Mary, 255; Susan, 359; Thomas, 255; William, 92; ——, 170.
Parnminger, Joane, 88.
Parsons, Elizabeth, 188; Mary, 70; Richard, 70.
Paske, Alice, 378; Elizabeth, 378; John, 378.
Paule, Mary, 63; William, 63.
Payne, Baldwin, 323; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 330; John, 107; Margaret, 107; Ursula, 323.
Peacock, Alice, 361; Sir Stephen, 361.
Peare, John, 152; Lucy, 152.
Peirce, John, 146; Sarah, 146.
Peirson, Elizabeth, 375; Richard, 375; Thomas, 94.
Pell, Hester, 389; John, 389.
Pendlebury, Dorothy, 319; Mary, 319; Nicholas, 319.
Pendleton, Frances, 39; Francis, 39.
Penning, Anthony, 389; Arthur, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 389.
Pennington, Judith, 167; Robert, 167.
Penrice, Anne, 333.
Penruddock, Dorothy, 61.
Pennen, Blandina, 4; John, 4.
Perkins, Margaret, 169.
Perry, ——, 53.
Pert, Elizabeth, 237; William, 237.
Petain, Anne de, 344; Francis de, 344.
Petit, 144; Elizabeth, 364; Thomas, 364.
Pettinger, Isabel, 331; William, 331.
Phelps, Alice, 11.
Phesant, Catherine, 349; Thomas, 349.
Philips, Edmund, 13; Elizabeth, 83, 184; Joane, 112; Katherine, 13; Margaret, 310; Robert, 112; William, 83.
Philpott *alias* Millard, Alice, 406; Roger, 406.
Phinees, Mary, 17; William, 17.
Pickering, Sir Christopher, 103.
Picton, Frances, 12; William, 12.
Pierce, John, 265; Katherine, 241; Susan, 265.
Pigeon, Christian, 352; John, 352.
Pigott, Gertrude, 325; Jane, 92; John, 92, 325; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.
Pile, Catherine, 175; Richard, 175.
Pilkington, Agnes, 329; Thomas, 329.
Pinder, Alice, 374.
Pinfold, Richard, 316.
Pinto, Elizabeth, 347; Francis, 347.
Pipkin, Joane, 366.
Pitherton, Joane, 334.
Pittes, Grace, 26; Richard, 26.
Planter, Charles, 209; Katherine, 209.
Plat, Sir Hugh, 374; John, 374.
Plomer, Mary, 256; Thomas, 256.
Poins, ——, 346.
Pointor, Margaret, 190.
Polewhile, Isabel, 160.
Pollard, Alice, 351; Ellen, 91; George, 351; Thomas, 91.
Poole, Love, 127; Richard, 127.
Poore, John, 229; Mary, 229.
Pope, Florence, 53.
Porsh, Christian, 182; Henry, 182.
Porter, Anne, 363; Edmund, 278; John, 235, 363; Mary, 235; Susan, 278; ——, 355.

Pott, Elizabeth, 87 ; Roger, 87.
Potticary, Anne, 299.
Poultney, ——, 269.
Povey, Audrey, 24 ; James, 24.
Powell, Anne, 24 ; Edmund, 357 ; Henry, 376 ; Katherine, 357, 376 ; Richard, 24 ; Sarah, 220 ; Thomas, 220.
Power, Annabella, 30.
Pratt, John, 294 ; Susan, 294.
Prescott, Anne, 201 ; Edward, 201 ; Geoffrey, 128 ; Martha, 128 ; Susan, 90 ; William, 90.
Price, Elizabeth, 334 ; Sir Richard, 334 ; William ap, 375.
Prisley, Anne, 406 ; William, 406.
Prynn, Alice, 125 ; Anne, 195 ; Martin, 125.
Pudsey, Elizabeth, 218.
Puller, Jane, 4 ; Richard, 4.
Pulman, Elizabeth, 198 ; William, 198.
Purpillian, Hester, 148 ; Thomas, 148.
Puttock, Jane, 218 ; Roger, 218.
Pye, Hester, 201 ; Sir Walter, 201.
Pyllyon, Elizabeth, 148 ; Robert 148.
Pyott, Margery, 281 ; Robert, 281.
Pyrot, John, 209.

Q

Quinton *alias* Oliver, Judith, 116 ; Robert, 116.

R

Radford, Frances, 371 ; John, 173.
Rake, John, 134 ; Saintz, 134.
Rampley, Margaret, 203.
Randall, Anne, 252 ; Edmund, 73 ; Isabel, 102 ; Judith, 73 ; Lionel, 252.
Rankell, Elizabeth, 95 ; Peter, 95.
Ratliff, James, 324 ; Margaret, 324.
Raven, Elizabeth, 38 ; John, 38.
Ravens, Barbara, 164.
Raves, Dorothy, 73.
Rawdon, Elizabeth, 282 ; Marmaduke, 282.
Rawson, Elizabeth, 14 ; Richard, 14.
Raynton, Judith, 271 ; Sir Nicholas, 271.
Reade, 144.
Reawse, Dorothy, 36 ; Edward, 36.
Redding, Elizabeth, 259 ; Joane, 162 ; Roger, 259 ; Thomas, 162.
Redman, Elizabeth, 130 ; John, 130.
Rees ap Kendrick, Dionet, dau. of, 107.
Rees-Sayes, Elider ap, 106.
Reeve, Agnes, 11 ; Cicely, 268 ; Elizabeth, 56 ; Joane, 101 ; John, 309 ; Phœbe, 309 ; Richard, 56 ; William, 11.
Remington, Sarah, 177.
Remnant, Emma, 162 ; Richard 162.
Revet, Anne, 193 ; Nicholas, 193.
Reynardson, Abigail, 202 ; Abraham, 202.
Reyner, Elizabeth, 120.
Reynolds, Afara, 402 ; John, 245 ; Katherine, 52 ; Leonard, 69 ; Margaret, 69 ; Mary, 184, 245 ; Owen, 52 ; William, 184.
Richards, John, 97 ; Mary, 97.
Richardson, Elizabeth, 367 ; Margery, 117.
Ricraft, Mary, 275 ; Richard, 275.
Ridge, Alice, 266 ; Katherine, 289.
Risby, ——, 290.
Rivet, Margaret, 151.
Robage, Anne, 157 ; Elizabeth, 157 ; Giles, 157 ; Thomas, 157.
Roberts, Elinor, 32 ; Isabel, 191 ; Thomas, 191 ; Sir William, 32.
Robins, Edward, 223 ; Elisha, 84 ; Helen, 84 ; Hugh, 85 ; Mary, 223.
Robinson, Anthony, 113 ; Sir Arthur, 388 ; Frances, 388 ; Hester, 113 : Isabel, 211 ; James, 211 ; Margaret, 211.
Roch, Ursula, 66 ; Sir William, 66.
Rochdale, Elizabeth, 320 ; Richard, 320.
Rogers, Anne, 200 ; Dorothy, 27 ; Elizabeth, 90 ; James, 27 ; John, 90 ; Sarah, 168 ; Simon, 200 ; William, 168.
Rolfe, Elizabeth, 50.
Rolt, Frances, 271 ; Walter, 271.
Rooke, Anne, 72 ; Lawrence, 72.
Rose, Abigail, 181 ; Thomas, 181.
Rotheram, Anne, 169 ; Barbara, 110 ; Christopher, 110.
Rothwell, Henry, 399 ; Joane, 399.
Rouse, Ambrose, 192 ; Magdalen, 192.
Rowe, George, 403 ; Sir Henry, 243 ; Margery, 403 ; Sarah, 243.
Rowell, Mary, 61 ; Richard, 61.
Rowley, Margaret, 394 ; Roger, 394.
Rowse, 173 ; Elizabeth, 94 ; Roger, 94.
Rowworth, Mary, 142.
Roydon, Elizabeth, 219 ; Jane, 218 ; John, 218, 219.
Roys, Frances, 379 ; Robert, 379.
Rudiard, Elizabeth, 376 ; James, 376.
Rudston, Edward, 320 ; Mary, 320 ; William, 320.
Rumbold, Anne, 398.
Rundell, Anne, 53 ; John, 53.
Russell, Anne, 199 ; Ellen, 393 ; Grace, 62 ; Joane, 162 ; John, 62 ; Robert, 199 ; Sisilla, 105 ; William, 105.
Rys ap Madoc ap Tudir ap Hoel ap Evan ap Ednyvet Gam ap Jerworth Vachan, 220 ; David ap, 220 ; Thomas ap David ap, 220.

S

Sackcamp, Gertrude, 267 ; Nicholas, 267.
Sackvile, Elizabeth, 89 ; Sir Thomas, 89.
Sallway, Rebecca, 406.
Salmon, ——, 85.
Salter, Susan, 377 ; William, 377.
Saltingstall, Sir Richard, 346.
Sammes, Elizabeth, 213 ; John, 35 ; Mary, 35 ; William, 213.
Samuel, Elizabeth, 360.
Sanderson, Helen, 410 ; Thomas, 410.
Sandford, Christopher, 375 ; Dorothy, 375 ; Elizabeth, 336 ; Henry, 336.
Sandyff, Hardd of Burton, 106.
Sankey, 28.
Sansum, Anne, 18.
Saunder, Edmund, 206 ; Priscilla, 206.
Saunders, Catherine, 388 ; Cicely, 243 ; Edward, 388 ; Elizabeth, 276 ; George, 276 ; Mary, 90 ; Thomas, 90 ; ——, 370.
Saxby, Baron, 172 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Merie, 172 ; Thomas, 119.
Sayer, Joane, 9, 328.
Sayres, Ady, 24 ; Sarah, 24.
Scasbrooke, Anthony, 316 ; Jane, 316.
Scofeild, Elizabeth, 144.
Scory, Anne, 163 ; Sir John, 163.
Scotesford, Martha, 317 ; Robert, 317.
Scott, Elizabeth, 274 ; Mary, 183, 283, 387 ; Richard, 387 ; Thomas, 183 ; William, 283.
Scraes, Edith, 61. Tuppen, 61.
Scroggs, Francis, 261 ; Letice, 261.
Scrope, Adrian, 241 ; Anne 241 ; Robert, 241.
Seamor, Alice, 39 ; Henry, 39.
Searle, Elizabeth, 252.
Sebright, Anne, 123.
Sedgwick, Cicely, 316 ; Mary,

369 ; Simon, 316 ; William, 369.
See, Elizabeth, 163 ; Henry, 163.
Seller, Mary, 343.
Seres, Sarah, 267 ; William, 267.
Seward, Frances, 80 ; John, 80.
Seyborne, Beatrix, 75 ; William, 75.
Shackleton, Joane, 239.
Sharp, Anne, 89 ; Mary, 157 ; William, 157.
Sheete, Humfrey, 31 ; Leah, 31.
Shefe, Rebecca, 380 ; Thomas, 380.
Sheffeild. Anne, 271 ; John, 271 ; Sir Robert, 271.
Shelley, Henry, 79 ; Judith, 79 ; Mary, 79.
Shepherd, Bridget, 119 ; Dorothy, 403 ; William, 403.
Sherhood, Mary, 315 ; Richard, 315.
Shipton, Anne, 309.
Shorter, Mary, 186.
Shrimpton, Susan, 262 ; William, 262.
Shropshire, Mary, 274 ; Richard, 274.
Shute, Jane, 390 ; Prothesia, 381 ; Robert, 390 ; William, 381.
Sicklemore, Margaret, 69 ; Thomas, 69.
Simonds, Anne, 37 ; Elizabeth, 367 ; John, 37 ; Thomas, 367.
Skeet, Edward, 214 ; Elizabeth, 214.
Skellthorne, Elizabeth, 314 ; Thomas, 314.
Skinner, Anne, 290 ; Augustine, 290 ; Elizabeth, 288 ; Sir Vincent, 288.
Skip. John, 188 ; Mary, 188.
Skipworth, Margery, 380.
Slaberd, Godfrey, 14 ; Katherine, 14.
Slade, Henry, 185 ; Mary, 185.
Slaney, Anne, 311 ; Baron, 278 ; Dorothy, 173 ; Humfrey, 173, 311 ; Joane, 177 ; Mary, 141 ; Richard, 141, 177 ; Sir Stephen, 141.
Sligh, Mary, 404.
Slycer, Christian, 143 ; Thomas, 143.
Smallpeece, Anne, 227 ; Francis, 227.
Smarfoot, Mary, 400 ; Thomas, 400.
Smart, Rowland, 47 ; Susan, 47.
Smith, Abraham, 223 ; Alice, 348 ; Anna, 207 ; Cleophas, 207 ; Elizabeth, 135, 147 ; Henry, 111 ; Joane, 237, 264 ; John, 135, 147, 367 ; Katherine, 175 ; Margaret, 111, 251 ; Mary, 223, 311, 367 ; Rebecca, 19, 20, 210 ; Thomas, 210, 264, 311 ; William, 19, 20.
Smyth, Anne, 107, 323 ; Frances, 350 ; George, 323 ; James, 350 ; John, 107 ; Robert, 36 ; Sarah, 36.
Snelling, Bersheba, 406 ; Elizabeth, 287 ; John, 287.
Snelston, Alice, 242 ; John, 242.
Snowe, Letice, 261 ; Peter, 261.
Somersall, 276.
Sonde, Nicholas, 169.
Sonds, Anne, 225 ; Sir Richard, 225.
South, Dorothy, 248 ; Elizabeth, 336.
Southcott, Elizabeth, 390 ; John, 390.
Southwell, Anne, 335 ; Walter, 335.
Sowden, Joane, 152 ; John, 152.
Spalding, Joane, 184 ; William, 184.
Sparke, ——, 306.
Sparks, Dorothy, 318 ; John, 318.
Spencer, Anne, 397 ; Hugh, 397 ; Margaret, 94 ; Sir William, 94.
Spitle, Alice, 320.
Spittey, Anastace, 134 ; John, 134.
Spratt, Elizabeth, 307 ; Thomas, 307.
Spreet, Katherine, 192 ; Vander, 192.
Spriggnall, Anne, 225 ; Catherine, 149 ; Richard, 225.
Springham, Anne, 213 ; Matthew, 213.
Stamp, Anne, 405 ; Dorothy, 24 ; John, 24.
Standish, Isabel, 132 ; Magdalen, 393 ; Thomas, 132.
Stanford, Anne, 147 ; John, 147 ; Margaret, 109.
Stanhope, ——, 194.
Staninsh, Margaret, 255.
Stanley, Thomas, Lord, 141 ; ——, 45.
Staple, Christopher, 13 ; Joane, 10 ; John, 10 ; Susan, 13.
Stapley, John, 89 ; Mary, 89.
Starkie, Anne, 122 ; Richard, 122.
Starr, Eliza, 303 ; Richard, 303.
Stayner, Susan, 278.
Stecher, George, 192 ; Susan, 192.
Stephens, Alice, 107 ; George, 345 ; Joane, 345 ; Letice, 374 ; Robert, 374.
Sterne, Elizabeth, 64 ; Thomas, 64.
Steuckley, ——, 371.
Steward, Elizabeth, 201 ; Robert, 201.
Still, Elizabeth, 250 ; John, 250.
St. John, Elizabeth, 324 ; Henry, 324 ; Jane, 32 ; Sir John, 32.
Stocke, Mary, 67 ; Thomas, 67.
Stockwood, Susan, 223 ; Thomas, 223.
Stokes, Anne, 237 ; William, 237.
Stone, Christian, 55 ; Elizabeth, 109 ; Julian, 377 ; Michael, 109 ; William, 55, 377.
Stonhouse, Sir James, 153.
Stourton, John, 29 ; Sarah, 29.
Stringer, Constance, 363 ; Dorothy, 383 ; George, 363 ; Jacob, 383.
Stroud, George, 202 ; Rebecca, 202.
Styles, Anne, 335 ; Mary, 102 ; Nicholas, 335 ; Randall, 102.
Suckling, Elizabeth, 94 ; John, 94.
Sugden, ——, 254.
Suthey, Anne, 203.
Swaine, Anne, 39 ; William, 39.
Swinsted, Mary, 128 ; Richard, 128.
Symonds, Margaret, 199.
Symons, Dorothy, 54.
Sympson, ——, 27.

T

Talke, James, 338 ; Susan, 338.
Tamborne, 115.
Tanner, Joane, 366 ; John, 366 ; ——, 305.
Tapp, Mary, 102 ; William, 102.
Tarleton, Eleanor, 166 ; Richard, 166.
Tart, Judith, 195 ; Thomas, 195.
Taverner, Alice, 351 ; Francis, 60 ; Jane, 116 ; Martha, 60 ; Richard, 60.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 380 ; John, 126 ; Magdalen, 68 ; Mary, 126 ; Roger, 68 ; Thomas, 380.
Tegg, Margery, 391.
Temple, Peter, 309 ; Phœbe, 309.
Tetlow, Sarah, 265.
Teusley, Anne, 279 ; Richard, 279.
Tey, John, 197 ; Katherine, 197.
Thatcher, Elizabeth, 9, 223 ; William, 9,
Thayer, Anne, 82 ; Anthony, 23 ; Bridget, 23 ; Humfrey, 82, 382 ; Susan, 382.
Thieffries, Margaret, 284 ; William, 284.
Thirleby, Joane, 134 ; John.134.
Thomson, Alice, 383 ; George, 273 ; Katherine, 273 ; Richard, 383.
Thorne, Humfrey, 157 ; John, 335 ; Mary, 157 ; Susan, 335.
Thornhill, Avice, 275 ; Richard, 275.
Thornton, Mary, 25.
Thorpe, Elizabeth, 24, 173 ; Judith, 24 ; Richard, 24.

Thorrold, Prudence, 60; Thomas, 60.
Throgmorton, Catherine, 346; Clement, 346; Francis, 249; Judith, 249.
Thurstone, Edward, 222; Rachel, 222.
Tillesworth, Elizabeth, 94.
Tirrell, Anne, 324; Sir Henry, 110; John, 324; Mary, 324; Samuel, 324.
Toldervey, Avis, 133.
Tolson, Dr., 374.
Tomlin, Joane, 91; Stephen, 91.
Tomlinson, Anne, 38.
Tooley, Anne, 387; Prisca, 184; Richard, 184.
Toone, Anne, 216.
Topleyes, Ellen, 55; William, 55.
Toppesfeild, Katherine, 145; Matild, 145; William, 145.
Topsell, Edward, 332; Mary, 332.
Tothill, Richard, 370; Susan, 370.
Towers, Gregory, 129; Magdalene, 178; Susan, 129.
Towerson, Christian, 31; William, 31.
Townsend, Anne, 112; Robert, 112; ——, 203.
Tracy, Judith, 249.
Travis, Edmund, 227; Henry, 274; Jane, 274; Martha, 227.
Tree, Elizabeth, 300; John A., 300.
Trelawney, Margaret, 306; Robert, 306.
Tremlett, Henry, 6; Katherine, 6.
Trench, Anne, 267; Edmund, 267.
Tress, Sarah, 31; Sir Thomas, 31.
Tripp, Angel, 254.
Tristram, Elizabeth, 252; Mary, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 252.
Trosse, Susan, 149.
Trott, Catherine, 385; Hester, 409; Joane, 94; John, 385, 409; Martin, 94.
Trotter, Thomas, 108; Thomazine, 108.
Trubody, ——. 375.
Tryan, Hester, 194; Sir Samuel, 194.
Tucker, Anne, 72.
Tuder, Hellenor, 33.
Tuder, Trevor, 106.
Tudir ap Hoel. 220.
Tudyr. Agnes, 96; Ralph, 96.
Tully, Margaret, 17; Philip, 17.
Tunstall, Sir John, 341; Margaret, 341.
Turner, Elizabeth, 161, 221; Emme, 4; Hugh, 161; John, 221; Richard, 4.
Turvile, ——, 97.
Twells, Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.
Tyler, Alice, 155, 156, 251; Ellen, 14; Richard, 155; Thomas, 14, 251.
Tyser, Margery, 126; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 126.

U

Underhill, Alice, 406; Clement, 25; John, 406; Sarah, 25.
Underwood, Elizabeth, 236; Mary, 236; Robert, 236; Thomas, 236.
Unwin, Elizabeth, 97.
Urren, Thomas, 211.
Urren *alias* Currance. *See* Currance.
Usher, Alice, 210.

V

Vallentin, Susan Prat, 137.
Van Collgie, Roger, 174; Sarah, 174.
Vandeput, Jane, 285.
Vander Plancken, Josse, 228; Susanna, 228.
Van Oyrle, Mary, 8; Philip, 8.
Van Reebeke, Cornelia, 228; Jose, 228.
Vaughan, Anne, 384; Rachel, 257; Rowland, 384; ——, 179.
Venables, 97.
Venour *alias* Hunter. *See* Hunter.
Verdon, ——, 74.
Verlincke, Giles, 209; Jane, 209.
Vernon, Henry, 275; Mary, 275.
Victor, Anthony, 59.
Vignon, Jeneveva, 146.
Vincent *alias* Lovell, Susanna, 182; William, 182.
Visore, Anne, 182.

W

Wade, Alice, 15; John, 15; Mary, 233; Thomas, 233.
Wadeson, Mabel, 42.
Wagstaff, Eme, 338; Joane, 77; John, 338; Thomas, 77.
Walcope, Sir George, 12; Jane, 12.
Walcot, Anne, 409; Humfrey, 75, 409; Mary, 75.
Waldcheffe, 97.
Wale, Frances, 110; Jaques de, 59; Katherine de, 59; Thomas, 110.
Walkadin, Geoffrey, 365; Mary, 365; Thomas, 365.
Walker, George, 198; Mary, 198; Robert, 278.
Wall, John, 386; Lawrence, 386.
Wallace, Isabel, 100; William, 100.
Walldoe, Anne, 167; Daniel, 167.
Waller, Margaret, 304; Robert, 234; Ursula, 234; Sir Walter, 304.
Wallop, Sir Henry, 175.
Walpole, Robert, 50; Susanna, 50.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 352; Maurice, 352.
Walter, Elizabeth, 63.
Walters, Agnes, 376.
Waltham, Alice, 40; Joane, 169; Richard, 40, 169.
Walton, Anne, 271; Anthony, 102; Margery, 102.
Walwin, Dorothy, 362; John, 362.
Ward, Anne, 338; Anthony, 176; Edith, 81; Elizabeth, 176; George, 176; Gilbert, 402; Henry, 338; John, 170; Margaret, 203, 402; Margaret Le, 91; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 176; Thomasine, 170.
Waring, Judith, 196; Michael, 196.
Warins, Barbara, 330; John, 330; John Gravatt, 330.
Warnecombe, ——, 234.
Warnett, John, 180; Katherine, 180.
Waterer, Jane, 355.
Waterhouse, Julian, 47,
Waterton, Elinor, 80; Robert, 80.
Watkin, Catherine, 196; John, 196.
Watts, Sir John, 342, 367; Margaret, 367; Mary, 342.
Weale, Elizabeth, 48.
Webb, Anne, 289; Elizabeth, 40, 178; Thomas, 40; William, 178.
Webster, Anne, 344.
Welborne, Judith, 184.
Welby, Elizabeth, 93; John, 93.
Welch, Margery, 233.
Welley, Anne, 190.
Wells, Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 49; George, 314; Margery, 387; Susanna, 314; William, 387.
Wendesley, Richard, 76.
Wenslow, Mary, 215; William, 215.
Werkes, Mary, 93.
West, Alice, 65; Anne, 324; Bridget, 23; Elizabeth, 324; Francis, 65, 324, 359; John, 23, 324, 355; Margaret, 324; Mary, 355, 359.
Westby, Margaret, 60.
Weston, Elizabeth, 269; Sir Hierom, 172; Mary, 169, 172; Richard, 169, 269; ——, 213.

Westrow, Anne, 48, 392 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; John, 55 ; Mary, 8 ; Thomas, 8, 48.
Whatman, Anne, 229 ; Thomas, 229.
Wheate, Anne, 11; Benjamin, 11.
Wheeler, Sir Edmund, 258 ; Elizabeth, 29, 258 ; John, 29.
Whetston, Sir Bernard, 112 ; Mary, 112.
Whinyates, Anne, 98.
Whitacre, Henry, 202 ; Hester, 202.
Whitchcote, Christopher, 290 ; Elizabeth, 290.
Whitcomb, Anne, 350 ; Dorothy, 350 ; Elizabeth, 350 ; Frances, 350 ; John, 350 ; Sarah, 350 ; Thomas, 350.
White, Catherine, 238 ; John, 94 ; Thomas, 238.
Whitmore, Anne, 86 ; Sir George, 86 ; William, 86.
Whitney, Anne, 157 ; Margery, 157 ; Nicholas, 157 ; Richard, 157 ; Robert, 157 ; Thomas, 157 ; William, 157.
Whitteridge, Ellen, 301 ; Jasper, 301.
Whittington, Rachel, 115.
Wiberd, Joane, 297 ; John, 297.
Wiche, Anna, 155 ; Elizabeth, 346 ; Sir Peter, 346 ; Richard, 155, 346.
Wigan, Cicely, 126 ; John, 126.
Wighman, Cellei, 372 ; Jochim, 372.
Wignall, Edward, 39 ; Winifred, 39.
Wild, Sir Edmund, 171.
Wildicott, Margery, 282.
Wilford, Elizabeth, 367 ; James, 297 ; Katherine, 297 ; Magdalen, 68 ; Thomas, 367 ; William, 68.
Wilkes, Elinor, 313 ; Margaret, 313 ; William, 313.
Willcocks, Anne, 132 ; Hester, 132; Martin, 132; Robert, 132.
Willcox, Benayh, 139 ; Mary, 139.
William ap Price, Mary, dau. of, 375.
Williams, Blanche, 286 ; Elizabeth, 294 ; John, 294 ; Katherine, 96 ; Margery, 157 ; Rees, 294 ; Reginald, 286 ; Rice, 294 ; Richard, 294 ; Robert, 294 ; Thomas, 96 ; William, 294.
Williamson, Margaret, 34 ; William, 34,
Willington, Goodyth, 269 ; William, 269.
Willmore, ——, 346.
Willocqueau, ——, 118.
Willougby, Clemence, 67 ; Thomas, 67.
Wilson, Anne, 278 ; Edmund, 278 ; Hugh, 308 ; Isabel, 283 ; Mary, 135 ; Rowland, 135 ; Temperance, 308.
Wimston, James, 406 ; Martha, 406.
Windham, Hugh. 12 ; Mary, 12.
Winn, Damaris, 198 ; Richard, 198.
Winter, John, 102 ; Mary, 102.
Wintershall, Mary, 295 ; Richard, 295.
Wiseman, Dorothy, 176 ; Richard, 176 ; Sarah, 207.
Witham, George, 88 ; Katherine, 88.
Witheris, Mary, 151 ; Richard, 151.
Withers, Anne, 393 ; John, 393.
Woar, Judith, 339 ; Richard, 339.
Wodlow, Margaret, 56 ; Simon, 56.
Wold, Sir John, 15.
Wolfe, Mary, 1.
Wolgote, ——, 58.
Wollaston, Henry, 123 ; Hester, 123.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, 264 ; Katherine, 264.
Wood, Elinor, 348 ; Hugh, 246 ; Judith, 79 ; Martha, 246 ; Mary, 199 ; Osmore, 246 ; Simon, 246 ; Thomas, 79, 199 ; Timothy, 348.
Woodcock, Aaron, 39 ; Douglas, 39 ; Ralph, 66, 67 ; Sarah, 66, 67.
Woodcroft, Elizabeth, 128.
Woodward, Christopher, 26 ; Dorothy, 62 ; Edward, 179, 191 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; Grace, 107 ; Margaret, 179 ; Mary, 191 ; Richard, 62 ; Thomas, 107.
Wootton, Joane, 389 ; Richard, 389.
Word, Alice, 303.
Worthington, Anne, 393 ; Lawrence, 393.
Wright, Anne, 153 ; Edmond, 52, 135 ; Frances, 63 ; Isan, 250 ; Joane, 333 ; Katherine, 52 ; Martha, 52, 135 ; Richard, 250 ; Robert, 153.
Wroth, Mary, 407 ; Sir Thomas, 407.
Wycombe, John, 169.
Wyld, Margaret, 307 ; William, 307.
Wyn, Alice, 220 ; John, 220.

Y

Yeamans, Alice, 361 ; Simon, 361.
Yonge, Edmund, 169 ; Elizabeth, 41, 169 ; Jane, 277 ; John, 109 ; Margaret, 109 ; Nicholas, 277 ; William, 41 ; ——, 85.
Yorke, Edith, 362 ; Sir Richard, 362.

Z

Zouch, Alan, 357 ; Katherine, 357 ; Richard, 357 ; Sarah, 357 ; William, 357.

ADDENDA.

Alphew, 144.
Archdale, Bernard, 110 ; Katherine, 110.
Bolton, Hugh, 85.
Booth, Elizabeth, 270 ; Gerrard ,270.

London : Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

THE GLORY OF CHILDREN ARE THEIR FATHERS
VIRTUTE ET FIDE

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

J. C. C. SMITH, Esq.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE L. GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER, L.LD.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1879-80.

During the past year fifteen new Members have joined the Society and nine have died or resigned. The total number now on the roll is three hundred and ninety-nine.

The second volume of the "Visitation of Essex" has been issued since the last Report.

The First Volume of the "Visitation of London," containing Pedigrees from A to H, will be ready for issue this year; and the "Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564," under the editorship of the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, is also in the press.

The Register Section has issued its fourth volume, the second part of the "Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill;" and the "Registers of "St. Mary Aldermary" are now in the press.

In accordance with the notification in the last Report, the Council propose that for the future the Accounts shall be made up to the 31st December, and the next Annual Meeting will be held in January instead of June.

During the past year the Society has issued to its Members, in return for their subscriptions and otherwise, nine hundred and eighteen copies of its Publications.

Members are earnestly requested to make the Society known amongst their friends as much as possible.

A copy of the Accounts and Balance Sheet is annexed, which it is hoped will be found satisfactory.

Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st May, 1880.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1879	527	11	10
Subscriptions	376 3	19 3	0 0
Dividend on Stock	18	11	6
	£926	5	4

Cr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :—						
Vol. XIV. Essex Visitations, Pt. II.	212	12	4			
Carriage, Packing, and general Printing	32	11	8			
Rent	5	0	0			
Insurance	4	4	0			
				254	8	0
Transcript of Essex Visitation				30	0	0
Advertisements				20	0	0
Incidentals (Hon. Secretary and Treasurer)				20	0	0
Deal Bookcase (Messrs. Winter)				10	10	0
				334	18	0
Balance				591	7	4
				£926	5	4

Books to the value of £54 12*s.* were sold to Members, and will appear in next year's Account.

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1879	227	9	6
Donations received	5	9	8
	£232	19	2

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Cleghorn, Engraver, on account	50	0	0
Balance	182	19	2
	£232	19	2

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Subscriptions	215	5	0	Balance to 31st May, 1879	93	12	10			
				Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—						
				St. Peter's, Cornhill, Vol. II.	96	11	3			
				Index to ditto	2	5	0			
Books to the value of £35 14s. were sold to Members, and will appear in next Half-year's Account								192	9	1
				Balance				22	15	11
	£215	5	0					£215	5	0

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	591	7	4	Net Balance (in Bank)	797	2	5
,, Illustration Fund	182	19	2				
,, Register Section	22	15	11				
	£797	2	5		£797	2	5

Audited and found correct, June, 1880, { Henry Wagner, Charles J. Robinson, } *Auditors.*

Joseph Jackson Howard,
Hon. Treasurer.

Report for the Seven Months ending 31st December, 1880.

The Council have pleasure in reporting the continued steady progress of the Society.

There are now exactly four hundred Members on the Roll, including two who have joined since the 1st of January, being the largest number recorded since the formation of the Society.

The First Volume of the "Visitation of London" is now being indexed, and will be issued very shortly.

Owing to the time required for the engraving of the Arms in the second volume, it is proposed to issue the "Visitation of Yorkshire" as the publication for 1881, and the second volume of "London" subsequently.

The "Registers of St. Mary Aldermary," under the editorship of Colonel Chester, are in the binder's hands.

They will be followed by the "Registers of St. Thomas Apostle" as the publication for 1881.

The Accounts for the last Seven months of 1880 are herewith submitted.

For the future, the Annual Meetings will be held in the month of January in each year, in accordance with the Rule made at the last General Meeting.

Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Seven Months ending 31st December, 1880.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1880	591	7	4	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers	30	17	10
Subscriptions	84	7	0	(Including Insurance on £800 ...... £4 4 0			
Books sold to Members	76	6	9	,, Rent of Council Room... 5 0 0)			
Dividend on Stock (£632 8*s*.)	9	5	9	Balance	730	9	0
	£761	6	10		£761	6	10

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1880	182	19	2	Mr. Cleghorn, Engraver	25	0	0			
				Mr. Utting, ,,	34	0	0			
								59	0	0
				Balance				123	19	2
	£182	19	2					£182	19	2

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1880	22	15	11	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes	9	8	0
Subscriptions	46	4	0	Balance	99	4	3
Books sold	39	12	4				
	£108	12	3		£108	12	3

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	730	9	0	Net Balance in Bank	953	12	5
,, Illustration Fund	123	19	2				
,, Register Section	99	4	3				
	£953	12	5		£953	12	5

Audited and found correct, January, 1881, { HENRY WAGNER, CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } *Auditors.*

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

List of Members, with the dates of their election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 28TH, 1881.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

21 Oct. 1879.	*Thomas Adams, 88 Winston Road, Stoke Newington, N.
27 Sept. 1876.	*F. William Alington, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
24 Nov. 1869.	*Reginald Ames, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869.	*W. Amhurst T. Amherst, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	*John Amphlett, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869.	Frank Andrew, Ashton-under-Lyne.
22 Mar. 1871.	*The Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W.
1 July, 1870.	William Sumner Appleton, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869	*George J. Armytage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Earl of Arran, 50 Cadogan Place, S.W.
19 Dec. 1877.	*William Ashford, Middlesborough-on-Tees.
12 Apr. 1869.	*Ralph Assheton, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870.	John Astley, Broad Gate, Coventry.
5 Oct. 1872.	Athenæum, Liverpool. (W. Roscoe Jones, Librarian.)
21 Sep. 1877.	*Charles H. Athill, Kent's Villa, Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.
4 Sep. 1880.	*Lieut. F. W. T. Attree, R.E., care of Cox and Co., Craig's Court, S.W.

14 Jan. 1879.	*Rev. C. W. Bardsley, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
8 Oct. 1870.	Lieut-Colonel Bagnall, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
13 June, 1874.	*John E. Bailey, Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
22 Sep. 1869.	*Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
29 Apr. 1869.	Fairless Barber, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
28 July, 1869	Joseph Gurney Barclay, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
4 Nov. 1870.	John Batten, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
13 Nov. 1877.	Charles H. Bayley, West Bromwich.
12 June, 1871.	*Francis Bayley, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
7 Mar. 1879.	Arthur J. Beanlands, The Palace Green, Durham.
24 Nov. 1869.	George Frederick Beaumont, care of Rev. Thomas Irvin, Ormesby Vicarage, near Middlesborough.
28 Nov. 1876.	Rev. A. B. Beaven, M.A., Grammar School, Preston.
7 June, 1877.	Edwin J. Bedford, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.
18 Apr. 1878.	J. G. H. Bedford, Birley House, Wadesley Bridge, Sheffield.
21 Sep. 1876.	The Bedford Archæological Society (D. G. C. Elwes, Hon. Secretary), Bedford.
3 Dec. 1874.	*B. H. Beedham, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.
27 Dec. 1876.	*A. Kemeys de Bernardy, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
11 Aug. 1877.	Walter Graham Berry, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
17 June, 1875.	Samuel Bircham, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
31 Dec. 1878.	Thomas Bird, Canons, Romford.
25 Mar. 1872.	*Capt. Robert S. Birkbeck, Anley, Settle.

9 Mar. 1871.	*The Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. Scarse, Librarian).
31 May, 1879.	The Rev. C. M. Blake, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
24 Apr. 1869.	F. A. Blaydes, Tilsworth, Leighton Buzzard.
28 Sept. 1872.	W. H. Bliss, 1 Canterbury Road, Oxford.
12 June, 1871.	*T. Weld-Blundell, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
1 June, 1869.	*Rev. Charles W. Boase, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874.	*Reginald Stewart Boddington, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
27 July, 1871.	*William Edward Bools, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871.	Lieut.-Colonel Haworth-Booth, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
25 Apr. 1877.	*R. C. Bostock, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
8 Sept. 1874.	*Boston Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
15 Oct. 1875.	*Boston, U.S., Free Public Library (per Sampson Low & Co.).
17 Nov. 1876.	Thomas Bosworth, 198 High Holborn.
20 Jan. 1877.	C. E. B. Bowles, M.A., Funchal Villa, Richmond Park, Clifton, Bristol.
3 Apr. 1877.	*Miss Julia Boyd, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
28 July, 1869.	*Edmund M. Boyle, 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
12 Sept. 1872.	Edward W. Brabrook, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
4 Feb. 1880.	Thomas Brayshaw, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorkshire.
18 May, 1870.	*The Rev. William Bree, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
13 Aug. 1878.	*The Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Hon. and Rev. John R. O. Bridgeman, 43 Belgrave Square, S.W.
24 Nov. 1869.	*Thomas Brooke, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
29 Apr. 1869.	*Francis Capper Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
4 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
30 Aug. 1875.	George Browne, 1 Elm Court, Temple.
19 June, 1869.	*Percy C. S. Bruere, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. Prideaux-Brune, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Rev. Joseph Buckley, M.A., Tormarton Rectory, Chipping Sodbury.
21 May, 1869.	*Lieut.-Colonel W. E. G. Lytton-Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham.
5 Mar. 1878.	Henry C. J. Bunbury, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmund's.
20 Apr. 1880.	*George R. Burnaby, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Bowring, Jamieson, and Co., 7 East India Avenue, E.C.).
11 June, 1869.	*Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
2 May, 1871.	*The Marquis of Bute (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
20 Nov. 1873.	*The Cambridge University Library, Cambridge. (H. Bradshaw, M.A., Librarian.)
28 Nov. 1870.	F. Teague Cansick, 17 Hargrave Park Road, Highgate, N.
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. Smith Carington, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
5 Feb. 1879.	William Fowler Carter, Hazlewood, Hagley Road, Birmingham.
3 June, 1869.	George Alfred Carthew, F.S.A., Milfield House, East Dereham, Norfolk.
18 Oct. 1870.	Thomas Chapman, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
21 May, 1878.	*Thomas William Charlton, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
15 Aug. 1876.	Rev. Edward Cheese, Haughton le Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
21 Apr. 1869.	*Colonel J. L. Chester, LL.D. (*Council*), 124 Southwark Park Road, S.E.

18 Oct. 1870.	*Chetham's Library, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
15 Apr. 1871.	Thomas Close, F.S.A., Nottingham.
11 Sept. 1880.	H. T. Coghlan, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
23 June, 1869.	B. Cokayne, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. Frederic T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
6 Dec. 1870.	*Capt. J. Kyrle Collins, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
12 Jan. 1876.	*Col. Collyer, R.E., 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
31 Dec. 1875.	Job Conworth, East Retford.
16 Mar. 1874.	Edward Coode, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
10 Mar. 1871.	Wm. Henry Cooke, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
2 Nov. 1877.	James Herbert Cooke, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
28 July, 1869.	W. H. Cottell, 19 Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.
18 May, 1870.	*W. Prideaux Courtney, Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
20 Jan. 1877.	*J. Charles Cox, 45 Threadneedle Street, E.C.
20 Jan. 1871.	*The Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
24 June, 1878.	*E. B. Crane, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
20 July, 1873.	*J. C. Crabb, 9 Queen's Terrace, Victoria Park, Manchester.
28 Apr. 1869.	*The Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon (*Vice-President*), St. Stephen's Club, Westminster, S.W.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. Cussans, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady Elizabeth Cust. 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874.	*Miss Cust, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
5 May, 1874.	The Rev. John Neale Dalton, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. Longworth-Dames, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. Davenport, Foxley, Hereford.
8 Sept. 1871.	C. W. David, Ely Rise, Llandaff.
6 Apr. 1879.	*John Davidson, 6 Albemarle Street, W.
1 Apr. 1873.	*E. May Davis, Green Hill, Moseley, Birmingham.
4 May, 1871.	*Robert Day, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., 3 Sidney Place, Cork.
28 July, 1869.	*Gordon Dayman, St. Giles's, Oxford.
4 Nov. 1870.	The Rev. John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
29 Dec. 1872.	General John de Havilland, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
4 Sept. 1877.	*John C. Dent, F.S.A., Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb.
1 Dec. 1870.	*George Digby Wingfield Digby, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorset.
10 Jan. 1878.	Charles Wentworth Dilke, 28 Union Street, Coventry.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Hon. Harold A. Dillon, F.S.A., Ditchley, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.
18 Apr. 1878.	Joseph Dodgson, 56 Albion Street, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879.	Thomas Dorman, Sandwich, Kent.
5 Mar. 1877.	*Charles J. C. Douglas, Glenfinart House, Greenock.
22 Sept. 1869.	*Robert Dowman, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
12 June, 1874.	William Downing, The Woodlands, Acocks Green, Birmingham.
23 June, 1869.	Dr. Henry Holman Drake, Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
4 Oct. 1872.	*Sir William Drake, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
9 Nov. 1875.	*Rev. John Ingle Dredge, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
18 May, 1869.	Sir George F. Duckett, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.
10 Jan. 1878.	*Mrs. Dugdale, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.
22 June, 1870.	George F. Duncombe, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878.	*Durham, Library of the Dean and Chapter of, Chapter House, Durham.
12 Jan. 1872.	Robert Dymond, F.S.A., Bampfylde House, Exeter.

18 Apr. 1878.	John Parsons Earwaker, M.A., F.S.A., 108 Portland Street, Manchester.
18 May, 1870.	*The Earl of Egmont, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
22 Sept. 1869.	The Rev. Henry T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
28 July, 1868.	William Smith Ellis, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
15 Apr. 1869.	*Dudley G. Cary Elwes, F.S.A. (*Council*), 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
22 June, 1870.	*V. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870.	William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
23 Apr. 1874.	C. J. Eyston, Hendred House, Wantage.

15 June, 1869.	*Thomas Falconer, one of the Judges of the County Courts, 18 Royal Crescent, Bath.
19 May, 1869.	J. G. Fanshawe, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
22 Sept. 1869.	William Fennell, Wakefield.
3 Apr. 1877.	Richard S. Ferguson, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
22 July, 1871.	Robert Ferguson, Morton Hall, Carlisle.
3 Nov. 1873.	Miss Ffarington, Worden, Preston.
19 Jan. 1878.	Henry St. Clair Feilden, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
16 June, 1872.	*J. Lewis Ffytche, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
3 Dec. 1874.	*Osgood Field, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
10 Jan. 1878.	Henry Warren Fisher, 28 Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Colonel Thomas Wm. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
26 Dec. 1870.	William Floyd, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
31 Dec. 1875.	*Cecil G. S. Foljambe, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
31 Dec. 1875.	*Joseph Foster, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
29 Jan. 1879.	John Foster, jun., Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster.
28 Nov. 1870.	*Charles H. Fox, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
8 May, 1873.	*J. F. Fuller, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

27 Apr. 1871.	Clement S. Best-Gardner, Eaglesbush, Neath, Swansea.
15 Sept. 1876.	*William Garnett, Quernmore Park, Lancaster.
17 Apr. 1871.	*Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872.	*James Gibson, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
12 May, 1878.	*Joseph Gillow, Dudley House, The Firs, Bowdon, Cheshire.
8 Sept. 1871.	C. Golding, Colchester.
25 Jan. 1870.	Henry Gough, Sand Croft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869.	*Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Limpsfield, Surrey.
22 Sept. 1869.	*Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
16 Dec. 1870.	Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
31 Dec. 1870.	The Rev. William Grice, Sherborne, Warwick.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, North Walsham, Norwich.
26 July, 1878.	*Richard H. J. Gurney, Esq., North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

29 Apr. 1869.	Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
10 May, 1869.	Rev. H. F. Hall, 38 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.
10 Aug. 1874.	*Capt. Philip Hamond, Ashurst, Lowestoft.

13 Jan. 1875.	Col. Harding, Upcott House, Barnstaple.
29 Sept. 1880.	*Theodore J. Hare, Crook Hall, Chorley.
30 Apr. 1869.	William Marsh Harvey, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
17 Apr. 1869.	*The Rev. Samuel Hayman, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
3 June, 1873.	*William C. Heane, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
14 May, 1869.	Lady Heathcote, Hursley Park, Winchester.
21 May, 1878.	Miss Maria S. Heathcote, 7 Rockstone Place, Southampton.
8 May, 1869.	Thomas Helsby, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
18 May, 1876.	Miss Frances Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
22 Sept. 1869.	John Hirst, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
24 Apr. 1869.	*The Ven. Archdeacon Holbech, Farnborough, Banbury.
31 Dec. 1879.	William J. Hollway, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
2 Nov. 1877.	Charles G. Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
16 June, 1872.	*Robert Hovenden, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869.	*Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Thomas Hughes, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
20 Feb. 1874.	William Hughes, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Feb. 1879.	Hull Subscription Library, Albion Street, Hull.
11 Dec. 1871.	*The Librarian, The Inner Temple Library, E.C.
29 Dec. 1877.	*W. F. Marsh Jackson, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
23 Sept. 1872.	*William Jackson, F.S.A., Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
22 July, 1872.	*T. E. Jacobson, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880.	Francis James, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
3 Apr. 1876.	Rev. John Jane, Upton Pyne Rectory, Exeter.
1 July, 1869.	*The Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
24 Feb. 1876.	The Rev. A. Jessop, D.D., School House, Norwich.
2 Nov. 1877.	*Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
22 Sept. 1869.	Joseph Jones, Conservative Club, St. James's Street, S.W.
6 Mar. 1871.	Morris C. Jones, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
12 June, 1878.	Augustus Kelham, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
7 June, 1876.	*A. J. C. Kennedy.
3 June, 1873.	The Rev. Edward King, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.
1 Jan. 1879.	*Mrs. Henry Kingsley, Laurel Bank, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants.
17 Apr. 1880.	The King's Inns Library, Dublin (J. M. La Barte, Librarian).
18 May, 1870.	*Arthur John Knapp, Llanfoist House, Clifton, Bristol.
31 Dec. 1870.	*Thomas C. Sneyd Kynnersley, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
31 Dec. 1869.	*C. T. Lane, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
6 May, 1871.	*Philip Langman, 79 Old Broad Street, E.C.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Thomas Layton, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
2 Jan. 1871.	*Sir Edmund A. H. Lechmere, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
22 Sept. 1869.	The Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
27 Apr. 1874.	*Stanley Leighton, M.P., Athenæum Club, Waterloo Place, S.W.
3 Apr. 1869.	*Mrs. Littledale, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
2 Sept. 1872.	*The Liverpool Free Public Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool. (Peter Cowell, Librarian.)
24 Nov. 1869.	*Ben. Lockwood, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
8 Sept. 1871.	The Rev. W. J. Loftie, F.S.A., 3*a* Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.

9 May, 1873.	*The Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. Overall, Librarian).
20 Dec. 1877.	The London Library, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (Robert Harrison, Librarian.)
2 Nov. 1877.	*William Long, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
7 Apr. 1869.	*William H. Dyer Longstaffe, Gateshead.
31 Dec. 1878.	B. de Bertodano Lopez, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
14 May, 1869.	Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.
28 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. A. R. Maddison, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
1 Feb. 1879.	Mrs. Manby, Westholme, Church Road, Willesden, N.W.
16 Mar. 1874.	*The Manchester Free Library. (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian.)
27 Feb. 1872.	*G. Buckley Mathew, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
23 June, 1869.	The Duke of Manchester (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
10 Apr. 1869.	George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
24 Dec. 1876.	J. E. Martin (care of T. Bosworth, 198 High Holborn, W.C.)
7 June, 1877.	*Rev. G. S. Master, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
7 Aug. 1872.	Walter C. Meller, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
20 May, 1869.	*Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A., Wangford, Suffolk.
7 May, 1878.	*Thomas Tindal Methold, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
24 May, 1869.	The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton, Eaton Square, S.W.
25 Mar. 1875.	H. V. Milbank, 35 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.
20 July, 1878.	Samuel Milne Milne, Calverley House, near Leeds.
24 Aug. 1870.	The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877.	The Mitchell Library, Ingram Street East, Glasgow.
23 May, 1878.	*J. W. Mitchell, Audley, Sidmouth, Devon.
1 Apr. 1879.	*W. J. C. Moens, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
12 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. Lord Monson (*Vice President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
28 July, 1869.	Thomas H. Montgomery, 232 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
7 Aug. 1875.	Alfred W. Morant, F.S.A., 33 Virginia Road, Leeds.
18 May, 1870.	*Col. Charles Thomas John Moore, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
19 Jan. 1878.	*The Rev. Cecil Moore, M.A., 79 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
17 June, 1878.	Mrs. Moore, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
18 May, 1870.	*Frederick J. Morrell, Broughton Lodge, Banbury.
20 Feb. 1880.	*John Mullings, Cirencester.
31 Dec. 1869.	George J. Murray, 2 Westbourne Crescent, W.
16 Dec. 1870.	*C. R. Scott-Murray, Danesfield, Great Marlow.
16 Apr. 1875.	*W. Martial Myddelton, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
14 Sept. 1872.	Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, W.
24 Jan. 1878.	Charles Neve, Benenden, Staplehurst, Kent.
7 Sept. 1878.	*New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. Ward Dean, Librarian.) Care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.
15 Feb. 1879.	New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.)
23 Feb. 1870.	*James Newman (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)
18 May, 1870.	*Miss Newman (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)

18 May, 1870.	*Miss Charlotte Newman (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)
24 May, 1869.	*Major W. Newsome, R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
30 June, 1873.	Frederick I. Nicholl, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
8 Sept. 1871.	J. W. Stradling Nicholl-Carne, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
11 Aug. 1876.	G. W. Nicholl, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
3 Apr. 1874.	The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, Petergate House, York.
28 May, 1879.	J. N. Pyke Nott, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.
31 Dec. 1875.	Nottingham Subscription Library, Nottingham. (W. P. Phillimore, Hon. Secretary.)
7 June, 1875.	Free Public Libraries, Nottingham. (J. P. Briscoe, Principal Librarian.)
23 June, 1869.	*William John O'Donnavan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., University Club, Dublin.
19 June, 1874.	*The Rev. T. R. O'Fflahertie, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
20 Feb. 1880.	John O'Hart, Ringsend, Dublin.
28 Feb. 1877.	*Henry Leigh Ormsby.
28 July, 1869.	Evan Ortner, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
28 Apr. 1869.	*Frederic Ouvry, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.
6 May, 1871.	Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. Fielding Palmer, Eastcliffe, Chepstow.
4 Nov. 1870.	The Rev. John Papillon, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
14 Feb. 1880.	Lieut. John W. R. Parker, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Birmingham.
24 Feb. 1874.	Mansfield Parkyns, Woodborough Hall, Notts.
7 Sept. 1877.	*Thomas W. Parr, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
20 July, 1875.	Hon. Levi Parsons, 115 East 28th Street, New York.
7 Apr. 1869.	Daniel Parsons, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
28 July, 1869.	D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
31 Dec. 1875.	W. Victor Paulet, Sunningdale, Bournemouth.
28 July, 1869.	*Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. A. J. Pearman, Merstham, Surrey.
1 May, 1871.	Ira B. Peck, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
18 Feb. 1871.	*Henry Peckitt, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
29 Dec. 1872.	Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
22 July, 1875.	Hugh Penfold, Rustington, Worthing.
27 Dec. 1879.	The Historical Society of Pennsylvania (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
2 Nov. 1877.	Edward Petre, Whitley Abbey, Coventry.
15 Feb. 1873.	*W. Duncombe Pink, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
18 Apr. 1878.	Rev. Alfred Stephenson Porter, M.A., Redditch.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. F. J. Poynton, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
18 Dec. 1878.	John Edward Price, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Lieut.-Col. W. F. Prideaux, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
1 Nov. 1879.	Charles K. Probert, Newport, Saffron Walden, Essex.
29 July, 1875.	*Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
11 May, 1869.	*The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
6 Dec. 1870.	J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.
11 Dec. 1874.	Evelyn W. Rashleigh, Menabilly, Cornwall.
29 Oct. 1875.	Jonathan Rashleigh, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.
28 Jan. 1881.	*Miss Rawlins, Durley Dean, Bournemouth.
27 May, 1880.	James Henry Rea, Wheatsheaf Hill, London Road, Worcester.

28 Sept. 1872.	General Meredith Read, Consul-General of the United States, Athens.
10 Mar. 1874.	The Rev. O. J. Reichel, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.
29 Apr. 1871.	*Samuel Rigby, Bruche Hall, near Warrington.
2 Nov. 1874.	*Colonel Alexander Ridgway, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.
30 Mar. 1869.	*The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
11 Sept. 1880.	Brooke Robinson, Barford House, Warwick.
14 Apr. 1880.	Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale.
24 Feb. 1876.	The Rev. T. Owen Rocke, Clungunford Rectory, Aston-on-Clun.
23 Feb. 1870.	*R. R. Coxwell-Rogers, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
27 May, 1869.	*The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Yeovil.
31 Dec. 1875.	*John R. Rollins, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
12 Sept. 1877.	*W. O. Roper, Southfield, Lancaster.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. Brooking Rowe, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
29 Jan. 1878.	The Royal Historical Society, 22 Albemarle Street, W.
20 Jan. 1871.	The Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869.	The Royal Library, Windsor Castle.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. David Royce, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
18 May, 1870.	*James Rusby, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
12 Dec, 1874.	Edward Russell, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Jan. 1871.	*J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
27 July, 1879.	*W. de Rythre, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.

24 June, 1878.	S. Sutherland Safford, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
3 June, 1873.	*General Sir John St. George, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
14 Dec. 1878.	Rev. Edw. F. St. Leger, Scotton Rectory, Kirton-in-Lindsey.
18 Aug. 1873.	John Edmund Sandbach, Mayfield, Withington, Manchester.
7 May, 1878.	J. R. Scott, Clevelands, Marsh Street, Walthamstow, Essex.
8 Dec. 1877.	*G. D. Scull, 25 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
20 July, 1878.	T. Shelmardine, Langport, Taunton.
26 Apr. 1869.	Evelyn Philip Shirley, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Ettington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
29 Jan. 1878.	*Sion College Library (Rev. W. R. Milman, Librarian), London Wall, E.C.
12 Jan. 1871.	*Robert Hardisty Skaife, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. E. H. Mainwaring Sladen, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
18 Feb. 1873.	Coningsby C. Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
1 Jan. 1875.	*Justin Simpson, 13 Burghley Lane, Stamford.
11 May, 1869.	J. S. Smallfield, 269 Stanhope Street, N.W.
5 June, 1874.	Hubert Smith, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. C. Smith (*Council*), H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
20 Oct. 1875.	*Stedman S. Smith, Burcote, Bridgenorth.
20 Feb. 1879.	*H. Stinton Smith, Fernleigh, Lewisham, Kent.
25 Jan. 1871.	The Rev. Walter Sneyd, 55 Portland Place, W.
7 June, 1872.	*Somersetshire Archæological Society, Museum, Taunton.
20 Jan. 1877.	*Edward Solly, 34 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
27 Jan. 1879.	*Rev. J. H. Stanning, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.

31 Dec. 1875. *The Rev. Hugh A. Stowell, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
22 Sept. 1869. *John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

28 Dec. 1871. *The Rev. James Taylor, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
28 July, 1869. Miss Caroline C. Thayer, 80 Clifford Street, Boston Highlands, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1872. Samuel Vosper Thomas, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
3 Apr. 1876. *Mrs. G. Blundell-Thompson, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
15 June, 1878. *C. H. Tindall, The Manor House, Aylesbury.
28 Dec. 1870. Robert F. Tomes, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
24 Nov. 1869. George D. Tomlinson, Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
28 Aug. 1878. Rev. C. M. Torlesse, Vicarage, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester,
28 Dec. 1876. John Tremayne, M.P., 18 New Cavendish Street, S.
16 Mar. 1871. *Joseph Herbert Tritton, 26 Elvaston Place, S.W.
1 Feb. 1876. *Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
19 Jan. 1881. Wm. Murray Tuke, Saffron Walden.
4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. Samuel Blois Turner, F.S.A., All Saints' Rectory, Halesworth, Suffolk.
15 Sept. 1876. *A. S. Turner, Alpha House, Barrett's Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
24 May, 1869. Philip Twells, M.P., Rose Heath, Eastbourne.
28 July, 1869. *J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

9 Jan. 1875. Henry F. J. Vaughan, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869. *Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
2 May, 1871. Benj. Llewelyn Vawdrey, Tushingham Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.
3 Dec. 1874. Lieut.-Colonel P. D. Vigors, Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, Ireland.

18 Dec. 1874. *Henry Wagner, F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
18 May, 1870. *Edward Waltham, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
24 Apr. 1869. *R. E. Egerton-Warburton (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
2 Jan. 1871. The Earl of Warwick, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
28 Feb. 1877. Washington Library of Congress, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden).
2 Sept. 1872. Watkinson Library, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).
22 June, 1870. Frank G. Watney, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870. *John Watney, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
27 Jan. 1879. Capt. Chas. M. Watson, R.E., Junior United Service Club, Charles Street, St. James's, S.W.
1 Mar. 1871. Archibald Weir, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870. W. H. Weldon, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel Gould Hunter-Weston, F.S.A., Hunsterton, West Kilbride.
2 Oct. 1874. Charles A. White, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
1 July, 1876. *Captain Edward Arthur White, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
17 Nov. 1876. *George White, Ashley House, Epsom.
28 July, 1869. William H. Whitmore, Boston, U.S.A., (*Hon. Local Sec. for* U.S.A.).
1 May, 1872. The Rev. Thomas Whorwood, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby

12 June, 1878.	J. J. Garth Wilkinson, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
7 June, 1877.	William Martin Wilkinson, The Lawn, Ealing, W.
22 Dec. 1870.	The Rev. Augustin Williams, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
24 Apr. 1879.	Charles Williams, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
31 Dec. 1880.	Edward Windeatt, Totnes, Devon.
13 Apr. 1871.	*The Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
31 Apr. 1880.	Benjamin Winstone, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
24 Nov. 1869.	R. H. Wood, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876.	Charles H. L. Woodd, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
18 May, 1870.	*Sir Albert W. Woods, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
10 Mar. 1871.	*Ashbel Woodward, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
26 Mar. 1879.	Royal Woodward, Albany, New York, U.S.A
20 Aug. 1878.	A. E. Woolrych, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
7 Oct. 1879.	*Yale College, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden.)

PUBLICATIONS.

Vol. I.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. [*Out of print.*

Vol. II.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by John Fetherston, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. [*Out of print.*

Vol. III.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. [*Out of print.*

Vol. IV.—The Visitations of Nottingham, 1614. Edited by Geo. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. [*Out of print.*

Vol. V.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. Turner, Esq. [*Out of print.*

Vol. VI.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A. [*Out of print.*

Vol. VII.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A. [*Out of print.*

Vol. VIII.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 11 : 6.

Vol. IX.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. Vivian and Dr. H. H. Drake. £1 : 11 : 6.

Vol. X.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel Chester, LL.D. £2 : 2 : 0.

Vol. XI.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.

Vol. XII.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A. £2 : 2 : 0.

Vol. XIII.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, Esq. £1 : 11 : 6.

Vol. XIV.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 11 6.

Vol. XV.—The Visitation of London, 1633–4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel Chester, LL.D. £3 : 3 : 0.

Vol. XVI.—The Visitation of Yorkshire, in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. To be Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel Chester, LL.D.

The Visitations of Bedfordshire. To be Edited by F. A. Blaydes, Esq.

The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. To be Edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

List of Knights with their Arms, from Henry VII. to James I. To be Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain White, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623. To be Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A.

The Admission Register of Merchant Taylors' School. To be Edited by the Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the illustration of "The Visitation of London" and the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above-mentioned, on application to Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

Vol. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL. Part I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.

Vol. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq. £0 : 15 : 0.

Vol. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel Joseph Lemuel Chester, LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0.

Vol. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL. Part II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0.

Vol. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel Joseph Lemuel Chester, LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0.

Vol. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel Joseph Lemuel Chester, LL.D. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL'S, CORNHILL, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, WATLING STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST UPON WALBROOK, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained by Members *only*, from Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.

DUE DATE

GLX JUN 24 1996

GL/Rec JUL 01 1996

Printed in USA

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
0043868649

929.1
H22
15

01358057
929.1
H22 Q V15
SAINT-GEORGE